

EXHIBIT C28

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

**IN RE JOHNSON & JOHNSON
TALCUM POWDER PRODUCTS
MARKETING, SALES PRACTICES,
AND PRODUCTS LIABILITY
LITIGATION**

MDL NO. 16-2738 (FLW) (LHG)

THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO ALL CASES

**RULE 26 EXPERT REPORT OF
LAURA M. PLUNKETT, PH.D., DABT**

Date: November 16, 2018


Laura M. Plunkett, Ph.D., DABT

Table of Contents

I. Training and Qualifications	3
II. Information Reviewed and Methodology Employed	6
III. Talcum Powder Products: The Regulatory Process in the United States	9
IV. Chemical Components of Talcum Powder Products and Their Hazards	17
V. Talcum Powder Products: Perineal Application and Internal Exposure	27
VI. Talc and Cancer	38
VII. The Role of Industry in Talcum Powder Product Safety Assessments	52
VIII. Talc's Human Health Risks and Regulatory Concerns	67
IX. Conclusions	77
X. Compensation	78
REFERENCES.....	79

I. Training and Qualifications

1. I am a pharmacologist, toxicologist, United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulatory specialist and principal of a consulting company known as Integrative Biostrategies, LLC. Integrative Biostrategies, based in Houston, Texas, is a consulting firm that works at the interface of biological science, regulatory affairs and business decisions to provide its clients with science-based solutions to issues associated with product development and stewardship. Before joining Integrative Biostrategies in 2001, I was head of the consulting firm known as Plunkett & Associates. Attached as Appendix A is a copy of my curriculum vitae.

2. I am board-certified as a Diplomate of the American Board of Toxicology. I am a member of several professional organizations and have authored or co-authored numerous scientific publications. I have over twenty years of experience in the areas of pharmacology and toxicology and have worked in both government and academic research. I have taught pharmacology and toxicology at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

3. I received a B.S. degree in 1980 from the University of Georgia and a Ph.D. in pharmacology from the University of Georgia, College of Pharmacy in 1984. My doctoral research was focused on the area of cardiovascular pharmacology, and specifically dealt with delineating neurochemical mechanisms responsible for the cardiac toxicity of digitalis glycosides. My training required my understanding of the mechanisms of action and basic pharmacology of drugs from all classes.

4. From June 1984 through August 1986, I was a Pharmacology Research Associate Training (PRAT) fellow at the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland. I worked in a neuroscience laboratory of the National Institute of Mental Health. My research focused on the role of various brain neurochemical systems involved in the control of autonomic nervous system and cardiovascular function.

5. From September 1986 to June 1989, I was an Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Toxicology in the medical school at the University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences, Little Rock, Arkansas, where I performed basic research in the areas of neuropharmacology and

toxicology as well as cardiovascular pharmacology and toxicology. I taught courses for both medical students and graduate students in pharmacology and toxicology as well as the neurosciences. As a pharmacologist, my work was directed towards understanding the biologic mechanisms of drug actions.

6. From December 1989 to August 1997, I worked for ENVIRON Corporation, first in the Arlington, Virginia office and then in the Houston, Texas office. I worked specifically within the health sciences group and most of my projects dealt with issues surrounding products or processes regulated by the FDA. During my consulting career (ENVIRON, Plunkett & Associates, and Integrative Biostrategies), I have worked on a variety of projects dealing with the regulation of products by the FDA, including human drugs (both prescription and over-the-counter drugs), veterinary drugs, biologics, medical devices, cosmetics, consumer products, dietary supplements and foods. I have advised my clients on regulatory issues and strategies for their products, designed preclinical and clinical studies for both efficacy and safety, advised clients on issues related to statements regarding efficacy and warnings for their products based on the current labeling regulations, and generally acted as a regulatory affairs staff for small companies in early stages of product development. Among the clients that I have consulted with have been cosmetic ingredient manufacturers and manufacturers of finished cosmetic products, both large and small companies. A tool and generally accepted methodology common to all my work as a consultant would be risk assessment, including many projects where risks related to exposure to chemicals in consumer products were at issue. Also, as part of my risk assessment work, I commonly review and rely on epidemiology data, as well as animal and *in vitro* data in order to assess risks to human health.

7. With respect to my experience that is directly relevant to the issues in this case, I have done a great deal of work on projects related to regulation of cosmetics and cosmetic ingredients. As part of my regulatory practice as a consultant over more than 25 years, I have consulted with cosmetic ingredient manufacturers and manufacturers of cosmetic products on issues related to ingredient safety, product safety, labeling claims, and general regulatory compliance issues which include US regulations and regulations in other countries. These projects have been for companies of different sophistication in terms of their knowledge of cosmetic regulatory compliance. In some cases, I have worked with large companies and provided advice

on the safety of ingredients used to manufacture cosmetic products. In other cases, I have given advice to the company as part of an initial commercialization process, where the client was trying to decide how to market their product, *e.g.*, as a cosmetic or a drug, as well as to determine if their product was safe for human exposure. Prior to this litigation, I have worked on the safety of talc itself. In the 1990's, I consulted with companies making condoms, which are classified as medical devices,¹ and provided scientific advice on the safety of talcum powder that was used on the surfaces of the devices as a dry lubricant. This work included my assessment of the scientific literature, including epidemiology, animal and invitro studies that discussed potential adverse health effects linked to talc exposure, including both local tissue toxicity and systemic toxicity.

8. Related to the issue of cosmetic ingredient safety is the issue of determining if that ingredient is "generally-recognized-as-safe", or "GRAS". In many of my projects, the issue of whether a consumer product ingredient is GRAS is critical to determining what type of toxicity testing is needed to establish that a product or an ingredient is safe for human use. Like the reviews performed on cosmetic ingredients by members of panels such as the Cosmetic Ingredient Review (CIR) panel (the role of the CIR process and its panel is discussed in more detail below), GRAS reviews that I have performed involved consideration of animal and human toxicity data, cellular and mechanistic data, human product experience reports, and the type and level of exposure that may occur when humans are exposed to the ingredient or product.

9. As a pharmacologist and board-certified toxicologist, much of my consulting work has related to understanding and explaining the mechanisms of action of chemicals of all types, as well as the toxic effects of these chemicals. I have expertise in pharmacokinetics, where I have designed clinical trials and analyzed pharmacokinetic data. I have taught pharmacology to medical students and graduate students. I have lectured to graduate students, law students and pharmacy students on FDA regulations as they apply to all types of FDA-regulated products, including cosmetics. Throughout my career, I have published dozens of peer-reviewed articles, which are listed in my curriculum vitae (Appendix A). I have authored a book chapter on FDA pharmacovigilance practices. I have served as a peer-reviewer for medical journals in my capacity as a pharmacologist and toxicologist. In litigation, I have provided expert testimony and been

¹ <https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfPCD/classification.cfm?ID=HIS>

qualified by both state and federal courts in the areas of pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, toxicology, risk assessment and FDA regulations. A list of my previous testimony for the past five years is included as Appendix B.

II. Information Reviewed and Methodology Employed

10. In the current case, I have been asked to provide opinions related to the human health hazards posed by exposure to talcum powder products and how those hazards relate to the regulatory requirements for marketing cosmetic ingredients and cosmetic products in the United States. This report is the third report I have prepared in the nationwide talc litigation. I am prepared to provide testimony on many of the topics addressed in my two earlier reports dated October 5, 2016 and August 29, 2018 as well as opinions contained in testimony during hearings, depositions, and trials. This new report contains discussion of additional documents, scientific literature, reports, and deposition testimony that has become available since preparing my original report in October 2016 and even my supplemental report in August 2018. To provide a general summary, the relevant materials I've reviewed during the course of continuing work in this litigation include the following:

- a) scientific literature relating to the biological effects and toxic effects of talc and other constituents that are present in talc body powders;
- b) the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (FDCA) and regulations of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) relating to the development and marketing of cosmetic ingredients and finished cosmetic products;
- c) publicly available information on safety assessments of talc and products containing talc; and
- d) documents produced during the litigation that are, for example, internal company documents, depositions of company employees, reports of other experts in the litigation, or documents found on public sites.

It should be noted that most of the sources listed above are ones commonly used in my work as a pharmacologist, toxicologist, risk assessor, and United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) regulatory specialist, including internal company documents that often outline what was known by a manufacturer concerning their product as well as outlining company

policies that relate to marketing of cosmetic ingredients and cosmetic finished products in the United States. Additionally, it is important to point out that I have had access to a large database of internal company documents, documents produced as part of the discovery process in the litigation, and that I have performed my own searches of this database as part of my work on the case. In other instances, I have directed others to perform searches on my behalf. Finally, the manufacturers that are relevant to my opinions include Luzenac, a talc ingredient manufacturer that is a part of the company known today as Imerys,² and Johnson & Johnson, the manufacturer of finished talc body powder products, *i.e.*, Johnson's Baby PowderTM, Shower to ShowerTM and ShimmerTM. The other group that is relevant to my opinions in this case is the trade organization for the cosmetics industry known as the Personal Care Products Council (PCPC), a group that was formerly known as the Cosmetic, Toiletry and Fragrance Association (CTFA).

11. With respect to the methodology employed in forming my opinions for this report and my earlier reports, I used standard and generally accepted methods that apply in all my work as a pharmacologist and toxicologist that is related to assessing the safety of products, both litigation and non-litigation projects. The tool I use for safety assessment is a method known as human health risk assessment. Toxicologists routinely assess risks to human health related to exposure to chemicals in the everyday environment using the risk assessment process. In fact, toxicology is the scientific core of risk assessment. Risk assessment is a methodology that has been used for decades by a wide variety of governmental bodies to evaluate the safety of chemicals encountered in the everyday environment and to identify the potential adverse health effects from such chemical exposures. In 1983, the National Research Council (NRC) detailed the steps for risk assessment and described the methodology that is in use today as four basic steps: hazard identification, dose-response assessment, exposure analysis, and characterization of risks (NRC, 1983). As a result, risk assessment is a standard tool used by toxicologists when they are trying to determine if exposure to a chemical(s), or a product, poses a risk to human health. Therefore, as with any project I perform involving safety assessment, I use risk assessment as a tool. The methodology of human health risk assessment is a tool described in the *Reference Manual on*

² Since 1989, Imerys Talc America, Inc. ("Imerys") or one of its predecessor companies have supplied talc to Johnson & Johnson for its talcum powder products. These predecessor companies include Cyprus Talc Corporation, Luzenac America, Inc., and Rio Tinto Group. Throughout this report, these entities should be considered synonymous with Imerys

Scientific Evidence, Third Edition (NRC, 2011) which is a resource developed for courts when evaluating methodology used by scientists in litigation projects.

12. The first step in any risk assessment is the one I employed here, *i.e.*, identifying, collecting, reviewing, assessing, and evaluating data from the peer-reviewed scientific literature. This literature is used as the basis of the information employed in the first two steps of the risk assessment, *i.e.*, hazard identification and dose-response assessment. In this case, that literature review involved extensive searching of the published literature that described the effects of talc and talc-based products on some aspect of human health. I used available databases to systematically search the published literature for all relevant literature. The papers I identified described the effects of talc on living organisms, tissues and cells. Some of the resources I identified were textbooks and government documents that provided overviews of the human health risks associated with talc exposure. Also included in my searches were other compounds or chemicals that are constituent parts of talc-based body powders. I had to analyze and evaluate the relevant information. For this process I employed another tool and generally accepted methodology known as a “weight-of-the-evidence” assessment. A weight-of-the-evidence assessment involves evaluating individual studies and determining what the studies describe, when considered as a whole. Therefore, weight-of-the-evidence methods were critical to defining the literature that identified the hazards of talc exposure as well as defining the dose-response relationship between talc exposure and the risk of adverse health effects. The third step in a risk assessment is exposure assessment. In the current case, I was not attempting to define any specific exposure in quantitative terms but instead to use exposure assessment to define the type of information relevant to the product in question, a talc-based body powder. Therefore, exposure assessment involved defining the routes of human exposure that would be relevant for evaluating the risks posed by use of the powders. The last step in a risk assessment is risk characterization, a process where the scientist generates some statement about risk. This final step explains the outcome of the risk assessment in terms that explain the potential impact on health of the public, for example.

13. I was trained in the use of these methods as part of my undergraduate, graduate, and postdoctoral work in pharmacology and toxicology, as well as while working as a consultant

in human health risk assessment. Weight-of-the-evidence methodology, is used as part of regulatory decision making by regulatory and scientific bodies such as the FDA,³ the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA),⁴ and the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA),⁵ and the World Health Organization (WHO) and the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC).⁶ The *Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence* also describes the use of weight-of-the-evidence by experts in the process of evaluating a body of data or studies.⁷

14. At the end of this report is attached a list of the published scientific articles cited throughout this report. Attached to this report as Appendix C is a complete list of all materials that I have reviewed and/or relied upon in forming my opinions in this case. All the opinions expressed in this report are based on a reasonable degree of scientific certainty. I reserve the right to supplement and refine my opinions as additional relevant information becomes available.

III. Talcum Powder Products: The Regulatory Process in the United States

15. Johnson & Johnson talcum powder products entered the marketplace in 1894. At that time, the FDA did not exist and there was no law in place related to any type of product that is currently addressed by FDA regulations. Prompted by a series of food contamination issues, the Pure Food and Drugs Act was passed by Congress and signed into law in 1906 (Janssen 1981). This initial law was enforced by the Agriculture Department's Bureau of Chemistry and prohibited the introduction of “misbranded” and “adulterated” foods, drinks, and drugs into interstate commerce. In 1930, the Bureau of Chemistry became the Food and Drug Administration. In the decades that followed the passage of the 1906 law, scientists involved in administration of the law

³ e.g.,

<http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Guidances/ucm079257.pdf>;
<http://www.fda.gov/downloads/drugs/guidancecomplianceregulatoryinformation/guidances/ucm074916.pdf>;

<http://www.fda.gov/downloads/drugs/guidancecomplianceregulatoryinformation/guidances/ucm079240.pdf>

⁴ e.g., https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-06/documents/acephate-103301_2015-06-29_txr0057153.pdf;

<https://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/risk/recordisplay.cfm?deid=23160&CFID=65932199&CFTOKEN=24176705>;
<https://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/risk/recordisplay.cfm?deid=71993&CFID=65932266&CFTOKEN=97071893>

⁵ https://www.osha.gov/weightofevidence/woe_guidance.pdf

⁶ http://www.who.int/phe/news/events/international_conference/Session2_DrStraif.pdf

⁷ The *Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence*, 3rd Edition. National Research Council. 2011. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/13163>.

were confronted with a series of public safety issues that included notably a drug-related tragedy (Sulfanilamide Elixir) and a cosmetic-related tragedy (Lash-Lure). In the case of the cosmetic product, a coal tar-based eyelash dye called Lash Lure caused serious eye injuries that included blindness and one death. Yet, it was the drug-related tragedy, where 107 people died, that purportedly led to passage of Food, Drug & Cosmetic Act (FDCA) in 1938 (Berger and Berger, 2017). Before the passage of the FDCA, there was no US law that addressed cosmetic safety specifically; the FDCA extended regulatory authority to cosmetics for the first time. The provisions of the 1938 Act that brought cosmetics under the purview of the FDA have changed little over the decades, in contrast to the multiple substantive changes in the law as it relates to other FDA-regulated products (e.g., drugs, foods and medical devices).

16. As discussed in a review paper written in 1978 by the Commissioner of Food and Drugs (FDA), Dr. Kennedy, the author describes the process by which regulation of various product types evolved over the decades since 1938 (Kennedy, D. 1978). Dr. Kennedy describes how FDA moved forward over the years toward greater authority over drugs and medical devices, as well as foods, but not with respect to cosmetics. He describes the need for FDA to engage in something he termed “movement backward toward the source”, where such actions are ones where FDA works to eliminate a public health threat using its existing statutory and research resources. As he stated in his paper:

“It is only in regard to cosmetics-regulated through the Bureau of Foods- that FDA has been frustrated in the necessary movement backward toward the source. While the Agency is charged with assuring that cosmetics are not harmful under conditions of use and are truthfully packaged and labeled, an anomaly in the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act places the burden on FDA to prove harm rather than on industry to prove safety, as is true with drugs and food additives...A study conducted by the General Accounting Office (GAO) pointed out that there is increasing evidence that some cosmetic products and ingredients carry a significant risk of injury to consumers and that, despite such evidence, efforts to regulate cosmetics have been hampered by the lack of adequate legislative authority...FDA’s limited ability to reach back toward the source inhibits the Agency’s ability to carry out risk assessment of cosmetic ingredients.” (see pages 611-612 of Kennedy, 1978).

The regulatory standards for cosmetics have remained essentially unchanged since the 1970's with some exceptions being: (1) in 1975 the FDA stipulated the need for warning statements on the label of cosmetics products and set forth the standards (March 3, 1975; 21 CFR 740); (2) in 1992 FDA initiated voluntary filing of cosmetic product composition statements for cosmetic products (57 FR 3129, Jan. 28, 1992; 21 CFR 720); (3) in 1974 FDA began voluntary registration of cosmetic manufacturing operations (39 FR 10059, Mar. 15, 1974; 21 CFR 710); and (4) in 1974 FDA required certain specifications for cosmetic labeling (39 FR 10056, Mar. 15, 1974; 21 CFR 701). As stated in 2012 testimony before Congress (CRS, 2012), "*FDA's authority over cosmetics is less comprehensive than its authority over other FDA-regulated products with regard to GMP; premarket notification, clearance, or approval; testing; and mandatory risk labeling.*" The limitations on FDA authority over cosmetics is important in this case given that the Agency relies on cosmetic manufacturers and ingredient suppliers to ensure that the products marketed are safe for human use.

17. Over the years, the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) has been involved in evaluation of cosmetic regulations (GAO, 1978). The mission of the GAO is stated as follows: "*GAO exists to support the Congress in meeting its constitutional responsibilities and to help improve the performance and ensure the accountability of the federal government for the benefit of the American people.*"⁸ In its 1978 report, the GAO provided some important observations and suggestions on how to improve the process for protecting public health. The GAO reached the following conclusions in 1978 regarding cosmetic regulations:

"In spite of the significant risk of injury to consumers, the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) does not have an effective program for regulating cosmetics. The act does not authorize FDA to require manufacturers to register their plants or products, file data on ingredients, file reports of cosmetic-related injuries, or test their products for safety. Also, exemptions in the act do not permit effective regulation of coal tar hair dyes. FDA has not effectively used its existing authority. For example, it has not inspected most manufacturers' plants or sampled products for compliance with the act; it has established regulations governing the use of only 11 ingredients used in cosmetics; the safety of about

⁸ <https://www.gao.gov/dsp/3mission.html>

25 color additives has not been established; and it has had difficulty developing appropriate tests to be used by manufacturers in evaluating safety.”

The overall conclusion reached is reflected in the title of the report: “*Lack of Authority Hampers Attempts to Increase Cosmetic Safety*”. The GAO also made recommendations that were stated as follows:

“The Congress should authorize the Food and Drug Administration to require cosmetic manufacturers to prove the safety of their products. Because the agency does not have enough authority to effectively regulate cosmetics, products are being marketed which may pose a hazard to consumers. About 125 ingredients available for use in cosmetics are suspected of causing cancer, and about 25 are suspected of causing birth defects. Although many of the reported adverse effects have not been verified, 30 of the ingredients are known to cause cancer in humans or animals or contain impurities known to cause cancer. The ability of these ingredients to cause toxic effects through cosmetic use has not been determined. Manufacturers do not have to determine the safety of their products before selling them or tell the Food and Drug Administration what products they are selling and what ingredients are used in them. Many manufacturers have not voluntarily given such information to the agency. As a result, a hazardous cosmetic can be marketed until the Food and Drug Administration obtains information to prove that the product may be injurious to users.”

The discussion and findings by the GAO in 1978 are important context for understanding the responsibilities of cosmetic manufacturers and suppliers of cosmetic ingredients, such as Johnson & Johnson and Imerys, with respect to talcum powder products. The lack of FDA authority in key areas of cosmetic regulations that existed in the past, and exist even today, means that companies that market cosmetic products and ingredients must ensure that the products they sell are safe for use before they are marketed and continue to be safe for use as new scientific information becomes available.

18. With this historical context in mind, at issue in this litigation are cosmetic products known as talcum powder products. As mentioned above, current law does not require that

cosmetics or cosmetic ingredients have FDA approval before they enter the market.⁹ Once cosmetic ingredients and products are marketed and placed into interstate commerce, the two important laws that pertain to the industry include the FDCA and the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act (FPLA). The FDCA defines cosmetics by their intended use, in the same way that other products (*i.e.*, drugs, device, foods, *etc.*) are regulated according to their intended use. A cosmetic is defined as follows: *"The term cosmetic means (1) articles intended to be rubbed, poured, sprinkled, or sprayed on, introduced into, or otherwise applied to the human body or any part thereof for cleansing, beautifying, promoting attractiveness, or altering the appearance, and (2) articles intended for use as a component of any such articles; except that such term shall not include soap."* (FDCA Section 201(i)). Among the products included in this definition are skin moisturizers, perfumes, lipsticks, fingernail polishes, eye and facial makeup, cleansing shampoos, permanent waves, hair colors, and deodorants, as well as any ingredient intended for use as a component of a cosmetic product. The FPLA, enacted in 1967, directed the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and the FDA to issue regulations requiring that *"consumer commodities"* be labeled to disclose net contents, identity of commodity, and name and place of business of the product's manufacturer, packer, or distributor.¹⁰ In the case of cosmetics, the FDA was given responsibility for administering the law and for issuing regulations regarding labeling for foods, drugs, devices, and cosmetics.

19. Since the FDCA does not require that cosmetics undergo any type of approval by FDA before marketing, the focus of the regulations that have existed since passage of the law in 1938 has been to ensure that cosmetics are not *"adulterated"* and *"misbranded"*. The term *"adulterated"* with respect to cosmetics means that the product or an ingredient is known to pose a risk to human health, or the product is known to be unsanitary, or the product contains a prohibited ingredient, or the product is manufactured under unsanitary conditions (Jackson, E.M. 1995). The term *"misbranded"* means that the cosmetic product has false or misleading labeling, that the labeling fails to state information required by FDA (*i.e.*, name of product, net weight or amount of product, name of the company marketing the product, ingredients listed in descending

⁹ <https://www.fda.gov/cosmetics/guidanceregulation/lawsregulations/ucm074162.htm>

¹⁰ <https://www.ftc.gov/enforcement/rules/rulemaking-regulatory-reform-proceedings/fair-packaging-labeling-act>

order of amount, and any warnings about safety issues that the company is aware exist), or that the product packaging is misleading to the consumer in some way in terms of what it contains. FDA has published guidance on how to label cosmetic products.¹¹

20. Unlike human drug products, both prescription and over-the-counter (OTC) products, there is no risk-benefit assessment performed as a part of a decision to allow a cosmetic product to be marketed. Cosmetics are not recognized to provide any health benefit, and, as a result, any significant health risks or concerns are unacceptable for such products. In the case of a drug, both FDA and the public understand that in some cases risks can be acceptable so long as there is some benefit assessment that outweighs that risk assessment. There are some products that are both cosmetics and drugs, and in those cases, the manufacturer must comply with both cosmetic and drug regulations.

21. It is the cosmetic manufacturer that is responsible for ensuring that its product and its ingredients are safe for use. The cosmetic ingredient supplier also has a duty to provide warnings related to the safety of the ingredients supplied to finished product manufacturers (*Federal Register* 40(42) March 3, 1975). The FDA does no testing itself. Instead, the FDA relies on companies to conduct all testing to ensure that the finished product, and its ingredients, are safe for human use. Therefore, as is stated by FDA:

“Companies and individuals who manufacture or market cosmetics have a legal responsibility to ensure the safety of their products. Neither the law nor FDA regulations require specific tests to demonstrate the safety of individual products or ingredients. The law also does not require cosmetic companies to share their safety information with FDA.”¹²

As a result, manufacturers have a duty to conduct whatever testing is necessary to ensure the safety of their products and ingredients.

¹¹ <http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Cosmetics/Labeling/UCM391202.pdf>

¹² <http://www.fda.gov/Cosmetics/GuidanceRegulation/LawsRegulations/ucm074162.htm>

22. Another aspect of the FDA regulations pertaining to cosmetics that needs to be discussed is the standard for establishing a warning that would be placed on the labeling of a cosmetic product. It is important to realize that the standard for placing a warning on a cosmetic product is very different than the standard applied to products such as drugs. The standard applied to human prescription drug products in the US is as follows (21 CFR 201.57): “*The labeling must be revised to include a warning about a clinically significant hazard as soon as there is reasonable evidence of a causal association with a drug; a causal relationship need not have been definitely established.*” *[emphasis added]* In the case of cosmetic products and their ingredients, however, the warning standard is as follows: (21 CFR 740.1):

740.1 Establishment of warning statements

(a) The label of a cosmetic product shall bear a warning statement whenever necessary or appropriate to prevent a health hazard that may be associated with the product.
[emphasis added]

This means that, unlike drugs, cosmetics are expected to carry warnings based on a standard of a possibility of health hazard, not on having evidence of a causal association between a health effect and the cosmetic product or ingredient. Not requiring proof of a cause and effect relationship is consistent with FDA’s policy with drugs where causation does not need to have been proven before a warning may be placed on a drug product (see 21 CFR 201.57(c)). This issue is important in the current case involving talc cosmetic products and cancer risk because of the large body of evidence that developed over the decades providing evidence of increased risk of cancer with perineal use of talc body powder products---an important health hazard. Based upon the totality of the evidence reviewed there is **more than a possibility of a human health hazard**; these issues will be discussed in more detail below.

23. In the case of cosmetics, this reliance on industry for product safety assessments is especially important given that there is no Center for Cosmetics at FDA. Instead, the cosmetics regulations are enforced by the Office of Colors and Cosmetics that is within the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition (CFSAN). As FDA has admitted, although the FDA has ways to monitor cosmetic products, available safety information is often limited (<http://www.fda.gov/AboutFDA/Transparency/Basics/ucm262353.htm>). The methods available

to FDA for monitoring cosmetic products include: (1) voluntary cosmetic registration program (VCRP); (2) inspections of facilities that voluntarily register with FDA; (3) surveys of product; (4) information conveyed in Cosmetic Ingredient Review (CIR) expert panel reviews;¹³ and (5) spontaneous reports from consumers. In the case of the VCRP program, companies are not legally required to tell FDA anything about their products and the type of safety data that exists. Inspection of facilities is also not legally mandated, and, as acknowledged by FDA, due to limited resources “only a few establishments are inspected each year and just a fraction of imports are physically examined”. Similarly, FDA has conducted surveys of marketed products by buying them and then examining them. This has mainly been done after some problem has been identified. The CIR panel process is an industry-funded process that typically is undertaken based on some impetus for review that is initiated within government, industry or the public. The spontaneous reporting by consumers to FDA is not required by law, and many consumers are unaware of the existence of the process for cosmetics.

24. There are some important constraints on FDA’s authority as it relates to cosmetics. For example, any product recall of a cosmetic for a safety reason must be a voluntary action initiated by manufacturers or distributors to remove products from the market that may pose a hazard, that are marketed in a deceptive manner, or that are defective in some way (21 CFR 7.40(a)).¹⁴ FDA can request such recalls but cannot require such recalls.

25. Unlike products such as drugs, devices and even foods, cosmetic manufacturers are not required to register the facilities where the cosmetics are manufactured.¹⁵ This means that although FDA has the authority to inspect such facilities, unless the facility is registered, no inspections are made. In circumstances where an issue of product contamination or adulteration comes to light, FDA does have the authority to go and inspect facilities. This means that FDA is in the role of responding to problems, not preventing problems before they occur. Again, this is very different than the role FDA plays for other types of products.

¹³ Although the FDA has access to, and can evaluate, the findings of a CIR review, such as the review for talc, the FDA does not adopt CIR findings. (See deposition testimony and exhibits of Dr. Linda Loretz dated October 2, 2018)

¹⁴<https://www.fda.gov/cosmetics/complianceenforcement/recallsalerts/ucm173559.htm>

¹⁵ <https://www.fda.gov/cosmetics/registrationprogram/default.htm>

26. In 1997, FDA issued guidance to industry related to Good Manufacturing Practices (GMPs) for cosmetics.¹⁶ The guidance has been updated as late as 2013. This guidance is non-binding but does lay out FDA's thinking in terms of how to properly manufacture, ensuring that cosmetics and their ingredients are safe for use in humans. This situation is unlike other FDA regulated products where there are mandatory GMP regulations that are actively enforced by FDA (*i.e.*, in the case of drugs, devices, and even foods).

27. Based on the general lack of regulatory oversight for cosmetics, it cannot be assumed that all marketed cosmetic ingredients and products are safe for human use. Additionally, it is likely that the public is unaware that FDA has strict limitations on its ability to ensure protection of public health when it comes to cosmetic products. With these regulatory limitations in mind, the chemical components of talc body powders and their hazards were considered and are discussed below with respect to the health hazards linked to the chemical components, the evidence linking cancer with exposure to chemical components of talcum powder products, and the need to provide warnings to consumers regarding health risks that may be linked to the chemical components of talcum powder products.

IV. Chemical Components of Talcum Powder Products and Their Hazards

28. The chemical nature of talc has been reviewed (*e.g.*, USEPA, 1992; IARC, 2010). Talc (CAS No. 14807-96-6), or magnesium silicate monohydrate, is a naturally occurring hydrous magnesium silicate compound with the chemical formula $3\text{MgO}\bullet4\text{SiO}_2$. Like other minerals, talc can be classified by its structure, which consists of water molecules trapped between silicate sheets. This structure imparts the "feel" to talc, which is often referred to as slippery on the skin. Talc crystals are formed when these sheets stack upon each other. Talc can occur in non-plate forms as well. For example, asbestiform talc exists in nature, where asbestiform means the talc is in the shape of a fiber similar to the structure of asbestos. The structure of the talc particles, platy or fibrous, and the size of the talc particles, influence the toxicity potential of the talc powder.

¹⁶ <http://www.fda.gov/Cosmetics/GuidanceRegulation/GuidanceDocuments/ucm353046.htm>

29. As a mineral, talc is mined in countries around the world, including in the United States. Talc can be prepared to various specifications depending on the purity desired. Talcum powder products such as the ones manufactured and sold by Imerys and Johnson & Johnson were mainly platy talc but varied in their level of purity. In other words, talc powders were not 100% platy talc but contained levels of other co-occurring compounds such as talc containing asbestos fibers (e.g., talc occurring in a fibrous habit), asbestos, nickel, chromium, and cobalt. These talc components are present in nature and are found in processed talcum powders. As a result, the purity of talcum powder products is an issue important to any safety assessment. It should be noted that talcum powder products manufactured decades ago were well known to contain asbestos as an impurity (EPA, 1992; IARC 2010). Contemporary cosmetic grade talcum powder products also have been shown to contain detectable levels of impurities that have included asbestos (Gordon *et al.* 2014). In 2009 and 2010, the FDA performed a survey where they examined 27 samples of cosmetic-grade raw talc and 34 talc-based products, including seven talc samples from Rio Tinto/Luzenac, one bottle of Shower to Shower, and one bottle of Johnson's Baby Powder, for the presence of asbestos.¹⁷ FDA reported no detection of asbestos in the sample tested. However, as discussed by FDA: "*The results were limited, however, by the fact that only four talc suppliers submitted samples and by the number of products tested. For these reasons, while FDA finds these results informative, they do not prove that most or all talc or talc-containing cosmetic products currently marketed in the United States are likely to be free of asbestos contamination.*" I considered these findings in light of the disclaimer, which acknowledge the limited sample size. As discussed in detail below, a review of internal company documents reveals that Imerys and Johnson & Johnson were aware that talcum powder products contained detectable levels of other toxic compounds that included but were not limited to fibrous talc, asbestos, chromium, nickel, and cobalt. There was one additional component of talcum powder products manufactured and sold by Johnson & Johnson, a fragrance component that contained many different chemicals (discussed below as well). Therefore, women using talcum powder products for genital dusting, or for application anywhere on the body, were exposed to a mixture of chemicals, not 100% pure platy talc. As a result, when performing a talcum powder product safety assessment, studies that describe talc products of varying purity levels were relevant to the assessment.

¹⁷ <http://www.fda.gov/Cosmetics/ProductsIngredients/Ingredients/ucm293184.htm>

30. In the published medical literature, there is often discussion of talc using terms such as fibrous talc, asbestiform talc, non-asbestiform talc, or tremolite. Before discussing the literature on the toxicity of talcum powder products and its associated constituents it is useful to provide some background on the terminology of the mineral components of talcum powder products. As mentioned above, talc is one of a group of hydrous magnesium silicate minerals; its chemical formula is $Mg_3Si_4O_{10}(OH)_2$. Talc can occur as platy sheets of talc but also forms bundles of fibers (i.e., occur in an asbestiform habit), which consist of a group of individual elongate crystals. Asbestos is also a hydrous magnesium silicate mineral and has a chemical formula of $Mg_3Si_2O_5(OH)_4$. Like the term “talc”, asbestos is the generic designation for a group of naturally occurring mineral silicate compounds that occur as fibers, either serpentine or amphibole fibers. The asbestos forms include the serpentine mineral chrysotile, and five amphibole minerals (actinolite, amosite, anthophyllite, crocidolite, and tremolite) (IARC, 2012). Chrysotile, lizardite, and antigorite are the three principal serpentine silicate minerals, but only chrysotile occurs in the asbestiform habit (USGS, 2001). In the amphibole series, amosite and crocidolite occur only in the asbestiform habit, while tremolite, actinolite and anthophyllite occur in both asbestiform and non-asbestiform habits. As discussed in older published literature, fibrous talc was often a term used to refer to any form of fiber in talc, including asbestos (Rohl *et al.* 1974). As a result, in this report, care was taken to use these terms when referring to the detection of fibers: asbestos, non-asbestiform talc (platy talc), and talc containing asbestiform fibers (fibrous talc).

31. Since talc occurs as a particle in nature, the biological effects of talc, including its adverse effects or toxic effects, are related to both its chemical composition and its physical structure. This is a general principle of toxicology that relates to tissue contact with chemical particles.¹⁸ The biological effects and toxicology of talc have been reviewed (IARC, 1987; USEPA, 1992; IARC, 2010). The types of effects observed depend, in part, on the route of exposure. As a mineral, talc has the propensity to produce an irritant and inflammatory response at sites of exposure (reviewed in EPA, 1992; discussed in more detail below). It is the irritant and inflammatory properties of the mineral that the scientific literature indicates underlie many of the human health risks associated with talc exposure (as reviewed in IARC, 1987; EPA, 1992; IARC,

¹⁸ http://ehs.unl.edu/documents/tox_exposure_guidelines.pdf

2010; discussed in more detail below). The presence of fibers in talc is important because exposure to fibers is known to cause adverse biological effects in cells and tissue. This is driven in part by the fact that the tissue response to a fiber as compared to a particle is affected by the ability of immune cells to engulf the fiber (Fubini and Fenoglio, 2007). If the fiber is long, immune cells cannot totally engulf the compound and remove the foreign material from the tissue. As a result, there are similarities in the potential adverse effects that are associated with any fibrous mineral, both talc and asbestos.

32. Given that talc used to manufacture body powders has the potential to be a mixture of toxic compounds, it is important to understand the constituents of commercially available talcum powder products manufactured and sold by Imerys and Johnson & Johnson. Johnson & Johnson was aware that asbestos or asbestiform fibers were present in talc that was mined for talcum powder products (e.g., JNJ000251888). When commercially available talcum powder products have been analyzed, including powders sold by Johnson & Johnson, the data has shown that the powders contain variable levels of fibers, including fibers that were stated to be asbestos (e.g., Paoletti *et al.* 1984; Blount, 1991; Mattenkott *et al.* 2007; Moon *et al.* 2011; Gordon *et al.* 2014; Anderson *et al.* 2017; Rohl *et al.* 1976; Pooley and Rowlands, 1975; Blejer and Arlon, 1973; Cralley, *et al.* 1968; Millman, N. 1947; JNJ000025132; IMERYS205540-554; IMERYS136824; IMERYS265938-993; IMERYS245144; JNJ000375389-390; IMERYS240376-378; IMERYS240406; IMERYS213431-433; JNJNL61_000052427; JNJNL61_000042576; IMERYS138505-511; IMERYS100130-150; JNJMX68_000004996-5031; JNJTALC000301172-1179; JNJ000264653-4655; JNJNL61_000033289-3292; JNJTALC000293589-591; JNJTALC000292656-657; IMERYS051370-374; IMERYS219720-722; JNJ000062359-363; JNJ000062436; JNJ000063951; JNJ000064544; JNJ000065264-266; JNJ000277941-943; JNJ000314315-316; JNJ000314406-414; JNJAZ55_000000905-948; JNJAZ55_000004563; JNJMX68_000003728; JNJMX68_000013019-020; JNJNL61_000079334; JNJMX68_000020276-282; JNJ000231304-318; IMERYS-MDL-AB_0006980; IMERYS 210136). In more recent work related to this litigation, scientists have found that samples of Johnson & Johnson body powder products that were examined contained

fibrous talc (see April 28, 2017 report by Longo and Rigler¹⁹ where 8 of 11 samples contained fibers; August 2017 report by Longo and Rigler²⁰ where 14 of 30 samples contained fibers). Dr. Longo's testing of talcum powder samples produced in the MDL revealed that 37 of 56 samples contained asbestos and 41 of 42 observed to contain asbestiform talc. Although companies have claimed that talcum powder products manufactured after the mid-1970's were free of asbestos, asbestos fibers have been found in products in the marketplace after that time (e.g., Paoletti *et al.* 1984; Blount, A.M. 1991; Mattenkrott *et al.* 2007; Moon *et al.* 2011; Anderson *et al.* 2017; Egilman and Steffen, 2018; February 16, 2018 report of Longo and Rigler;²¹ IMERYS095086-087; IMERYS136824; IMERYS245144; JNJ000375389-390; IMERYS213431-433; JNJNL61_000014431-14437; IMERYS219720-722). These published scientific studies, internal testing documents, and testing results by Longo and Rigler show that asbestos has been consistently present in Johnson & Johnson's talcum powder products since the mid-1950's and certainly after the 1970's when the defendants represented that asbestos had been eliminated from talcum powder products (additional support found within the exhibits and deposition testimony of Ms. Julie Pier, dated September 12, 2018; and Dr. John Hopkins, dated August 16 & 17, 2018; October 17, 2018, and November 5, 2018). The presence of asbestos was evident before the 1970's and after that time as well. It is important to note that talc containing asbestiform fibers was classified in 1986 as a known human carcinogen (IARC, 1987, 2010, 2012). Talc containing asbestiform fibers was listed by the State of California (PROP 65) in April 1990 as a chemical "known to the State to cause cancer".²² The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) has stated that there is no safe level of asbestos exposure (NIOSH, 1980). This means that human exposure to even very low levels of asbestos increase the risk of toxic effects including cancer.

33. With respect to asbestos as a constituent of talcum powder products, it had been known at least by the 1930's that asbestos exposure caused lung disease (e.g., Cooke, W.E. 1927; Oliver, T. 1927; Seiler, H.E. 1928; Wood, W.B. 1929; Merewether and Price, 1930; Merewether,

¹⁹ The report is entitled "Analysis Report: MAS Project # 14-1683 Johnson's Baby Powder Sample Set.

²⁰ The report is entitled "Analysis of Johnson & Johnson Baby Powder and Valiant Shower to Shower Products for Amphibole (Tremolite) Asbestos".

²¹ The report is entitled "TEM Analysis of Historical 1978 Johnson's Baby Powder Sample for Amphibole Asbestos".

²² <https://oehha.ca.gov/media/downloads/crnr/p65list052518.pdf>

E.R.A. 1930; Gloyne, S.R. 1935). As one author described the issue of asbestos exposure and lung disease, “*widespread recognition of asbestosis dates from the work of Merewether and Price in 1930 [emphasis added]*” (Hourihane and McCaughey, 1966). Additionally, it was known at least by the 1950’s that asbestos exposure could cause lung cancer (e.g., Gloyne, S.R. 1935; Doll, R. 1955; Selikoff *et al.* 1964). Additionally, some studies have reported an increased risk of ovarian cancer in women exposed to asbestos (e.g., Keal *et al.* 1960; Graham and Graham, 1967; Newhouse *et al.* 1972; Acheson *et al.* 1982; Wignall and Fox, 1982; Newhouse *et al.* 1985; Tarchi *et al.* 1994; Bulbulyan *et al.* 1999; Germani *et al.* 1999; Magnani *et al.* 2008; Bunderson-Schelvan *et al.* 2011; Camargo *et al.* 2011; Wang *et al.* 2013; Ferrante *et al.* 2017). Regulatory authorities world-wide have identified asbestos as a known human carcinogen (i.e., IARC, 1987; IARC, 2012; ATSDR, 2001; EPA, 1984; NTP, 2016; Canada²³; European Union²⁴; Australia²⁵). Given the well-known toxic effects and human health risks associated with asbestos, the presence of asbestos fibers in talcum powder products is a significant risk to human health.

34. There is a fragrance component added to all Johnson & Johnson talcum powder products. In the document entitled “*Defendant Johnson & Johnson Consumer Inc.’s Supplemental Answer to Plaintiffs’ Second Set of Interrogatories No. 19*” dated December 21, 2017, Johnson & Johnson provided a list of fragrance chemicals that are added to Johnson’s Baby Powder® products and a list of chemicals that had been added to Johnson & Johnson’s Shower-To-Shower® products. Over 50 fragrance chemicals were listed as having been added to the Shower-To-Shower products while more than 130 fragrance chemicals were listed as being currently used in Johnson’s Baby Powder. This means that any bottle of talcum powder sold to consumers contained many different chemicals, not simply plain talc. It should be noted that recent changes to the Johnson & Johnson website provide disclosure to consumers of what is claimed to be “100%” of their fragrance ingredients.²⁶ The list on the website, however, is not the same as the list provided in the 2017 documents discussed above, and the website also fails to provide information on the fragrance chemicals used in the past. Both sources of information, the 2017 document produced by Johnson & Johnson and their updated website, fail to provide specific information on the amount of each

²³ <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/air-quality/indoor-air-contaminants/health-risks-asbestos.html>

²⁴ <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM%3Aem0032>

²⁵ <https://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/asbestos>

²⁶ <https://www.johnsonsbaby.com/our-mission/scents-fragrance>

chemical component in the fragrance component of either Johnson's Baby Powder or Shower-To-Shower.

35. A review of the chemicals listed in the 2017 document reveals that, in many cases, the compounds listed are known to have toxic properties. In fact, of the fragrance chemicals listed, several have been associated with potential carcinogenic activity. These include ethenyl benzene, also known as styrene, and *p*-cresol (4-methylphenol). Styrene is a compound that has been classified by the National Toxicology Program (NTP) as "reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen"²⁷, and classified by IARC as a 2A carcinogen (probable human carcinogen)²⁸. In the case of *p*-cresol, EPA has determined that it is "possibly carcinogenic to humans".²⁹ Other chemicals listed as being a part of the fragrance component of Johnson & Johnson talc body powders have been reviewed by IARC for cancer potential (coumarin, eugenol, d-limonene; all given a Category 3 classification of "not classifiable")³⁰. A cancer risk, however, is not the only human health risk linked to the numerous fragrance chemicals present in Johnson & Johnson talc body powder products. Even a cursory search of the scientific information available on either non-governmental sites or regulatory authority sites³¹ shows that most of the chemicals are known individually to have irritant properties and/or inflammatory properties when in contact with cells and tissues. Of the more than 100 chemicals included in the 2017 list of fragrance ingredients, over 70% are compounds that have been linked with some level of irritant hazard to tissues (skin, eye, mucous membranes; see Appendix D to this report; Report of Dr. Michael Crowley). The issue of irritant properties will be discussed below as it relates to carcinogenesis and mechanisms for cancer linked to talc and the chemical components of talc. Yet, consumers have never been provided with information that any of the ingredients in the Johnson & Johnson fragrance posed a potential human health risk.

²⁷ <https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/ntp/roc/content/profiles/styrene.pdf>;
<https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/substances/toxsubstance.asp?toxicid=74>

²⁸ <https://monographs.iarc.fr/list-of-classifications-volumes/>

²⁹ <https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/substances/toxsubstance.asp?toxicid=196>

³⁰ <https://monographs.iarc.fr/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/ClassificationsAlphaOrder.pdf>

³¹ Searches of publicly available databases were performed including TOXNET, PUBCHEM, HSDB, The Good Scents Company (www.thegoodsentscompany.com), the Environmental Working Group (<https://www.ewg.org/>), cosmeticsinfo.org (PCPC sponsored site), and the Cosmetic Ingredient Review (<https://www.cir-safety.org>).

36. In addition to the presence of asbestos in talcum powder products and the presence of dozens of fragrance chemicals, evidence shows that the products manufactured by Imerys and sold by Johnson & Johnson contained detectable levels of heavy metals (*e.g.*, JNJ000245268-274; JNJMX68_000004996-5031; IMERYS223869-883; IMERYS265938-993; IMERYS194090-095; IMERYS032928; IMERYS094601; IMERYS053387-88; IMERYS098115-116; IMERYS219720-722; IMERYS304036; IMERYS-A_0015663; JNJ000265171; JNJTALC000869376; JNJ000025132; JNJ000347962-963; P-68; exhibits and deposition testimony of Ms. Julie Pier dated 9/12/2018; Cralley *et al.* 1968a; Pooley and Rowlands, 1975; Rohl *et al.* 1976; Gondal *et al.* 2012; Rehman *et al.* 2013). The levels of heavy metals have varied across different processed lots of talcum powders, but internal company documents show that certain heavy metals have been repeatedly detected, such as chromium (Cr), cobalt (Co), and nickel (Ni). These heavy metals are known to be toxic to human cells and tissues. Some of these heavy metals are known to be carcinogenic in animals and/or humans. Chromium (Cr) and nickel (Ni) have been classified as “*known human carcinogens*” by IARC³². Cobalt (Co) has been classified by IARC as Group 2B, or “*possibly carcinogenic to humans*”.³³ The NTP has listed chromium (Cr) and nickel (Ni) as “*known to be human carcinogens*”, while cobalt is listed as “*reasonably anticipated to be human carcinogens*”.³⁴

37. Focusing now on talc itself as a toxic compound, a review of the scientific literature reveals that in many cases, the compound being tested or discussed is usually described simply as talc, with no description of the purity or physical state of the compound (fibrous or platy). In the following discussion of the literature that relates to the toxicity of talc, I will mention the specific type of talc (*i.e.*, mined talc, milled talc, fibrous talc, talc of certain purity levels, cosmetic grade talc, *etc.*), if reported.

38. A review of the published scientific literature shows that the human health hazards associated with exposure to talc dust has been known for decades, well before the 1970’s. In fact, as far back as the first half of the 20th century (before 1950), scientists had discovered that:

³² <https://monographs.iarc.fr/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/ClassificationsAlphaOrder.pdf>

³³ <https://monographs.iarc.fr/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/ClassificationsAlphaOrder.pdf>

³⁴ https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/ntp/roc/content/listed_substances_508.pdf

- talc particles produced adverse tissue reactions in cells or tissues, and in humans and animals (e.g., tremolite talc: Dreessen, W.C. 1933; Miller and Sayers, 1936; Greenburg, L. 1947; mining talc: Porro *et al.* 1942; Porro and Levine, 1946; Schepers and Durkan, 1955; industrial grade talc: Schulz and Williams, 1942; McLaughlin *et al.* 1949; Jaques and Benirschke, 1952; Sax, I. 1957; cosmetic grade talc: Roberts, 1947; Saxen and Tuovinen, 1947; Eiseman *et al.* 1947; U.S. Patent No. 2,621,333 filed June 27, 1947; Eberl *et al.* 1948; Graham and Jenkins, 1952; U.S. Patent No. 2,626,257 filed May 21, 1952 by Johnson & Johnson; Cless and Anger, 1954; Creery *et al.* 1957; Sax, I. 1957);
- exposure to talc dusts in an occupational setting was linked to an increased risk of lung disease, including cancer (e.g., tremolite talc: Dreessen, W.C. 1933; Greenburg, L. 1947; mining talc: Dreessen and Dalla Valle, 1935; Porro *et al.* 1942; Porro and Levine, 1946; Kleinfeld *et al.* 1955; Schepers and Durkan, 1955; industrial grade talc: McLaughlin *et al.* 1949; Hogue and Mallette, 1949; Jaques and Benirschke, 1952; Mann and Deasy, 1954; Seeler *et al.* 1959; cosmetic grade talc: Millman, N. 1947);
- the risks associated with occupational exposures to talc were higher when fibrous forms of magnesium silicate minerals (talc as well as asbestos) were present (e.g., Dreessen and Dalla Valle, 1935; Schulz and Williams, 1942; Saxen and Tuovinen, 1947; Millman, N. 1947; Greenburg, L. 1947; Hogue and Mallette, 1949; Schepers and Durkan, 1955); and
- exposure to cosmetic grade talcum powders themselves were associated with adverse tissue responses and adverse human health effects, including cancer in some cases (e.g., Roberts, G.B. 1947; Greenburg, L. 1947; Eiseman *et al.* 1947; U.S. Patent 2,621,333; Eberl, 1948; Graham and Jenkins, 1952; U.S. Patent No. 2,626,257; Cless and Anger, 1954; Creery *et al.* 1957).

39. Then, when reviewing the scientific literature available since 1960, the evidence has continued to accumulate showing that:

- talc has adverse effects in cells, tissues, animals and humans (e.g., cosmetic grade talc: Molnar *et al.* 1962; Blumel *et al.* 1962; Jenkins, M.Q. 1963; Tye *et al.* 1966; Trautwein and Helmboldt, 1967; Migaki and Garner, 1969; Merliss, R.R. 1971; Pott and Friedrichs, 1972; Wagner *et al.* 1975; Stenback and Rowland, 1978; Kaiser *et al.* 1982;

Davies *et al.* 1983; Hamilton *et al.* 1984; Stenback *et al.* 1986; Pelling and Evans, 1986; NTP, 1993; Hamilton *et al.* 2001; Buz'Zard and Lau, 2007; Shukla *et al.* 2009; Shim *et al.* 2015; Fletcher *et al.* 2018; Fletcher and Saed, 2018; mining or milling talc: Kleinfeld *et al.* 1963; Beck *et al.* 1987; unspecified: Henderson *et al.* 1971; Blejer and Arlon, 1973; Pott *et al.* 1974; Henderson *et al.* 1979; Abraham and McEuen, 1986);

- exposure to talc dusts in an occupational setting was linked to an increased risk of lung disease, including cancer (e.g., mining or milling talc: Kleinfeld *et al.* 1963; Kleinfeld *et al.* 1964; Kleinfeld *et al.* 1967; Kleinfeld *et al.* 1973; Rubino *et al.* 1976; cosmetic grade talc: Miller *et al.* 1971; Nam and Gracey, 1972);
- the risks associated with occupational exposures were higher when fibrous forms of magnesium silicate minerals (talc as well as asbestos) were present (e.g., Kleinfeld *et al.* 1963; Kleinfeld *et al.* 1964; Pott and Friedrichs, 1972; Blejer and Arlon, 1973; Pott *et al.* 1974; Wagner *et al.* 1975; Stanton *et al.* 1981), being linked to fibrotic diseases of the lungs, such as talcosis and pneumoconiosis (e.g., Dreesen and Dalla Valle, 1935; Porro and Levine 1946; Greenburg, 1947; Kleinfeld *et al.* 1973); and
- exposure to cosmetic grade talcum powders themselves were associated with adverse tissue responses and adverse human health effects, including deaths in some cases (e.g., Molnar *et al.* 1962; Blumel *et al.* 1962; Jenkins, M.Q. 1963; Hughes and Kalmer, 1966; Migaki and Garner, 1969; Moss, 1969; Miller *et al.* 1971; Nam and Gracey, 1972; Wagner *et al.* 1975; Brouillette and Weber, 1978; Mofenson *et al.* 1981; Cramer *et al.* 1982; Kaiser *et al.* 1982; Pelling and Evans, 1986; Kupryjanczyk, 1989; Buz'Zard and Lau, 2007; Shukla *et al.* 2009; Shim *et al.* 2015).

Also relevant to this discussion of what was known based on review of studies published in the scientific literature is the fact that Johnson & Johnson itself published a review article in 1976 (Hildick-Smith, 1976). In that paper, Dr. Hildick-Smith provided a summary of the scientific literature from the 1940's to the 1970's, listing many studies that provide proof that talc has toxic properties at certain doses and by different routes of exposure, *i.e.*, talc itself is a toxic compound.

40. Considered together, there is a large body of reliable scientific information, of all types (studies in cells, tissues, animals and humans), that identifies talcum powder products as

posing a hazard to human health. The types of toxicity produced are dependent on the route of exposure and the purity of the talc product. Yet, there is no controversy concerning the existence of a hazard and a need to control exposures to talc dusts and powders. Exposure to talc body powders internally (direct tissue contact) can cause a variety of adverse effects that are related to the known irritant and inflammatory properties of talc itself as well as the presence of other chemical components that exist in cosmetic grade talcum powder products.

V. Talcum Powder Products: Perineal Application and Internal Exposure

41. The human health concern with talcum powder products in the current case is ovarian cancer in women who applied the products repeatedly to the perineal area. The first step to consider in the process of producing ovarian cancer with perineal talc dusting is exposure. Although dermal exposure is also a potential route of concern, the absorption of talc particles across skin has been assumed to not be of consequence when assessing toxicity of talcum powder products unless the skin has been damaged in some way. Instead, exposure assessments of talc applied dermally have focused on entry into the body through portals such as the lungs, the vagina or the mouth (IARC, 1987; EPA, 1992; IARC, 2010). The toxicity potential of talc has been shown to be affected by the route of exposure, with more significant toxicity linked to penetration of small talc particles into tissues and triggering of cytotoxic responses at the local site of tissue interactions (EPA, 1992). Therefore, consistent with existing data, talc would be less toxic following oral exposure where the interaction with stomach acids, and presence of the gastrointestinal barrier, would affect the expected toxicity potential.

42. When assessing the potential for human exposure to talc applied to the perineal area, the focus has been on entry into the body through the vagina. There also is evidence that application of talcum powder products results in inhalation exposure of talc dusts (e.g., the September 2017 study by Longo and colleagues entitled “*Below the Waist Application of Johnson & Johnson Baby Powder*”; Jasuja *et al.* 2017; Frank and Jorge, 2011; van Huisstede *et al.* 2010; Wells *et al.* 1979). An early study by the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) in 1972 showed that talcum powder products samples available commercially contained fibers and that exposure to fibers would occur during diapering (JNJ000231304-318); this study was received by Johnson and Johnson at least by March of 1974. Based on its chemical nature,

talc delivered as a powder in consumer products can be inhaled while being applied (EPA, 1992; IARC, 2010). Regardless of the portal of entry, lungs versus the vagina, talc-induced local tissue toxicity would be expected to be produced in tissues that are accessed following perineal dusting with talc. With respect to inhalation exposure of talcum powder products and the potential for inhaled particles to migrate to the ovaries, studies have shown that asbestos fibers can move from the lung to other body organs via the lymphatic system (Suzuki and Kohyama, 1991; Bunderson-Schelvan et al. 2011). The lymphatic system is known to be involved in the transport of inhaled particles from the lung to distant sites (Leak, L.V. 1980; Stuart, B.O. 1984; Adamson and Prieditis, 1998; JNJ000046293). Thus, it is biologically plausible that talc particles that embed or deposit within lung tissue could be transported away from the lungs through the lymphatic system in the same way that other particles, and even asbestos, have been shown to travel to sites distant from their portal of entry, the lungs. With respect to genital dusting of talcum powder products, I considered the available evidence related to the ability of talc to migrate from the site of application, *i.e.*, perineal or vaginal application, to the ovaries.

43. The migration of talc internally after perineal application was discussed by scientific and regulatory bodies that reviewed the toxicokinetics of talc (EPA, 1992; IARC, 2010) as well as by FDA in a recent letter (FDA, 2014). As FDA concluded in 2014, “*...the potential for particulates to migrate from the perineum and vagina to the peritoneal cavity is indisputable. It is, therefore, plausible that perineal talc (and other particulate) that reaches the endometrial cavity, Fallopian Tubes, ovaries and peritoneum may elicit a foreign body type reaction and inflammatory response that, in some exposed women, may progress to epithelial cancers.*” *[emphasis added]*. A review of the scientific literature revealed that FDA’s conclusion is supported by a variety of studies that include, but are not limited to, studies examining or reviewing the migration of particles in humans (*i.e.*, Egli and Newton, 1961; de Boer, 1972; Parmley and Woodruff, 1974; Venter and Iturrulde, 1979; Blumenkrantz et al. 1980; Gardner et al. 1981; Iturralte and Venter, 1981; Holme et al. 1984; McCalley et al. 1985; Wright et al. 1996; Kunz et al. 1996; Heller et al. 1996; Kunz et al. 1997; Kadanali et al. 2001; Kunz and Leydendecker, 2001; Kissler et al. 2004; Sjosten et al. 2004; Kunz et al. 2007; Zervomanolakis et al. 2007). Additionally, authors have described the potential for abdominal exposure to talc particles following perineal application of talcum powder products in women (Longo and Young, 1979);

the abdominal cavity in humans is reached directly through migration of particles from the vagina, through the reproductive tract and up towards the ovaries, which are suspended within the peritoneal space. These studies are important because they demonstrate that inert particles routinely move from the lower female reproductive tract (vagina) up into fallopian tubes and towards the ovaries. There also are data demonstrating the presence of talc particles in the ovaries of women who had reported use of talcum powder products on the genital area (e.g., Heller *et al.* 1996; Cramer *et al.* 2007), as well as animal studies showing that in some species talc can migrate from the lower to the upper genital tract (e.g., Phillips *et al.* 1978; Gardner *et al.* 1981; Henderson *et al.* 1986; Edelstam *et al.* 1997). Given the differences between animals and humans in terms of anatomy of the genital tract, the studies in humans are the most reliable in terms of human health risk assessment and the toxicokinetics of talc applied externally to the perineal area. The weight-of-the-evidence shows that inert particles routinely move from the lower female reproductive tract (vagina) up into the uterus, the fallopian tubes and towards the ovaries. Therefore, in terms of the potential for exposure following perineal application of talc body powders, the available data support statements by the FDA that particulates can move from the vagina up the reproductive tract in women to provide for exposure to internal organs, including the ovaries.

44. An early study examining the issue of migration of substances through the female reproductive tract was undertaken to better understand the time relationships and precise mechanisms of transport of inert particles or spermatozoa in humans (Egli and Newton, 1961). The study was designed to determine whether, under reasonably controlled conditions, carbon particles could be transported quickly from the vagina to the fallopian tubes. Three women who were scheduled for hysterectomy voluntarily participated and were administered carbon particles under anesthesia after being positioned on their backs. Three to four milliliters of sterile carbon particles in a Dextran suspension were deposited in the upper portion of the vagina. Oxytocin was administered intra-muscularly at that time as well. Immediately after injection, the fallopian tubes were removed and examined for the presence of carbon particles; a very short time was allowed for potential transport. In two of the three women, carbon particles were recovered from the fallopian tubes 28 and 34 minutes after injection into the vagina. The authors concluded: *“These data, together with other work in animals and humans, support the belief that the motility of spermatozoa is not the chief factor in sperm transport. Contractions of the muscle of the uterus*

or other reproductive organs may be very important, and it is possible that oxytocin may play a part in this process." [emphasis added] A similar study was performed a decade later (DeBoer, 1972) where the author reported on the movement of carbon material up the genital tract in a series of patients undergoing abdominal surgical procedures. The women were injected (some cervical instillations and some uterine instillations) with a colloidal carbon suspension (India ink), and in some cases women also were given an injection of oxytocin. Surgeries were performed at various times after injection, from 15 minutes 1 to 24 hours after injection. The authors stated "...**there was no doubt that the inert carbon material was frequently and rapidly transported from the uterus to the tubes in both phases of the menstrual cycle.**" [emphasis added] Passage of particles from the vagina to the uterus was observed in two of 37 patients examined, while particles were detected in the fallopian tubes in 30% of patients with cervical instillation and in 50% of patients with uterine instillation. Two years later, the migration of environmental substances externally in women was discussed in connection with the origins of ovarian mesotheliomas (Parmley and Woodruff, 1974). In the discussion section the authors stated: "*The uniqueness of the female peritoneal cavity is that environmental substances may more easily reach it by passage through the vagina and Fallopian tubes (Fig. 13). Conversely, no such entry is available in the male...*" [emphasis added] All three of these studies provided early notice of the ability of particles to move up the female reproductive tract.

45. In addition to studies in humans, experiments were conducted in different animal species to examine the ability of talc to be distributed beyond the site of exposure, oral or intra-vaginal application (Phillips *et al.* 1978). As discussed by the authors, their studies were prompted by the safety concerns raised in the scientific literature with respect to talc, specifically they indicate that "*the possibility of a causal relationship between particular types of tumours and the presence of talc has caused disquiet about its safety-in-use*". With respect to the issue of movement of talc within the reproductive tract, rabbits were administered either a single intra-vaginal dose (50 mg total talc in 0.5 ml volume; three rabbits tested) or six daily doses of the same amount of talc (also 3 rabbits). In all cases, the animals were sacrificed 72 hours after the dosing ceased. The urogenital tracts were dissected to determine if radioactivity could be detected. After one dose of radiolabeled talc, radioactivity was detected only in the vagina. In the rabbits administered multiple doses of radiolabeled talc, radioactivity was detected at the site of application but also in the cervix,

the uterus and the fallopian tubes, but not the ovaries. Thus, migration or translocation occurred in the rabbit reproductive tract to a limited extent, although not all the way to the ovaries. Even though studies in animals are not ideal in terms of modeling the female reproductive tract, this study again provided notice of the ability of particles to move within the reproductive tract.

46. In another human study in 1979, scientists reported use of a radionuclide procedure designed to evaluate the migration of a particulate radioactive tracer from the vagina to the peritoneal cavity and ovaries, as well as the determination of the patency of the pathways between these two extremes of the female reproductive system (Venter and Iturralde, 1979). The procedure employed radiolabeled human albumin microspheres that were deposited into the vaginas of 24 patients one day before they were to undergo a gynecological surgery. Sequential images were obtained during the 24-hour period, and after the surgeries were completed radioactivity levels in the removed organs and tissues were counted with a scintillation detector. The authors reported that in 14 out of 21 cases it was possible to measure radioactivity levels in the adnexa (*i.e.*, fallopian tubes, ovaries) separately from the uterus. Nine patients showed marked radioactivity in the tubes and ovaries, while in five patients the radioactivity levels were not much higher than the background. In all five of these patients with background levels of radioactivity detected, the authors reported that severe tubal occlusion was confirmed. As the authors discussed: ***Evidence is available for migration of different substances in either direction within the female reproductive system between the peritoneal cavity and ovaries via the tubes, uterus and vagina, and the outside. Various living organisms actively follow this pathway in both directions. Gases, fluids, dyes and contrast media can easily be introduced from the vagina into the peritoneal cavity. If transit can take place so easily, it is probably the same for many chemical substances used for hygienic, cosmetic or medicinal purposes, many of which may have potential carcinogenic or irritating properties.*** [emphasis added] This paper provided evidence that migration of talc upwards into the female reproductive tract was considered more than a possibility at this point in time.

47. In a similar study reported in 1985 (McCalley *et al.* 1985), scientists performed a prospective study to evaluate the efficacy of radionuclide hysterosalpingography (RNHSG) using a technique with some modification that had been described by Venter and Iturralde (1979). The

authors state: “*As these investigators demonstrated, technetium labeled human albumin microspheres will normally migrate spontaneously from the vagina to the ovaries.*” [emphasis added] This new study confirmed the findings of the 1979 study and showed that if the fallopian tubes are not patent, migration cannot continue. Most importantly, the authors provided the following conclusions: “*Our work confirms the observation of Iturralde and Venter that inert particles are easily and spontaneously transported from the vagina through the genital tract to the ovaries. This implies that sperm motility, although possibly essential, e.g., for penetration of the ovum, may not be the basic factor in sperm transport. It also confirms that pathogenic materials deposited in the vagina can be transported onto the ovary and may play a role in the etiology of some ovarian carcinomas.*” [emphasis added] The scientific studies providing notice on the ability of particles to migrate continued to build.

48. Another source of human data related to migration of substances upwards in the female reproductive tract is found in a book chapter that was prepared from a presentation made at the 7th International Symposium on Controlled release of Bioactive Materials (July 27-30, 1980) (Gardner *et al.* 1981). The chapter provides an overview of what was known at the time regarding movement of particles and other materials up the female reproductive tract from the vagina. The chapter was focused on using that route of exposure as a method for delivery of drugs in women. The author stated: “*The concept of a particulate drug-delivery system is further supported by studies in humans, which demonstrate the movement of inert particles through the reproductive tract. Following placement in either the vagina, cervix, or uterus, particles such as carmine or carbon black have been observed to migrate into the fallopian tubes or peritoneal cavity.*” [emphasis added] Additionally, the authors described new studies in Stumptail monkeys. They reported that vaginally delivered drug particles were able to migrate through the cervix into the uterus. They stated: “*Transcervical migration from the vagina to the uterus (24 hours post-insertion) was observed to some degree in six out of eleven animals. In these studies, it appeared that capsule diameters less than 300 microns in diameter showed preferential migration. However, one animal out of three at the largest capsule diameter did show migration of greater than three percent of the inserted microcapsules.*” In a study in one baboon, the authors reported that six hours after insertion of two different sizes of tracer microcapsules there was essentially no difference in transcervical migration between the two sizes, and that migration was rapid (within

six hours) into the cervix, uterus, and fallopian tubes. These studies provided additional evidence for migration of substances from the vagina upwards into the reproductive tract, including a study in primates.

49. Three additional animal studies appeared in the scientific literature in 1985 and 1986 that are relevant to the issue of talc migration in the female reproductive tract (Wehner *et al.* 1985; Henderson *et al.* 1986; Wehner *et al.* 1986). Henderson and colleagues from the Tenovus Institute reported on the ability of talc to migrate from the vagina to the ovary in rats (Henderson *et al.* 1986); this same research group had published data on the finding of talc in the human ovary (Henderson *et al.* 1971; Henderson *et al.* 1979). The authors stated: “*Direct communication between the external environment and the peritoneal cavity exists in the female via her genital tract.*” [emphasis added] The study was undertaken after Henderson and colleagues (1984) showed that injection of talc beneath the bursal sac around the ovary in rats was accompanied by “*associated epithelial changes not inconsistent with the histological picture of premalignancy.*” In the first of this new set of experiments by Henderson and colleagues in 1986, eight rats received intra-uterine talc (100 mg/ml suspension; 250 µl volume) injections. Rats in Group I (four rats) were sacrificed five days after talc exposure, and their ovaries were removed. Rats in Group II (four rats) received further talc uterine injections six days or 15 days after initial treatment. On day 20, two rats were sacrificed, and the remaining two rats were sacrificed 22 or 30 days after initial treatment. In all cases, ovaries were removed and analyzed for the presence of talc particles. In a second experiment employing vaginal delivery of talc, twelve rats were divided into two groups of six. Rats in Group I had a 250 µl suspension of talc (100 mg/ml) deposited into their vagina, while rats in Group II received vehicle treatment. Two animals in each group were sacrificed 24 hours, 48 hours and four days after treatment. Their ovaries were removed and processed for detection of talc particles. Particles of talc were identified in the ovaries of all rats at all time points where talc had been instilled into the uterus. With vaginal instillation, talc particles were detected in two of the animals when sacrificed after four days.

50. In the two studies published in 1985 and 1986, Wehner and colleagues (Wehner *et al.* 1985; Wehner *et al.* 1986) investigated the translocation of talc in animals. As noted in the

studies, these were commissioned and funded by PCPC.³⁵ At the time these studies were conducted, Dr. Wehner was also a consultant with Johnson & Johnson. Wehner *et al.* (1985) first examined the ability of bone black particles to translocate from the vagina upwards into the oviducts in monkeys. Five monkeys were instilled with 0.3 ml of a 4% bone black suspension in the posterior fornix during their mid-menstrual cycle, followed by injection of oxytocin intramuscularly. Animals were sacrificed either one hour (n=3) or 72 hours (n=2) after vaginal instillation was performed. The authors stated that they did not believe any translocation had occurred but could not rule it out with certainty. Thus, two additional monkeys were administered radiolabeled talc in a pilot study (single doses of talc) and the animals were sacrificed after 72 hours. Again, the authors reported no translocation occurred in the animals. In a follow-up study, Wehner *et al.* (1986) again examined talc migration in monkeys. Unlike the monkey studies of Gardner *et al.* (1981) and the studies in rats and rabbits discussed above, this was the only animal study published up to this time where the authors reported no translocation of talc to the oviducts. Six monkeys were used by Wehner and colleagues in this *in vivo* study where low doses of radiolabeled talc (125 mg) were instilled into the vagina of the monkeys under sedation, 30 times over 45 days. In three of six monkeys tested, there was no talc found and the investigators believed it may have been due to menstrual flow that had occurred in the monkeys at different times during the experiment. The authors also stated that their results differed from those of an earlier group (Gardner *et al.* 1981) and suggested the differences may have been due to use of much lower doses of talc, different materials, and longer sedation times. The data by this group were inconsistent with other animal data but most importantly they were inconsistent with the human data which is the most relevant data in terms of the issue of movement of particles in women.

51. By the 1990's the issue of migration of substances upwards in the female reproductive tract was discussed in the medical literature in review articles, indicative of the general acceptance in the scientific community of the ability of particles to migrate up the female reproductive tract. In one review (Wright *et al.* 1996), the authors began by stating: "*Dusting powders are used...These powders can gain access to the abdominal cavity through the vagina and during surgery, and they have caused numerous complications that have serious, life-threatening consequences.*" [emphasis added] In the discussion section of this paper the authors

³⁵ The PCPC was known at the time as the CTFA (see footnote on page 329 of Wehner *et al.* (1986)).

pointed out that the known toxicity of talc in human tissue and “*the ability of the female genital tract to transport particles to the abdominal cavity*” should lead to physicians discouraging their patients to use talcum powder in the perineal area or when dusting diaphragms.

52. In a 1996 article, scientists directly addressed the issue of perineal talc usage and ovarian talc particle burden (Heller *et al.* 1996). The scientists examined ovarian tissue from 24 women undergoing ovary removal; the patients were interviewed regarding talc usage. Twelve women reported frequent perineal talc applications, while twelve reported no use, although diapering history was not available in all women (the authors considered baby powder use during diapering as a potential source of talc powder exposure in the past). The authors conclusions were stated in their abstract as follows: “*The detection of talc in all ovaries demonstrates that it can reach the upper genital tract. Widespread exposure to talc during diapering may contribute to the ubiquitous presence of talc in ovarian tissue.*” This paper has been criticized based on the issue of potential laboratory contamination that could have contributed to the results, as well as the fact that women reporting no perineal use had talc detected in ovarian tissue. Regardless of these limitations, however, the results showing higher overall particles counts in women reporting perineal application of talc are nevertheless consistent with the ability of talc particles to migrate up the female reproductive tract. More importantly, this study is but a small piece of the overall evidence that supports the ability of talc to migrate from the vagina to the ovaries.

53. In a series of studies conducted in the 1990’s and into the 2000’s, Dr. Kunz reported on the importance of the uterine peristaltic pump to the ability of sperm to be rapidly transported through the female reproductive tract (Kunz *et al.* 1996; Kunz *et al.* 1997; Kunz and Leyendecker, 2002; Kunz *et al.* 2007). In the initial studies, Kunz and colleagues (Kunz *et al.* 1996) used hysterosalpingoscintigraphy as a tool to examine transport of particles up the reproductive tract in women. Technetium-labelled albumin spheres from 5 to 40 microns (a size similar to talc particles found in body powders) were instilled at the posterior vaginal fornix (upper vaginal area) and the path of the spheres was followed. The authors reported immediate movement of the spheres up the tract, with spheres detected in the fallopian tubes within minutes. The movement was greatest during the follicular phase of a woman’s cycle. The authors stated: “*Furthermore, our studies with inert particles suggest that this directed ascension is not a property of the spermatozoa and is thus*

not provided by mechanisms such as chemotaxis, but rather constitutes a specific utero-tubal function controlled by the dominant follicle in that the uterine myometrium with its specific architecture (Goerttler, 1930) is activated and contracts in a manner providing this directed transport.” [emphasis added] In other words, the motility of the sperm was not needed for transport to occur. In a 2007 study (Kunz *et al.* 2007), Dr. Kunz used methods similar to ones employed in his 1996 study. He again showed that technetium-labelled albumin spheres from 5 to 40 microns (a size similar to talc particles found in body powders) that had been instilled into the vagina were transported up the female genital tract, both with and without oxytocin use. The paper describes the now well-established ability of small particles to migrate upwards, with greatest movement occurring during the follicular phase of a woman’s cycle (see reviews of the role of the uterine peristaltic pump, *e.g.*, Kunz *et al.* 1997; Kunz and Leyendecker, 2002; Zervomanolakis *et al.* 2007).

54. Two additional studies were identified in the scientific literature that related to particle migration in women (Kadanali *et al.* 2001; Sjosten *et al.* 2004). Kadanali and colleagues (2001) discussed upwards transport in the genital tract in women. Although the focus of their paper was on movement of sperm in women with IUD devices in place, one group of women were treated by intra-vaginal instillation of albumin microspheres (referencing use of the method of Iturralde and Venter) instead of sperm. The microspheres were from 10 to 90 microns in size (also in the size range of talc particles found in body powders). The authors reported that while active sperm migration was greatly inhibited (9 of 14 subjects, 65%) in the presence of an IUD, passive transport of the particles was not affected (10 of 10 subjects, 100%) in IUD-bearing women. These data provided additional support for the migration of particles upwards into the fallopian tubes of women, even women with an IUD device implanted. With respect to powder migration specifically, Sjösten and colleagues (2004) reported results of a study in humans to confirm migration that had been observed in an animal model. In the study, one group of women (n=12) underwent a gynecological exam with powdered gloves the day before an abdominal hysterectomy and another group was examined with powdered gloves four days before surgery (n=12). Two control groups were examined with powder-free gloves (n=12 or n=14). Cell smears were taken from the peritoneal fluid and during the operation further smears were taken from the fallopian tubes, uterine cavity and cervical canal. The authors reported that retrograde migration of starch

particles had occurred in humans after examination with powdered gloves. The authors concluded: “Consequently, powder or any other potentially harmful substance that can migrate from the vagina should be avoided.”

55. Considered together, these studies conducted in both humans and in animals demonstrate the ability of particles to be transported upwards against gravity in the female reproductive tract. These studies provide support for the FDA statement in 2014 that the potential for particulates to migrate from the perineum and vagina to the peritoneal cavity “is indisputable”. More importantly, studies going as far back as the 1960’s provided direct evidence for the potential of particles to migrate from the vagina to the ovaries in humans. At least in 2004, Imerys was acknowledging that “compelling evidence” for migration had been published (IMERYS288328-330).

56. Before leaving this discussion of talc migration, it is important to point out that in its review of the issue of talc migration in the genital tract of women, the CIR panel mentions many of the same studies described above; however, there is no mention of eight additional human studies and reviews of the issue (i.e., Parmley and Woodruff, 1974; McCalley *et al.* 1985; Wright *et al.* 1996; Kunz *et al.* 1996; Kunz *et al.* 1997, Kadanali *et al.* 2001; Kunz and Leyendecker, 2002; Kunz *et al.* 2007). All eight of these papers were available by the time of the CIR review. Therefore, it appears the CIR panel failed to account for all the studies that informed on the issue of migration of particles, such as talc, upwards through the reproductive tract. This omission is particularly important given the fact that the CIR panel stated the following with respect to the epidemiological studies and how that data was considered:

“The Panel stated that causation would depend on the migration of talc from the perineum to the ovaries. There is no conclusive explanation for the presence of talc in the ovaries reported in some studies. However, the Panel agreed that there is no known physiological mechanism by which talc can plausibly migrate from the perineum to the ovaries.” [see page 23 of the CIR Final Report dated April 12, 2013]

The CIR process (discussed in detail below) was limited by the omission of a series of human studies and review papers directly relevant to the issue of talc particle migration. As a result, I

agree with the FDA's conclusions on this issue and assign little weight to the conclusions reached by the CIR panel concerning talc migration.

VI. Talc and Cancer

57. In this case, the toxicity of concern for talcum powder products exposure in humans is cancer. The specific risk issue for this case is exposure to powdered talc products through perineal or genital application, as well as inhalation exposure, leading to migration of talc internally, resulting in ovarian cancer. The issue of talc and cancer risk in humans has been recognized for decades (see papers discussed in reviews such as EPA, 1992; IARC, 2010). Although ovarian cancer is the focus of the current case, other forms of cancer have also been linked to talc exposure (*i.e.*, lung cancer with inhalation exposure to talc; IARC, 2010). To determine whether there is a reasonable basis to conclude there may be a health hazard associated with talcum powder products, it is important to review the totality of the evidence to determine whether there is scientific support. Therefore, I have considered available *in vitro* and *in vivo* toxicology data, mechanistic data, epidemiological studies, and other evidence. In reviewing the evidence, I employed the methodology as discussed earlier in my report (see paragraphs 6, 11, 12, and 13).

58. There is a body of mechanistic data that also needs to be considered when looking at the issue of talcum powder products and risks to human health. It is important to remember that administration of even a single dose of talc in animals has been shown to produce adverse effects locally, at the site of exposure, that have included granulomatous reactions, cellular proliferation, and adhesions (as reviewed by EPA, 1992). Thus, evidence shows that talc exposure induces local tissue responses that are adverse effects, not simple adaptive effects, and those effects lead to tissue damage.

59. Talc can induce toxicity in tissues and cells through direct contact. The studies discussed above related to the ability of talc to migrate from the vagina upwards in the reproductive tract in women are important evidence that talc can arrive at sites where local tissue toxicity would be produced, such as the fallopian tubes and the ovaries. Studies looking at local tissue effects of talc would be important when examining a mechanistic basis for talc carcinogenicity in humans.

Starting in the 1980's, studies appeared in the scientific literature related to understanding the local tissue effects of talc. In an early study, the cytotoxicity of seven different respirable talc products (expected to be of high purity) provided to researchers by the PCPC were studied (Davies *et al.* 1983). Specifically, the fibrogenic potential of talc was investigated through use of a cell bioassay (macrophage toxicity) using murine peritoneal macrophages. All seven talc samples tested were found to be cytotoxic and the authors stated they "*would be expected to be fibrogenic in vivo*". In another study (Hamilton *et al.* 1984), direct exposure to what was claimed to be asbestos-free talc (via single intra-bursal injection) on the surface of the ovaries of rats was associated with adverse effects including "*focal areas of papillary change*" on the surface epithelium of the ovaries, often discussed as pre-neoplastic lesions; thus, talc was toxic to ovarian tissue in mammals. Beck and colleagues (1987) examined the local tissue toxicity of talc dust (stated to be asbestos-free and granite-free dust), as well as other mineral dusts,³⁶ *in vivo* in animals (hamsters) following a single intra-tracheal instillation of a dust into lung tissue. The experiments examined the dose-response relationship (0.15, 0.75 and 3.75 mg talc/100 g body weight) and the time course (1 to 14 days post-exposure) of the effects of dust exposure in lung tissue. The authors stated: "*One day after exposure, both talc and granite dust resulted in elevated enzyme levels and pulmonary cell numbers in BAL [bronchial alveolar lavage fluid]. Macrophage phagocytosis was also inhibited. Based on results from earlier studies, response levels were either intermediate between nontoxic iron oxide and toxic α -quartz or comparable with n -quartz. The response to granite dust diminished fairly rapidly over time. By contrast, after talc exposure, there was a more persistent elevation in enzyme levels, and macrophage phagocytosis remained depressed. These results indicate that when a similar mass was deposited in the lungs, talc caused more lung injury than did granite.*" [*emphasis added*] In another study (Radic *et al.* 1988), talc was shown to suppress immune system function in rats injected subcutaneously with talc. Talc induced granulomatous reactions in the animals, and spleen cells from talc-treated rats suppressed the immune response. Each of these studies provided evidence that talc is toxic to cells and tissues that are contacted with talc dusts/particles, including ovarian tissue.

60. In 1993, the results of chronic GLP-quality studies conducted from 1984-1986 in rats and mice were reported (NTP, 1993; P-0832 was the draft report). In these studies, using

³⁶ Granite dust was tested in this study as well.

standard study methods of the time, the potential for talc (stated to be asbestos-free) to produce cancer following inhalation was studied. The study rationale was stated as follows: “*Talc was nominated by NIOSH in 1978 for testing by NTP because of the paucity of adequate information on its carcinogenicity and because of widespread human exposure. The inhalation route was chosen because it is the most common route for human exposure.*” Although earlier studies had investigated the cancer potential of talc (see review in IARC, 1987), limitations in study design affected their utility for human health risk assessment (*i.e.*, less than lifetime exposures, small group sizes, *etc.*). An important feature of this study was the interim sacrifices performed in both rats and mice in all three exposure groups of both sexes (see Table 5 and Table 11 of NTP, 1993). This meant that the evolution of lung lesions was examined in the animals, allowing for identification of a potential mechanism for lesions that developed in lung tissue. The study authors concluded:

“*Under the conditions of these inhalation studies, there was some evidence of carcinogenic activity of talc in male F344/N rats based on an increased incidence of benign or malignant pheochromocytomas of the adrenal gland. There was clear evidence of carcinogenic activity of talc in female F344/N rats based on increased incidences of alveolar bronchiolar adenomas and carcinomas of the lung and benign or malignant pheochromocytomas of the adrenal gland.*”

This information alone is significant for human health risk assessment; however, the findings from the interim sacrifices in both rats and mice were extremely useful in terms of identifying a mechanism for lung tumors in rats and mice. The text from the study is quoted below as it provides important support for a mechanism for talc-induced carcinogenesis.

“*Although the inflammatory response was basically similar in rats and mice, there were important species differences. The lesions in rats were generally more extensive and more severe than those in mice at similar exposure concentrations. In rats, foreign body giant cells were occasionally observed and some of the alveolar macrophages developed the morphological characteristics of epithelioid macrophages. More importantly, the inflammatory lesions in rats were accompanied by interstitial fibrosis, hyperplasia of alveolar type II epithelial cells, and, infrequently, squamous metaplasia of the alveolar epithelium.*” [emphasis added; see page 51 of NTP 1993]

“A potential mechanism for the development of pulmonary neoplasms associated with insoluble particulate substances is that the prolonged stimulus for cell replication, due not only to cell injury but to the release of mitogenic growth factors from alveolar macrophages, provides a favorable environment for the promotion and progression of spontaneously initiated cells. The interim evaluations in the NTP talc study clearly demonstrate a progressive impairment of homeostatic growth regulation in the areas of chronic inflammation and fibrosis associated with talc deposition in rats. Hyperplasia of the alveolar epithelium was evident at 6 months and became more extensive and severe with duration of exposure. Not only were there increased numbers of cells (hyperplasia), but some cells assumed morphologic features atypical of regenerating or differentiated type II cells (epithelial dysplasia). The altered or dysplastic epithelium was particularly evident in areas of fibrosis. The squamous metaplasia observed in female rats also represents altered differentiation of populations of alveolar epithelial cells and is notable in light of the development of squamous cysts and squamous cell carcinomas.” [emphasis added; see pages 54-55 of NTP, 1993]

Thus, these data from interim sacrifices in rats and mice provided an important signal for human safety. The 1993 NTP study has been criticized and conclusions reached by the original authors have been questioned (*i.e.*, Carr, 1995; CIR, 2013). Yet, even with its limitations, the study provides important information on talc toxicity that is relevant to assessing the risks of cancer in humans. In fact, scientists that initially reviewed the study supported the use of the data for listing of talc in NTP’s Report on Carcinogens (RoC; discussed in more detail below). It also should be noted that based on an inhalation route of exposure in rats and mice that was employed in the studies (NTP, 1993), the studies would not be expected to produce ovarian tumors in rats or mice given the route of exposure that would severely limit any perineal exposure to talc. Moreover, unlike humans, the ovaries of rats and mice are completely covered by a bursal sac, making direct access to ovarian tissue unlikely when exposure is assumed to be due to vaginal penetration and migration to the ovaries.

61. In more recent studies, the biologic basis of effects in cells and tissues associated with exposure to talc that could be linked to carcinogenesis were evaluated. In one study, (Buz'Zard and Lau, 2007) normal ovarian cells in culture were treated with increasing concentrations of talc in solution, either with or without the presence of a chemotherapeutic agent that has been shown to have anti-cancer activity (*i.e.*, inhibits oxidative damage in cells, induces apoptosis of cancer cells). The authors reported that talc treatment increased generation of reactive oxygen species in ovarian cells and induced neoplastic transformation. In another study looking at cellular changes associated with mineral exposure, Shukla and colleagues (2009) examined mineral pathogenicity of four different particles, including asbestos and non-fibrous talc. Human lung mesothelial cells and human ovarian epithelial cells in culture were employed. Both types of cells were exposed to increasing concentrations of asbestos, talc, titanium oxide and glass beads. The asbestos was identified as crocidolite asbestos with a mean size of 7.4 μm and had greater than 3:1 length to width ratio. The talc was stated to have a mean size of 1.1 μm and was stated to occur as "*platy particles that were uniform in appearance*" (by field emission scanning electron microscopy). The results of most interest in terms of mechanism of action that relates to the potential to produce a carcinogenic response in tissue included the cell viability data and the changes in gene expression induced by exposure to asbestos and talc. As expected, asbestos fibers were toxic to human cells, both lung and ovarian cells; asbestos is a known human carcinogen. The authors reported that the lung cells were more sensitive to the toxic effects of asbestos; however, testing of only two doses of asbestos limit the conclusions that can be drawn about differences between cells. In the case of talc, lung cell viability was decreased in a dose-dependent manner; decreased viability was reported at talc doses of 15 and 20 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^2$. When two lower doses of talc, 1 and 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^2$, were tested in ovarian cells, there was no effect on cell viability. Gene expression changes in lung mesothelial cells also were examined, and exposure to asbestos for up to 24 hours was associated with significant effects on gene expression. The authors reported that fewer gene expression changes occurred in ovarian cells exposed to asbestos. They also reported that fewer gene expression changes were observed in lung cells following exposure to talc at a dose of less than 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^2$ for up to 8 hours, and no significant changes in ovarian cell gene expression were observed with talc exposure. However, when the list of genes whose expression was affected by asbestos and talc was examined, it is seen that some of the genes affected are involved in cellular processes that relate to oxidative stress and inflammation. The authors of this

study failed to test talc with the same rigor that asbestos was tested in their study, limiting the data collected on talc itself. Nevertheless, the study did reveal statistically significant increases in *ATF3* and *IL8* expression by asbestos and non-fibrous talc at certain concentrations. The data collected with asbestos exposure supports known toxicity of induction of oxidative stress as a mechanism underlying carcinogenesis (IARC, 2012).

62. The same research group (Hillegass *et al.* 2010) further examined the pathogenicity of asbestos as compared to other particles, including talc. The authors reported that their analysis of microarray data confirmed that lung cells were “*more responsive than ovarian cells to crocidolite asbestos or non-fibrous talc, and that crocidolite asbestos elicited greater responses in both cell types when compared to non-fibrous talc*”. As before, however, the group failed to test talc across a range of doses that would be necessary to examine its effects in these assays, using only doses that were equivalent to asbestos even though it was known that the crocidolite asbestos would be expected to be more potent in terms of biological reactivity than talc. The authors did, however, report that “*the pathogenesis of asbestos-associated diseases is most commonly associated with a persistent inflammatory response initiated by ROS, growth factors, and/ or various pro-inflammatory factors such as cytokines or chemokines*”. Therefore, this paper provided further evidence supporting the mechanism of inflammation and generation of reactive oxygen species as important to the tissue responses induced with exposure to particles that would include both asbestos and talc.

63. In a more recent study (Shim *et al.* 2015), the effect of talc to induce oxidative stress *in vivo* following administration of talc was examined. Rats were exposed to talc via whole-body inhalation at concentrations of 0, 5, 50 and 100 mg/m³, six hours per day, five days per week, for four weeks. It should be remembered that in a GLP-quality lifetime study in rodents (NTP, 1993), rats were exposed to talc via whole-body inhalation at doses of 0, 6 and 18 mg/m³, six hours per day, five days per week, and there was clear evidence of talc-induced chronic inflammation, reparative processes and cellular proliferation (as evidenced by lung pathological changes observed at interim sacrifices of 6, 11, and 18 months). This shorter-term study in rats by Shim *et al.* (2015) focused on understanding the role of oxidative stress in the tissue responses to talc, a general mechanism that has been linked to chronic inflammation and cancer, including ovarian

cancer (e.g., Saed *et al.* 2017; Saed *et al.* 2018; Fernandes *et al.* 2015; Landskron *et al.* 2014; Kamp *et al.* 2011; Grivennikov *et al.* 2010; Lu *et al.* 2006; Rakoff-Nahoum, 2006; Senthil *et al.* 2004; Ness *et al.* 2000). The authors reported that inhalation of talc for four weeks was associated with macrophage aggregation and oxidative damage in the lung, including significantly increased expression of superoxide dismutase 2 (SOD 2), a biological indicator of oxidative damage.

64. In two other recent studies, the effects of talc exposure to induce oxidative stress in ovarian cancer cells has been investigated (Fletcher *et al.* 2018; Fletcher and Saed, 2018; both studies are available as abstracts only at this time). In the first study that was presented at a scientific meeting in March of 2018, the researchers reported on the ability of talc to affect markers of oxidative stress in ovarian cancer cells in culture (Fletcher *et al.* 2018). Both normal ovarian epithelial cells and cancerous ovarian epithelial cells were incubated with talc at concentrations of 0, 200 and 500 µg/ml for 24, 48 and 72 hours. The talc was purchased from Sigma Aldrich.³⁷ There was a marked increase in mRNA levels of pro-oxidant enzymes in both ovarian cell lines as compared to controls (untreated), and a marked decrease in mRNA levels of anti-oxidant enzymes in both cell lines as compared to controls (untreated cells). These changes, indicative of a pro-oxidant state in the cells (oxidative stress), were reported to occur as early as 24 hours after exposure. The authors concluded: *“This is the first report to show that talcum powder induces biological effect by further enhancing the redox state in both normal ovarian epithelial cells as well as ovarian cancer cells. The results of this study will provide a molecular basis to previous reports that link genital use of talcum powder to increased risk of epithelial ovarian cancer.”* In the second study by this same laboratory (Fletcher and Saed, 2018), additional investigation of the effects of talcum powder on ovarian cancer cells was performed. The objective was to determine the effects of talcum powder on levels of the cancer antigen, CA-125, in both normal ovarian cells and ovarian cancer cells. The authors state that levels of CA-125 are elevated in more than 80% of women with advanced ovarian cancer and 50% of women with early stage cancers. Ovarian cells were exposed to 0 or 1000 µg/ml talc for 72 hours and levels of CA-125 were determined by ELISA methods. The authors report that there were increases in CA-125 levels in response to talc treatment in both normal and cancerous cells. The authors concluded: *“Talcum powder induces a biological effect by further enhancing CA-125 levels in ovarian cancer cells as well as in normal*

³⁷ The Sigma Aldrich website indicates that the talc sold is pharmaceutical grade talc.

ovarian epithelial cells. This will provide a molecular basis to previous reports that link genital use of talcum powder to increased risk of epithelial cancer.” Moreover, in a recent review of the pathogenesis of ovarian cancer by Dr. Saed and colleagues (Saed *et al.* 2018), the importance of oxidative stress to pathogenesis and prognosis of ovarian cancer is discussed. The effects of talc in cells and tissues that are linked to oxidative stress provide additional insight into the molecular basis of talc-induced ovarian cancer in humans.

65. Talc body powders manufactured and sold by Imerys and Johnson & Johnson were a mixture of compounds, many of which have toxic properties. There is consistent evidence linking talc as well as the other components of talc with initiation of inflammation at the local site of exposure (discussed above), as well as evidence that talc induces biologic effects that result in pre-cancerous lesions (NTP, 1993). Inflammation is a well-studied mechanism of carcinogenesis (*e.g.*, Fernandes *et al.* 2015; Grivennikov *et al.* 2010; Fleming *et al.* 2006; Lu *et al.* 2006; Rakoff-Nahoum, S. 2006; Ness and Cottreau, 1999). As discussed in a recent review of the topic of inflammation and cancer (Grivennikov *et al.* 2010), there are several basic facts about inflammation and cancer that include the following: (1) chronic inflammation increases cancer risk; (2) subclinical, often undetectable inflammation may be as important in increasing cancer risk; (3) various types of immune and inflammatory cells are frequently present within tumors; (4) immune cells affect malignant cells through production of cytokines, chemokines, growth factors, prostaglandins, and reactive oxygen and nitrogen species; (5) inflammation impacts every single step of tumorigenesis, from initiation through tumor promotion, all the way to metastatic progression; (6) in developing tumors anti-tumorigenic and pro-tumorigenic immune and inflammatory mechanisms coexist, but if the tumor is not rejected, the pro-tumorigenic effect dominates; (7) signaling pathways that mediate the pro-tumorigenic effects of inflammation are often subject to a feed-forward loop; and (8) certain immune and inflammatory components may be dispensable during one stage of tumorigenesis but absolutely critical in another stage. Therefore, in the case of talc, even if tissue samples from ovarian tumors fail to exhibit signs of active chronic inflammation, an inflammatory role for talc is not ruled out. Instead, the role of talc in inducing the tumorigenic response could be linked to earlier stages of cancer progression.

66. With respect to inflammation and ovarian cancer specifically, a recent prospective epidemiological study performed by investigators at the National Institutes of Health has linked specific pro-inflammatory markers in blood with the presence of ovarian cancer in women (Trabert *et al.* 2014); the authors suggest that these pro-inflammatory mechanisms may be linked to the increased risk of ovarian cancer seen in women exposed to compounds such as talc and asbestos. Other supporting evidence for a link of inflammation with carcinogenesis following talc exposure in women are the studies that have shown that talc exposure can induce oxidative stress in cells (discussed above). Therefore, there are multiple plausible mechanisms that may be related to the cancer hazard posed by perineal talc body powder exposure in women. Additionally, the fact that talc can act as a cancer promoter is also relevant (Stenback *et al.* 1986). Finally, it is important to note that the link of talc with inflammatory processes is an underlying toxic insult that can lead to cancer. This mechanism is consistent with mechanisms linked to other particles that induce cancer (*i.e.*, asbestos and silica; Moller *et al.* 2010, Moller *et al.* 2013; IARC, 1987; IARC, 2010). It is also important to realize that there is latency associated with cancer pathogenesis which would also apply in the case of talc.

67. When considered together, the scientific literature on the biological effects of talc, as well as asbestos and other constituents routinely found in talc (discussed above), provide sufficient evidence to show that these chemicals produce cellular changes that have been linked to carcinogenesis and that the biological mechanism for carcinogenesis (ovarian and/or lung) following exposure to talcum powder products likely involves induction of a chronic inflammatory response. A review of the IARC monographs for talcum powder product constituents, such as asbestosiform talc and non-asbestosiform talc, nickel, cobalt, and chromium, reveals similarities in the biological effects that are discussed as underlying the carcinogenic potential of the individual compounds. Moreover, available evidence indicates that local exposure to talc particles is likely involved, where “local exposure” means exposure at or near the site of injury, in this case exposure of the ovary and ovarian cancer. It is important to realize as well that in the case of almost any human drug used to treat a disease or symptoms of some condition, the exact molecular mechanism by which the drug produces its effects also are not known. Thus, not knowing every detail about the molecular mechanism underlying talcum powder products and carcinogenesis does not mean that the available data fail to provide support for a likely mechanism. In fact, we know some

important things about talc, information that supports the biologic plausibility of the relationship between talc exposure and human cancer. This mechanistic data provides highly plausible biological support for the signal for human cancer risk identified from the epidemiological (discussed below) and animal data.

68. When considered together with general principles of toxicology, the available data relating to mechanism of carcinogenicity of talcum powder products, where the body powders are a mixture of compounds with carcinogenic hazard, indicate that the various compounds in talcum powder products would be expected to produce at least an additive effect on the risk of cancer based on their ability to induce similar biological responses that underly carcinogenesis (Eaton, D.L. and S.G. Gilbert. 2013. Principles of toxicology. In: *Casarett & Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th edition*. Klaassen, C.D. (ed.). McGraw-Hill: New York: NY. Chapter 2, pp. 19-20; EPA, 2000). The likely mechanism for cancer is related to the similar cellular events that have been linked to carcinogenesis in the case of the known components of talcum powder products.

69. It is well-established that there are two types of chemical carcinogens: genotoxic and non-genotoxic (Klaunig, J.E. 2013). A genotoxic carcinogen is one that is mutagenic, may be a complete carcinogen, produces tumors that exhibit a dose-response relationship with exposure, and for which there is no threshold for cancer initiation³⁸. A non-genotoxic carcinogen is one that is not a direct mutagen, exhibits a threshold for tumor development, produces tumors that exhibit a dose-response relationship with exposure, may only function as a tumor promoter, does not directly damage DNA, and may exhibit species, strain and tissue specificity in response. The available evidence indicates that talc may be a non-genotoxic carcinogen, as defined here, based on the evidence showing that it is not genotoxic (in most assays), requires repeated dosing of sufficient duration for tumors to be produced, has been shown to exhibit activity as a tumor promoter for known carcinogens (*i.e.*, benzo(a)pyrene; Stenback *et al.* 1986), exhibits species and tissue specificity in tumor responses (associated with local site of exposure), and has not been shown to directly damage DNA. The available animal cancer data has not been assessed for a threshold for tumor development, but the NTP study data did indicate that the tumor response was

³⁸ Asbestos has been identified as a genotoxic carcinogen.

a high dose effect. Human studies, however, have indicated that ovarian cancer exhibits a dose-response in terms of being associated with an increased duration of use and frequency of use of talc-based products (e.g., Cramer *et al.* 1999; Terry *et al.* 2013; Wu 2015; Schildkraut *et al.* 2016; Berge *et al.* 2018; Penninkilampi and Eslick 2018). Therefore, the available evidence indicates that talc's plausible mechanism of action to induce cancer would be through non-genotoxic (indirect) pathways.

70. I also would like to point out that talc powder is used clinically to cause an acute inflammatory response in a procedure known as pleurodesis. This procedure is designed to cause the two layers of the lung pleura, parietal and visceral layers, to stick together so that the space between the layers is filled with scar tissue. Typically, only a few ounces of fluid would be found between the parietal and visceral pleural membranes, but the fluid can build up to as much as a few liters and is known as a pleural effusion. Both mechanical and chemical means are used to initiate the lung scarring that is needed to treat these effusions. In the case of chemical pleurodesis, a substance such as talc powder can be placed into the chest cavity near the lungs to produce an acute inflammatory response that leads to scarring. The size of the talc particles used in the procedure are important; severe inflammatory effects were more likely when a talc powder with smaller particles, about 50% less than 10 μm , was employed (Arellano-Orden *et al.* 2013). It is important to note that typical talcum powder products, including those manufactured and sold by Imerys and Johnson & Johnson, contain mostly small particles, less than 10 μm (Zazenski *et al.* 1995; JNJ000326966; IMERYS095244; IMERYS120564-565). Thus, the pleurodesis literature provide further support for inflammation as a known tissue response to talc, even though the type of inflammatory response produced in pleurodesis procedures is acute, not a chronic response as is characteristic of carcinogenesis.

71. As discussed above in paragraph 33, an increased human cancer risk has been linked to components of talcum powder products, such as asbestos. By the 1930's, evidence was available linking asbestos exposure with lung disease, including lung cancer; by the mid 1950's, the majority of scientists believed that asbestos could cause lung cancer, and likely other forms of cancer, in humans (Doll, 1955); and by the 1960's, evidence had accumulated linking asbestos exposure with ovarian cancer, with some studies reporting an increased incidence in women

exposed to asbestos. Beginning in the 1970's, the issue of ovarian cancer in women began to be discussed with respect to talcum powder product exposure (Henderson *et al.* 1971; Henderson *et al.* 1979). Since that time, the study of, evidence for, and discussion of, a cause and effect relationship between talc exposure and human ovarian cancer risk has continued to develop in light of the totality of the data (e.g., Cramer *et al.* 1982; Hartge *et al.* 1983; Natow, 1986; Whittemore *et al.* 1988; Booth *et al.* 1989; Harlow and Weiss, 1989; Harlow *et al.* 1992; Chen *et al.* 1992; Rosenblatt *et al.* 1992; Tzonou *et al.* 1993; Cramer and Xu, 1995; Purdie *et al.* 1995; Shushan *et al.* 1996; Chang and Risch, 1997; Cook *et al.* 1997; Green *et al.* 1997; Daly and Obrams, 1988; Eltabbakh *et al.* 1998; Godard *et al.* 1998; Cramer, 1999; Wong *et al.* 1999; Ness *et al.* 2000; Langseth and Kjaerheim, 2004; Mills *et al.* 2004; Jordan *et al.* 2007; Merritt *et al.* 2008; Wu *et al.* 2009; Rosenblatt *et al.* 2011; Kurta *et al.* 2012; Terry *et al.* 2013; Houghton *et al.* 2014; Wu *et al.* 2015; Schildkraut *et al.* 2016; Berge *et al.* 2018; Penninkilampi and Eslick, 2018). A review of these studies as a whole shows that exposure to talc by routine genital application is reported to increase the risk of ovarian cancer in women by about 30% (e.g., Cramer *et al.* 1982; Whittemore *et al.* 1988; Booth *et al.* 1989; Harlow and Weiss, 1989; Harlow *et al.* 1992; Rosenblatt *et al.* 1992; Purdie *et al.* 1995; Shushan *et al.* 1996; Chang and Risch, 1997; Cook *et al.* 1997; Cramer *et al.* 1999; Gertig *et al.* 2000; Ness *et al.* 2000; Mills *et al.* 2004; Merritt *et al.* 2008; Wu *et al.* 2009; Rosenblatt *et al.* 2011; Kurta *et al.* 2012; Terry *et al.* 2013; Schildkraut *et al.* 2016; Berge *et al.* 2018; Penninkilampi and Eslick, 2018). Not all studies identified in the published scientific literature have reported a statistically significant increased risk of ovarian cancer following talc exposure in women (e.g., Hartge *et al.*, 1983; Chen *et al.* 1992; Tzonou *et al.* 1993; Godard *et al.* 1998; Wong *et al.* 1999; Langseth and Kjaerheim, 2004; Houghton *et al.* 2014). With such a large group of epidemiological studies, with varying designs, sizes of the populations studied, and varying measures of exposure, it is not surprising that there are studies that show both an increase in risk as well as those that failed to report such results. Yet, in the large group of studies (22 studies) reporting statistically significant findings, the increased risk is consistently seen to be in the range of 30%. Even in the studies that reported non-statistically significant findings, there often was a trend towards an increased risk in women who used talcum powder products. The human epidemiological data related to talcum powder product use and cancer risk in women, when considered in conjunction with the biological data on talc migration, as well as cellular and animal

data regarding inflammation and talc's induction of carcinogenicity, supports the conclusion that use of talcum powder products may pose a health hazard to women.

72. As a part of my risk assessment, I also considered whether there is a dose response. In the current case where the chemical of concern is a particle, and the route of exposure of concern is external application of a powder that then migrates internally, and the powder itself is a mixture of a variety of compounds some of which are known human carcinogens, the concept of dose is more complex. The human studies do not provide a measure of a single dose in terms that are typical of the cellular (*in vitro*) or animal studies, *i.e.*, mg talc per kg body weight, or mg talc per m³ inhaled air, or mg talc per ml of solution. In the case of the talc database, dose for human is expressed terms of frequency and duration of exposure. It is a general principle of pharmacology and toxicology that just as the likelihood of a response increases with dose, the likelihood of a response increases with longer term use, and more frequent use (Eaton and Gilbert, 2013). The available *in vitro* and animal study data show that there is a dose-response relationship for talc toxicity (*e.g.*, EPA, 1992; NTP, 1993; IARC, 2010; Buz'Zard and Lau, 2007; Shukla *et al.* 2009; Shim *et al.* 2015). The animal cancer data, when considered in conjunction with the cellular data, indicate that talc is a carcinogen and there likely is a dose-response threshold for tumor development in rodents (NTP, 1993). There are several human studies that provide evidence of a dose-response relationship for talc exposure and ovarian cancer in women (see paragraph 69; Cramer *et al.* 1999; Terry *et al.* 2013; Schildkraut *et al.* 2016; Cramer *et al.* 2016; Berge *et al.* 2018; Penninkilampi and Eslick, 2018). Therefore, there are sufficient scientific data supporting the existence of a dose-response relationship for genital talc use and an increased risk of ovarian cancer.

73. In 1978, the U.S. Congress amended Section 301(b)(4) of the Public Health Service Act, to require the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) to publish an annual report that contains a list of all substances that "*are known to be human carcinogens or may reasonably be anticipated to be human carcinogens and to which a significant number of persons residing in the United States are exposed*".³⁹ The process of producing the list, known as the Report on Carcinogens, or RoC, results from periodic meetings and is a process managed by

³⁹ <https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/pubhealth/roc/history/index.htm>

the NTP on behalf of DHHS. There have been 13 RoC processes to date, the 13th RoC being published in 2014. Talc was considered as part of the 10th and 12th RoC processes. The 10th RoC meeting where talc was discussed was held in 2000, while the 12th RoC meeting on talc was held in 2005. The 10th RoC deferred action to list talc as a carcinogen, citing a need for additional information; the 12th RoC also deferred action to list talc. It is important to note that the NTP RoC nominated talc for consideration for listing in the 10th RoC based on a review of the available data by a body of scientists without input from industry, and without any direct interaction with other industry groups or representatives with a conflict of interest, consistent with the procedures set forth by IARC (IARC, 2006). Johnson & Johnson, Imerys, and PCPC influenced the 10th RoC process as I discuss later in paragraph 96. It is also important to note that a review of the minutes of the 10th RoC indicates that even though the only public comments made to the panel were from industry representatives, many of the reviewers supported listing non-asbestiform talc as reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (IMERYS 039060 through 085).

74. In 2010, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Working Group published its assessment of the carcinogenic potential of non-asbestiform talc. The review of talc had occurred in 2006 and included only those papers available up to 2006. It is important to note here that the IARC review process is not open for public comment and all conclusions reflect the consensus decisions made by global experts in their field and without influence from industry. Additionally, this review occurred after the NTP talc reviews had been completed. Unlike the NTP RoC reviews, the IARC panel was able to reach a consensus regarding the cancer risks posed by talc. The IARC panel concluded that perineal use of non-asbestiform talcum powder products was “possibly carcinogenic to humans” (a Group 2B classification) and inhalation of non-asbestiform talc was “not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity” (a Group 3 classification). This finding provided additional evidence for the weight-of-the evidence assessment I performed. It should be noted that the 2006 IARC panel did not have access to the reports of Terry *et al.* (2013), Wu *et al.* 2009 and 2015, Schildkraut *et al.* (2016), Berge *et al.* 2018, and Penninkilampi and Eslick, 2018). See also paragraph 71. These additional studies provide further evidence of the link of talc exposure in women and an increased risk of ovarian cancer. Terry *et al.* (2013) performed the largest meta-analysis to date with the talc database. The authors reported that genital use of talcum powder products significantly increased the risk of all types of ovarian cancer. The paper by

Schildkraut *et al.* (2016) provided support for the existence of a dose-response relationship between talc use and increased risk of ovarian cancer in women. Berge *et al.* (2018) reported a statistically significant increased risk of serous carcinoma of the ovary, as well as the identification of a dose-response relationship (increased duration of use). Penninkilampi and Eslick (2018) performed another meta-analysis of the studies in women exposed to talc through perineal dusting with talc body powders and reported that “*there is a consistent association between perineal talc use and ovarian cancer*”. These additional studies add to the weight of evidence that genital use of talcum powder products may be a health hazard.

75. Therefore, the weight-of-the-evidence indicates that genital exposure to talcum powder products increases the risk of ovarian cancer in women. This conclusion is supported by data that includes, but is not limited to the following: (1) the known toxic effects of talc and the other components of talcum powder products; (2) studies that have identified the biologically plausible mechanisms for cancer in humans; (3) the likelihood that talc particles can reach the ovaries; (4) the existence of a dose-response relationship for toxicity including the risk of cancer; and (5) the large human database that includes studies conducted over a period of 40 years showing a consistent signal for ovarian cancer in women exposed to talcum powder products.

VII. The Role of Industry in Talcum Powder Product Safety Assessments

76. In support of my opinions, I have reviewed and considered thousands of documents related to the actions of Johnson & Johnson, Imerys, and PCPC with respect to talc and human health risks and safety assessment. The documents related to Johnson & Johnson date back into the 1950’s and 1960’s (e.g., patents filed by the company; studies published by company employees; internal company documents). Documents related to Johnson & Johnson and the PCPC date back to the 1970’s (e.g., internal company documents; exhibits to depositions of company employees or corporate representatives). Documents related to Imerys and the PCPC date back to the 1990’s (e.g., internal company documents; exhibits to depositions of company employees or corporate representatives). The evidence shows that the defendants worked both individually and collaboratively to present a uniform position to regulators, the scientific and medical community, and consumers, that talcum powder product use did not present a risk of ovarian cancer in humans.

77. Evidence supporting Johnson & Johnson's early efforts to influence the safety information disseminated publicly about talc in the late 1970's involved the 1975 U.S. Pharmacopeia (USP) listing for talc. Based on their efforts, the USP listing was changed in 1980 to omit the warnings "*Do not apply to open wounds*" and "*Do not inhale*" (JNJ000343613; JNJNL61_000030770; JNJ000343580; JNJ000343612; JNJ000343614; JNJ000343946; JNJ000343611; trial testimony of Dr. John Hopkins dated February 8, 2018). Johnson & Johnson relied on their assertion that there was no asbestos present in talc that met the USP standards, even though evidence shows they were aware of the presence of some level of asbestos in their products at that time (as discussed above). Moreover, by the 1970's Johnson & Johnson was aware that some scientists believed that exposure standards for asbestos should be applied to fibrous talc (JNJ000231422-428). Evidence suggests that industry knew or should have known about the significant human health risks posed by exposure to cosmetic talc body powders well before 1975. Therefore, the evidence suggest that Johnson & Johnson failed to provide accurate information to the USP regarding the issue of the presence of asbestos in talc. Moreover, in asserting that "*normal exposure to cosmetic talc presents no inhalation hazard*" (JNJNL61_000030770), the company was making statements that were not scientifically defensible given the knowledge available by 1975 concerning talc and the hazards of inhalation exposure (as discussed above). Therefore, it is my opinion that Johnson & Johnson knew or should have known that use of cosmetic talc body powders had been reported to lead to lung injury when the talc was inhaled, and to lead to adverse tissue reactions when internal tissues were exposed to talcum powder products.

78. Also, in the 1970's, documents show that Johnson & Johnson made efforts to influence the science around the issue of asbestos in talc and the link of talc with ovarian cancer (P-0055; P-0344; P-0002). The efforts included a discussion with the FDA Commissioner in 1974 where Johnson & Johnson stated: "*Our very preliminary calculation indicates that substantial asbestos can be allowed safely in a baby powder.*" (P-0660). Later in the same document Johnson & Johnson states that "*if the results of any scientific studies show any questions of safety talc, Johnson & Johnson will not hesitate to take it off the market*" (P-0660). Given the fact that Johnson & Johnson was aware, or should have been aware, of the science that had accumulated by that time linking asbestos exposure with both ovarian cancer and lung cancer, the position by the company regarding the presence of any asbestos in talc body powders is inconsistent with protecting public

health when the issue involved exposure to a cosmetic product, one without any benefit. Importantly, consumers were not informed of the safety concerns regarding the presence of asbestos in talcum powder products.

79. In discussing the issues related to industry and its actions to influence the public perception of talc safety, it is important to understand the role of the CIR in cosmetic ingredient safety assessments. As already mentioned above, the CIR process is industry-funded and is administered independent of the FDA. While FDA may consider CIR conclusions, the FDA does not adopt their findings (PCPC_MDL00096145, PCPC_MDL00044971, Deposition of Dr. Linda Loretz). The panel's role is to review the available safety information for the ingredient and to come to a consensus about its safety. The CIR reports are open for public comment before they are finalized. Over the years, the CIR has reviewed and reported on over 5,000⁴⁰ ingredients, yet only 12 have been found to be "unsafe" for use.⁴¹ The current CIR meetings involve no more than two days of discussion for ingredients and ingredient groups (talc was one ingredient amongst a multitude of ingredients in 17 ingredient groups) during which time the panel reviews the data and comes to its conclusions regarding ingredient safety (deposition testimony of Dr. Linda Loretz October 1 and 2, 2018). None of the CIR expert panel members personally review the relevant published studies; instead, the members review only the report drafted by CIR staff (see testimony of Dr. Andersen pages 3157-3158, *Echeverria v. Johnson & Johnson*). This is a much more abbreviated review process than is employed by IARC when it is making a cancer hazard assessment.⁴² For example, in the IARC reviews, the Working Group, drafts the consensus document as a group while working together for seven to eight days (MDL_KELLY00002701-2702). Care is taken to ensure that detailed summaries of studies are written by relevant experts, unlike the CIR reports which are written by employees of the PCPC instead of the experts on the panel. Also unlike the IARC review process, where panel members chosen for a review are ones with specific expertise in the scientific issues that are addressed for a chemical (IARC, 2006), the CIR panel typically includes less specialized scientists; and the make up of the panel changes little from meeting to meeting even though the issues raised for individual ingredients could be very

⁴⁰ Testimony of CIR Director from 1993 to 2013, Dr. Alan Andersen dated 8/10/2017 (*Echeverria v. Johnson & Johnson*).

⁴¹ <https://www.cir-safety.org/cir-findings>

⁴² See description of the process at: <http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Preamble/currentbscientificintro0706.php>

different (see deposition testimony of Dr. Linda Loretz in 2018). Therefore, from a scientific perspective, the IARC process involves a much more detailed scientific evaluation of the issues surrounding a cancer hazard than the issues addressed by any CIR review.

80. In deposition testimony over several days in 2018⁴³, corporate representatives of the PCPC provided detailed descriptions of the CIR process. The testimony of the former Director of the CIR (Dr. Andersen in Echeverria v. Johnson & Johnson dated 8/10/2018) also provided details about the CIR process, including the talc process, and the close relationship with industry. Additional information can be found in internal company documents as well (e.g., P-0561; P-0595). The lack of independence of the CIR process from PCPC operations and influence by industry is apparent after review of these sources, even though a different impression is given through the CIR website. For example, at the CIR website the following is stated:

“The Cosmetic Ingredient Review was established in 1976 by the industry trade association (then the Cosmetic, Toiletry, and Fragrance Association, now the Personal Care Products Council), with the support of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and the Consumer Federation of America. Although funded by the Council, CIR and the review process are independent from the Council and the cosmetics industry.”

As will be discussed below with respect to the talc CIR review, the process was not independent of industry, did not include physicians with expertise in gynecological cancer or female pelvic anatomy, and involved a truncated discussion among the panel members as compared to the IARC assessment process.

81. The CIR has set forth procedures for its safety assessments ([CIR 2018](#); IMERYS 118788). As discussed in the CIR procedures document, the purpose of the CIR is to “*determine those cosmetic ingredients for which there is a reasonable certainty in the judgement of competent scientists that the ingredient is safe under its conditions of use*”. The same document defines “safety” or “safe” to mean that there is “***no evidence in the available information that***

⁴³ Dr. Linda Loretz of the PCPC was deposed as a corporate representative of the PCPC on 17 July 2018, 1 October 2018, and 2 October 2018. Mr. Mark Pollack was deposed as a corporate representative of the PCPC on 28 July 2018.

demonstrates or suggests reasonable grounds to suspect a hazard to the public under the conditions of use that are now current or that might reasonably be expected in the future" [emphasis added]. Based on this definition of "safe" and the purpose stated by the CIR, this means that the standard applied to a CIR review, and that should guide the outcome of that review, is whether there is evidence that demonstrates or suggests a hazard. If there is any such evidence of a hazard under conditions of use, then the standard would not be met, and the ingredient should not be deemed safe for use in cosmetics.

82. In the case of talc, a final version of the CIR panel report was published in 2013 (CIR, 2013) and then appeared in the published literature in 2015 (Fiume *et al.* 2015). The CIR panel stated that talc is "*safe in the present practices of use and concentration in cosmetic products*" (CIR, 2013). There was no CIR report published on talc before 2013 even though there was evidence for concern about the safety of talcum powder products that had been voiced within the scientific community for decades and that reliable evidence had been published in peer-reviewed journals even before the CIR came into being in 1978 (as discussed above). Based solely on the CIR standard for safety, existing evidence provided a reasonable basis for finding that the perineal use of talcum powder products increases the risk of ovarian cancer. Moreover, as discussed above with respect to the issue of talc migration, I described how that assessment was incomplete and resulted in conclusions that are not supported by available science.

83. Important evidence in support of my opinions comes from admissions contained in documents and testimony by the trade organization known in the past as the CTFA, and since 2007 known as the PCPC. Publicly available documents show that PCPC has been intimately involved with talc safety issues over the period from the early 1970's up to today (see deposition testimony of Dr. Linda Loretz, page 700). Together with Johnson & Johnson and Imerys, PCPC coordinated and presented a position to regulators and the medical community that talc was safe. This position was presented regardless of significant evidence to the contrary.

84. In their deposition testimony in 2016 and 2018, Mr. Mark Pollak and Dr. Linda Loretz, the designated PCPC corporate representatives, provided details on the close relationship between the CIR panel work generally and the PCPC, as well as the talc review itself. Other

documents available for review confirm the close relationship (*e.g.*, IMERYS 329339 through 329342; IMERYS315001; IMERYS320614; IMERYS281069; IMERYS281536; IMERYS283501; IMERYS322846; IMERYS298968; IMERYS065205; IMERYS118788; PCPC_MDL00103539; PCPC_MDL00009859; PCPC_MDL00009893; PCPC_MDL00009914; PCPC_MDL00009950). This is an important consideration in this case given the role that the CIR plays in cosmetic safety assessments, assessments that are used by manufacturers to assert that their ingredients are safe as required by FDA.

85. Testimony and admissions from PCPC corporate representatives including exhibits to their depositions, are relevant to my opinions because they outline the level of influence on the purportedly independent processes for talc safety assessment by the CIR. To start, the PCPC's president is the chairman of the CIR steering committee that is responsible for choosing the experts that are on the CIR panel, including the talc review in 2013 (deposition of Dr. Loretz pages 842-845; IMERYS118788; trial testimony of Dr. Andersen dated 8/10/2018 pages 3130-3031). The CIR review documents are written not by the expert panel but by CIR staff, who are employees of the PCPC (PCPC0004567; IMERYS118788; trial testimony of Dr. Andersen 8/10/2018). The CIR panel scientists are a standing committee, meaning that the scientists involved do not change that much from review to review, regardless of the issues to be addressed (see deposition of Dr. Linda Loretz pages 842-845; trial testimony of Dr. Andersen 8/10/2018 pages 3132-3133). This is important because the issues related to talc safety are not the typical issues linked to cosmetic ingredients. For most cosmetic ingredients, the issue is not migration internally after perineal application or even use of large amounts of product that can easily suspend in air with each use. Additionally, much of the data that was important in the evaluation of talc as an ingredient in body powders and perineal dusting was human epidemiological data. Yet, the expert panel reviewing talcum powder products and talc as an ingredient in those powders did not include anyone with specific expertise in the unique exposure issues presented or expertise in epidemiology (deposition testimony of Dr. Loretz pages 781, and 838-842). All CIR panel members are paid through the PCPC which in turn is funded by industry, including Johnson & Johnson and Imerys⁴⁴. In fact,

⁴⁴ Although Imerys is no longer a member of the PCPC (see deposition testimony of Dr. Loretz), Imerys was a member of the PCPC during the years that talc safety was at issue (1980's, 1990's, 2000's) and during the time of the CIR review of talc (2010-2013). See also IMERYS311275.

records show that many of the CIR panel members made tens of thousands of dollars each year that they served on the CIR panels (see deposition testimony of Dr. Loretz pages 964-974), and that Johnson & Johnson and Imerys were major sources of funding for the PCPC (see deposition testimony of Dr. Loretz pages 829-834) and, consequently, the CIR panel activities. The CIR review of talc was initially started in 2009 but was put on hold for three years before beginning again in 2012 (see trial testimony of Dr. Andersen 8/10/2018 page 3148).

86. Another example of influence on the FDA comes from the industry's response to the filing of two Citizen's Petitions related to adding a cancer warning to talcum powder products. Before continued discussion of the CIR process and industry influences, these events should be examined. This was discussed in the October 1, 2018 Loretz deposition.

87. An important series of events relevant to my opinions occurred with respect to talc related to filing of two Citizen Petitions, one in 1994 and a second in 2008. In 2014, the FDA finally issued a response to those Petitions. In my experience, this is a very long time to wait for an FDA response. As background, the Citizen's Petition process is one that anyone outside of the FDA can use to ask FDA to take, or refrain from taking, an action related to any of the products regulated by FDA (21 CFR Part 10). Two Citizen Petitions were filed by the *Cancer Prevention Coalition*, both related to adding a cancer warning to cosmetic talc products. In the case of the 1994 Petition, Dr. John Bailey, then Acting Director of the Office of Cosmetics and Colors within CFSAN at FDA, responded to the November 1994 Petition on July 11, 1995. Dr. Bailey stated that FDA had not been able to reach a decision on the Petition within the first 180 days of the filing (as required by the regulations) and the reason given was "*because of the limited availability of resources and other agency priorities*" (P-240). In the case of the 1994 and the 2008 Petitions, the FDA did not formally respond to the Petitioner until April 1, 2014 (FDA, 2014). The FDA's 2014 response indicated that FDA was not requiring addition of the specific cancer warning requested by petitioner.

88. Evidence supporting my opinions regarding the influence of industry on FDA's actions is also available. An email dated November 3, 2008 reveals Kathy Wille, Senior Director, Scientific and External Regulatory Policy, Product Stewardship, from Johnson & Johnson "*had a*

side conversation with a key figure from the FDA cosmetic group that is responsible for responding to the Citizen's Petition." The email further states: "*He indicated that the FDA would rule against the petition and would not require warning labels on cosmetic products. But the FDA is looking for scientific support from industry that will help justify their position. She suggested that there is a collective group working to have comments submitted to the FDA.*" (IMERYS 250983; IMERYS 281179). *[emphasis added]* On July 21, 2009, the PCPC submitted comments on the Petitions to FDA (PCPC_MDL00015494; P-342). A review of the cover letter for the comments reveals that Dr. John Bailey, the same Dr. Bailey that was Acting Director of the Office of Cosmetics and Colors in 1995 and that responded to the first Petition by the Cancer Prevention Coalition, signed the 2009 letter as an employee of the PCPC. The letter was accompanied by a report prepared by Dr. Michael Huncharek and Dr. Joshua Muscat, consultants that had been hired by the PCPC to prepare a response. The defendant's response to the Citizens Petition contained misleading and inaccurate information, including that asbestos had been eliminated from talc which was an issue that was of concern to the FDA (see deposition of Dr. Linda Loretz).

89. Other documents reveal that Dr. Huncharek and Dr. Muscat had been working as consultants for Johnson & Johnson and Imerys for years (JNJ000377405; JNJ000375565; JNJ000391641), providing the companies and/or the PCPC with consulting services related to talc and cancer risk as part of the NTP process in 2000 and 2005 and the IARC process in 2006 (see deposition testimony of Dr. Nicholson dated July 26, 2018 and deposition testimony of Dr. Linda Loretz, Ph.D. October 1, 2018), as well as the talc Citizen Petition response process. Another document shows that in May 2009, PCPC members, including Johnson & Johnson and Imerys, met with FDA to discuss their comments before they were submitted in July 2009 (PCPC0028174-28176; JNJ000092018), even though FDA denied the *Cancer Prevention Coalition* the opportunity for a public hearing to discuss their scientific evidence that the Petitioner had requested both in 1994 and in 2008. The failure of FDA to afford the Petitioner a public hearing and request a more detailed examination of the Petitioner's scientific evidence to elicit a response to questions raised about talc safety in 1994 and in 2008 resulted in a process wherein industry was the sole source of information.

90. The evidence reviewed shows that the FDA did not hold a public hearing which would have allowed for more detailed input from scientists outside of industry. Moreover, as discussed above in some detail, the FDA was not, and has not even today, provided with all available evidence of the existence of the presence of contaminants such as asbestos in cosmetic talcum powder products. As a result, it is my opinion that the conclusions reached by FDA in its 2014 response were not based on an accurate and complete understanding of the composition of talcum powder products. In addition, evidence shows that the FDA was not fully informed about the key role that certain consultants to industry had played in generating some of the scientific studies and review papers that industry has used to support their assertions regarding the safety of talc. For example, the 2003 paper by Huncharek and colleagues (Huncharek *et al.* 2003. *Anticancer Res.* 23:1955-1960) failed to acknowledge that industry had provided support for their work, while later papers failed to acknowledge the full list of industry sponsors of their work (*i.e.*, Huncharek *et al.* 2007. *Eur. J. Cancer Prevent.* 16:422-429; Muscat and Huncharek. 2008. *Eur. J. Cancer Prevent.* 17:139-146; Huncharek and Muscat. 2011. *Eur. J. Cancer Prevent.* 20:501-507; see deposition testimony of Dr. Nicholson dated July 26, 2018). A 2005 response written by Dr. Muscat and Dr. Huncharek to critique the work of Dr. Cramer (Muscat and Huncharek, 2005) also failed to disclose the financial relationship between his work and industry (JNJ000368327; see depositions of Dr. Nicholson and Dr. Loretz).

91. Prior to the CIR review of talc, there were significant events in the 1980's and early 1990's that triggered the need for a safety assessment of the products. The NTP had performed cancer studies in mice and rats in the 1980's that were published in 1993 (NTP, 1993; the report was discussed in detail above). In addition, by 1993, several scientific and/or epidemiological studies had appeared in the scientific literature linking perineal talcum powder product use with ovarian cancer in women (*e.g.*, Henderson *et al.* 1971; Cramer *et al.* 1982; Hartge *et al.* 1983; Whittemore *et al.* 1988; Booth *et al.* 1989; Harlow and Weiss, 1989; Harlow *et al.* 1992; Chen *et al.* 1992; Rosenblatt *et al.* 1992). As a result, a workshop was held in 1994 that was sponsored by industry and the FDA (PCPC_MDL00026142; PCPC_MDL00028481; PCPC_MDL00028665; PCPC0072694; PCPC0075364; P-14). FDA's opening remarks at the workshop indicated that the FDA was wanting input on the "*validity and significance of the existing knowledge regarding the safety of cosmetic talc*" (Carr, 1995). The workshop was run by a group known as the IS RTP, the

International Society for Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology. The IS RTP has been described as “*an association dominated by scientists who work for industry trade groups and consulting firms*” (Michaels, 2008). Sponsors of the organization in the past have included major tobacco companies, chemical companies, and drug manufacturing companies (Axelson *et al.* 2003). The IS RTP also publishes a journal (*Regulatory Pharmacology and Toxicology*) and as pointed out by Axelson and colleagues (2003) the articles published often failed to list complete conflicts of interest disclosures. As a result, the ISTRP’s activities have been questioned in terms of the level of industry influence that exists (Axelson *et al.* 2003).

92. The IS RTP talc workshop was held in 1994 (January 31 to February 1). The minutes to the meeting are available for review as are the papers that were published after that meeting in the IS RTP journal (1995; volume 21; pages 211-260). One day of the meeting was devoted to the issues related to the NTP cancer studies with talc and the issue of mechanisms of lung carcinogenesis (January 31, 1994), while the second day was devoted to the epidemiological data that had accumulated with respect to talc exposure in women and ovarian cancer and the issue of talc migration (February 1, 1994). Industry-sponsored scientists were among those attending and making comments during the meeting (P-0017). My review of the minutes to the workshop (PCPC0076689-76908; JNJ000008704-8864) as compared to the published summary of the workshop (Carr, 1995) reveals important differences in the actual statements made by scientists at the meeting and the published paper. The paper acknowledges that not all presentations were published. The workshop attendees are listed by Dr. Carr (Carr, 1995) and included 109 participants. At least 67 were from industry or were consultants to industry. Other participants were from government agencies (25 participants) and from academics or public interest groups (17 participants). Key differences in the minutes versus the published summary of the meeting included the fact that not all participants were present at the end of the meeting when the group discussed the workshop findings. Contrary to the statements in the Carr publication regarding “*unanimous assessment*” (Carr, 1995), the statement made on the second afternoon of the workshop was as follows: “*It is not our intent, certainly not mine to strive for consensus, either as a unanimous consensus or a partial consensus which I understand you have to have to use now in describing a consensus...*” (JNJ000008843). Questions were raised by scientists at the meeting on the first day related to the fact that the animal data had limitations but that it still had relevance in

terms of raising questions about the ability of talc to cause lung injury that could lead to cancer. On the second day, one speaker, Dr. Austin, indicated the epidemiological data provided some evidence of an association between talc and ovarian cancer (JNJ000008727). Then, Dr. Brown, another presenter, discussed the issue of talc migration to the ovaries and specifically stated “*the summary of my conclusions is that I believe it can*” (JNJ000008734)). In contrast, the Carr publication states “*Following a presentation by Dr. Brown (university of Wisconsin), the discussion made it clear that available histologic and physiologic studies provide no basis to conclude that talc can migrate to the ovaries from the perineal region*” (page 215 of Carr, 1995). Thus, based on the large amount of information that was not discussed at the IS RTP workshop but was known to industry, it is my opinion that the Carr publication fails to provide an accurate and complete description of the state of the science with respect to talc safety in 1994. Moreover, an important outcome of this workshop was that the signal of talc and human cancer risk existed and could not be ruled out based on discussion at the workshop.

93. Additional evidence which supports my opinions comes from documents describing the industry response to the 1993 NTP publication of findings on talc and cancer in rodents, wherein the NTP concluded that talc was carcinogenic in animals. PCPC along with industry members re-activated the group known as the Talc Interested Party Task Force (e.g., P-14; P-83; P-57). The Talc Interested Party Task Force was first established in the 1970’s and reconvened in response to the publication of the paper by Dr. Cramer (Cramer *et al.* 1982), where use of cosmetic talc had been linked with ovarian cancer (P-0845). At this time, the group was led by Johnson & Johnson and the talc ingredient supplier Imerys. Documents from that time show that the goal was to mount a defense strategy around talc and to ensure that the products continued to be sold without regulation (e.g., P-57; P-122; P-86; P-87; P-88; P-90; P-20). Yet, at least in the case of Johnson & Johnson, an outside consultant that had worked with the company for years on talc issues (Dr. Wehner) had suggested in 1994 that studies be performed to answer questions about talc safety, specifically with respect to the risk of ovarian cancer (P-0435). From my review of the depositions and documents, there is evidence that industry had no interest in sponsoring any new research or did not want to spend the money on such research (P-32, see deposition of Dr. Linda Loretz).

94. In formulating my opinions, it was relevant to consider evidence surrounding the activities by industry in the 2000's when NTP was considering whether or not to classify and list talc as a carcinogen as part of its Report on Carcinogens process. As of 1978, Section 301(b)(4) of the Public Health Service Act, as amended, requires that the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) publish an annual report on substance use and abuse. The Report on Carcinogens (RoC) is a report that lists all substances that are known to be human carcinogens or may reasonably be anticipated to be human carcinogens. As discussed on the NTP website⁴⁵, the first RoC was published in 1980, and since that time, the process has evolved in terms of the way that reviews are performed. In the early RoC process (up through the 7th RoC in 1994), there were formal listing criteria and two categories ("known human carcinogen" and "reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen") that were determined based on evaluation of cancer studies in humans and/or experimental animals. Starting with the 8th RoC process, the criteria for listing were expanded to include consideration of all relevant information such as mechanistic data. During the period that talc was reviewed as part of the 10th RoC in 2000, the review process included two federal review groups providing initial input on listing recommendations, followed by review by the NTP Board of Scientific Counselors Subcommittee that provided input on listings in a public forum, giving additional opportunities for public and/or industry input. As a result, the first two reviews undertaken were by government scientists and free from outside influence, while the last step in 2000 involved public input and review by a Board that included members from industry (as discussed in more detail below).

95. Deposition testimony and documents show that, in the context of my opinions that industry undertook significant efforts to influence regulatory bodies and the science concerning the safety assessment of talcum powder products, the Center for Regulatory Effectiveness (CRE) played an important role. Based out of Washington, DC, the CRE is a "consulting firm" (<http://www.thecre.com/about.html>; C&M-LUZ 00013326; IMERYS 226115). The CRE's primary purpose is to provide advice to companies and to intervene on regulatory issues that threaten their business (IMERYS 226115). With respect to talcum powder products, documents show there were two individuals from CRE that were involved: the company's founder and owner, James "Jim" Tozzi and William "Bill" G. Kelly, Jr. Imerys initially retained the CRE in 2000 to

⁴⁵ <https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/pubhealth/roc/history/index.html>

assist with the 10th RoC process at NTPNTP (IMERYS 100237) and the CRE's consulting work with Imerys continued for more than a decade. Yet, documents show that the CRE represented themselves as being an "*independent*" organization and "*not affiliated*" with any particular industry, company, or other entity. (IMERYS 100151 and MDL_KELLY00014222). Documents also show that CRE efforts on behalf of Imerys led to sufficient confusion regarding the definition of talc such that NTP's Executive Committee reversed the scientists' classification of talc as a carcinogen (IMERYS 330351, IMERYS 303828, IMERYS 110806, IMERYS 209930). CRE efforts on behalf of industry continued with their interaction with the CIR and the production of the 2013 CIR safety assessment of talc (IMERYS 226115; MBS-CRE 000031, MDL_KELLY00017550, MDL_KELLY00014222, MBS-CRE000271).

96. There have been 14 RoC processes to date, the 14th RoC being published in November 2016 (the 15th RoC is in draft form and would be due out this year). Talc was considered as part of the 10th and 12th RoC processes. The 10th RoC meeting where talc was discussed was held in 2000, while the 12th RoC meeting was held in 2005. The 10th RoC deferred action to list talc as a carcinogen, citing a need for additional information; the 12th RoC also deferred action to list talc. It is important to note that the NTP RoC nominated talc for consideration for listing in the 10th RoC based on a review of the available data by a body of scientists without input from industry, and without any direct interaction with other industry groups or representatives with a conflict of interest, consistent with the procedures set forth by IARC for its cancer reviews (IARC, 2006). It is also important to note that a review of the minutes of the 10th RoC indicates that even though the only public comments made to the panel were from industry representatives, many of the reviewers supported listing non-asbestiform talc as reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (IMERYS 039060 through 085). During the 2000 NTP review of talc for listing in the 10th RoC, it is my opinion that Imerys, the PCPC, and Johnson & Johnson made efforts to influence the process and prevent talc from being listed as a carcinogen (e.g., P-0255; P-0012; P-0013; P-0089; P-0317). Documents show that Imerys, with the full knowledge of Johnson & Johnson and PCPC, hired the Center for Regulatory Effectiveness (CRE) in 2000 to submit comments to influence the RoC process without disclosing that defendants coordinated and were directly involved in both the strategy for and the drafting of those comments (IMERYS024243; IMERYS-A_0024244; JNJ 000242897; JNJ 000404803; JNJ 000001699; PCPC0072893; NTP Summary

Minutes, Dec. 13-15, 2000). This effort to influence the process continued into 2001 when the Executive Committee of NTP met and made the decision to defer talc even though the scientists that had reviewed talc had overwhelmingly voted to list talc as a carcinogen (e.g., IMERYS024367; IMERYS 303895-898; P-27; JNJ000013664; JNJ000404511-512; PCPC0066630-672; IMERYS-A_0024411; IMERYS303842; IMERYS288570; IMERYS239852; IMERYS239750; IMERYS239749; IMERYS026529; IMERYS024243; JNJ000008350; JNJ000008344; JNJ000000636; JNJ000368187; JNJ000404425; NTP minutes 2000; IMERYS303828; IMERYS179104; IMERYS208830; IMERYS-A_0024244; PCPC0035777; PCPC0066630). At least by 2002, evidence shows that Imerys was aware of the consequences of listing talc as a carcinogen in terms of product liability issues (P-26; P-3). Evidence shows that industry was aware that, the NTP was more vulnerable to such influence than other bodies such as IARC (P-27). Additional documents provide evidence that efforts to influence the NTP cancer listing process by industry continued in 2004-2005 when talc was scheduled to be considered as part of the 12th RoC process (JNJ00003646-348; IMERYS288692; IMERYS271234; IMERYS035406; JNJ000003436; JNJ000003472; JNJ000375565; JNJ000369203; IMERYS287089; IMERYS324762; IMERYS 236653).

97. IARC has reviewed talc twice, and its conclusions were published first in 1987 and again in 2010. In contrast to the CIR review process which involved a much more cursory review of the science behind over 5000 cosmetic ingredients in the 40 plus years of its existence and only 12 were found to be unsafe for use in cosmetics, IARC was founded in 1965 and in that time has published 122 volumes describing the cancer hazard posed by 1016 different compounds. Of those compounds reviewed by IARC, 120 were found to be “*carcinogenic to humans*”, 82 were found to be “*probably carcinogenic to humans*”, 302 were found to be “*possibly carcinogenic to humans*”, 501 were found to be “*not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans*”, and one compound was found to be “*probably not carcinogenic to humans*”⁴⁶. IARC focuses solely on the issue of cancer hazard and prioritizes its reviews based on compounds where evidence has accumulated indicating there may be a cancer hazard.

⁴⁶ <https://monographs.iarc.fr/agents-classified-by-the-iarc/>

98. In the first assessment of talc (IARC, 1987), the panel met in 1986 and concluded that there was sufficient evidence for human carcinogenicity for talc containing asbestiform fibers (asbestos and fibrous talc) but inadequate evidence for talc not containing asbestiform fibers. Talc with asbestiform fibers was listed as Group 1 (known human carcinogen); talc without asbestiform fibers was listed as Group 3 (not classifiable as to human carcinogenicity). In 2006, IARC again considered the classification of talc as a carcinogen. The working group considered a large body of data available up until 2006, which included a large group of human epidemiological studies examining the risk of ovarian cancer with perineal talc use in women. Although industry was aware that the IARC process was less political (P-27), evidence shows that, consistent with my opinions regarding industry's influence on the talc regulatory processes, industry still initiated efforts to influence the science surrounding talc and cancer risk (JNJ000003914-315; JNJ000004015-4019; JNJ000003969; JNJ000369087; JNJ 000003911; JNJ 000003969). These efforts included having Dr. Muscat, a consultant to industry (IMA-NA0000571; JNJ000369543; Deposition of Joseph Muscat; Muscat000001494; Muscat000001204) attend as an observer and to attempt to influence reviewers with his comments. Other documents provide additional information about the attempts by industry to influence the IARC process in 2006 (*e.g.*, P-0650; P-0204; P-0035; WG-IMA-NA0001554). It is notable that the IARC panel, with less chance of outside influence being asserted, listed talc without asbestiform fibers as a carcinogen (Group 2B; possibly carcinogenic to humans). Following the IARC classification of talc, Imerys elected to add a cancer listing to its MSDS sheet for talc as a possible human carcinogen. Johnson & Johnson has refused to do the same on its MSDS for finished products (JNJ000390337-338; JNJ4T5_000004521-522). The failure of Johnson & Johnson to warn consumers, and even workers that are involved in handling of their products, about the cancer risk associated with use or exposure to talcum powder products is a public health concern. In addition, when talc was listed as a possible human carcinogen by IARC in 2006, documents show that industry continued to promote a message about talc safety by recruiting scientists to publish articles that raised doubt about the link of perineal talc use and ovarian cancer (*e.g.*, P-78; P-92).

99. Returning now to consideration of the CIR process for talc in 2012-2013, documents suggest that industry was intimately involved with the CIR process and its review of talc safety. Important details related to the influence exerted by industry on the overall CIR process

as well as the talc review itself is found in the trial testimony of Dr. Alan Andersen (dated August 11, 2017). Dr. Andersen was in charge of the CIR process and was an employee of the PCPC. Dr. Andersen was responsible for implementation of the talc CIR review process. His testimony and the accompanying documents showed that at least two of the CIR expert panelists that he allowed to participate had conflicts of interest that were not publicly disclosed, and that Mr. Kelly of the CRE provided assistance to the CIR during its talc review. Some of the language in the final CIR talc review documents was copied directly from comments made by the CRE. Additionally, Dr. Andersen was not aware of the fact that the CRE had been hired by Imerys and the talc industry to provide comments to CIR. Additionally, evidence shows that in submitting comments to the CIR, Mr. Kelly of the CRE claimed that “*The Center for Regulatory Effectiveness is not representing a particular company or industry segment in filing these comments [,]*” even though he was working for Imerys at the time (IMERYS 062429). Then, before the review even began, he commented that CRE had established a “*strong relationship with the Cosmetic Ingredient Review.*” (IMERYS 226115). Monice Fiume of the CIR staff told Mr. Kelly in 2011, before the review began, “*that CIR would welcome any input from industry on the review at any time.*” (IMERYS 065205). Further evidence shows that CIR staff and not the expert panel itself, wrote the talc safety assessment report, and then provided the expert panel with that review as well as comments on the document that had only been made by industry or by consultants to industry (PCPC0004567; IMERYS14817; IMERYS118788; IMERYS065205; IMERYS315001; IMERYS320614; IMERYS281536; IMERYS283501; IMERYS322846; IMERYS298968).

100. It is my opinion as well that information contained in other industry documents, reveal industry efforts to influence scientists and regulators making decisions about talc and its human health risks, were not limited to interactions with the NTP, the FDA and the IARC panel (JNJ000024397; JNJ000379382-384; IMERYS-A_0005090; JNJ000003405; JNJ000381275-276; P-0021; P-0030; P-0031).

VIII. Talc’s Human Health Risks and Regulatory Concerns

101. A review of scientific literature and internal company documents from Imerys, Johnson & Johnson, and PCPC shows that the defendants were aware of the human health hazards associated with talc powder products for many decades. Given the presence of asbestos, fibrous

talc, nickel, chromium, and cobalt in the talc body powders manufactured by Imerys and Johnson & Johnson, it is my opinion that a significant human health risk was identified as a hazard related to talcum powder products use at least by the 1940's. These risks included a risk of cancer with exposure to constituents of talcum powder products, and even death with acute inhalation of large amounts of the powder. The following chronology supports my opinions that there is adequate evidence that talcum powder product use is hazard to human health.

- By 1940, the scientific literature contained studies showing that mineral dust exposure, including exposure to talc and asbestos, was associated with lung diseases that could be fatal, and that talc used to manufacture body powders contained both platy talc and fibrous components, including tremolite. Studies by Johnson & Johnson scientists themselves in the 1940's had identified talc as a hazard to human health (Eberl *et al.* 1948).
- By 1950, the scientific literature contained studies showing that talc was associated with adverse tissue reactions in both humans and animals, that the fibrous component of talc was of concern, that exposure to talc in the cosmetic industry itself could produce lung disease, that lung disease due to talc and asbestos was similar, that tremolite dust was an industrial hazard in terms of lung disease, and that even small doses of talc from surgical gloves was linked with adverse tissue reactions, even being described as "*a serious menace in surgery*" (Saxen and Tuovinen, 1947) and as posing a "grave danger" (Eberl *et al.* 1948).
- By 1952, Johnson & Johnson was aware of the adverse tissue reactions linked to talc powders, including the dangers of inhalation of talc (U.S. Patent 2,626,257), even filing a patent for a replacement for talc as a medical dusting powder.
- By 1954, the scientific literature included a report of death in a 10-month old infant due to asphyxiation after aspiration of a large amount of baby powder. It should be noted that reports of such deaths and serious injuries in children continued to occur into the 1960's and 1970's, with one physician suggesting in 1969 the following: "*The widespread ignorance of the dangers of talc aspiration is not surprising, and it is my opinion that these dangers should be better publicized. The direct means of accomplishing this would be a warning statement on each container.*" (Moss, M.H. 1969).
- By the mid 1950's, the majority of scientists believed that asbestos could cause lung cancer, and likely other forms of cancer, in humans (Doll, 1955). Evidence for a link of asbestos exposure with lung disease, including lung cancer, was available by the 1930's.

- By the 1950's the scientific literature indicated that asbestos was present in talc, including milled powders (e.g., Dreessen and Dalla Valle, 1935; Millman, N. 1947; Hogue and Mallette, 1949; Schepers and Durkan, 1955). Evidence shows that even today, talcum powder products, including products manufactured and sold by Imerys and Johnson & Johnson included asbestos, fibrous talc, nickel, chromium and cobalt.
- In 1960, the scientific literature included a paper describing the link of ovarian cancer with asbestos exposure (Keal, E.E. 1960). Given that it was known that asbestos was present in talc powder, this paper provided notice that the talcum powder products sold by Johnson & Johnson posed a risk for ovarian cancer as well as lung cancer. Further support for the association of ovarian cancer with exposure to asbestos also was provided in the 1960's (Graham and Graham, 1967).

102. Based on the knowledge available by the 1950's, it is my opinion that talcum powder products manufactured and sold by Imerys and Johnson & Johnson should have warned consumers about the toxic constituents, such as asbestos, fibrous talc, cobalt, nickel, and chromium, in their products and the effects that could be produced by exposure to talc dusts. It is noted that in the 1953 Johnson & Johnson patent, U.S. Patent No. 2,626,257 (filed May 21, 1952), statements warning of adverse human health effects are provided including the following statement: *"Even persons who were not subjected to internal application of talcum have suffered severely from it. Talcum in the respiratory tract is dangerous and has caused severe breathing difficulties to infants, hospital patients and nurses when used carelessly and/or permitted to contaminate the air in large amounts."* Although these statements were made in the patent documents, which may have been seen by lawyers and others involved in intellectual property evaluations, no warnings related to any adverse effect of talcum powder products was made available to the scientific and medical community, regulators, and consumers through statements on packaging of Johnson & Johnson talcum powder products until the 1980's (JNJ000450199-205). Even today, despite the large body of data that has accumulated since the 1950's linking talcum body powder exposure with a risk of cancer, Johnson & Johnson talcum powder products fail to warn consumers about the risks of cancer linked to talc exposure.

103. The issue of safety concerns related to talcum powder products and the failure of companies to warn consumers about serious adverse health effects is of particular importance in the case of a cosmetic product, such as Johnson's Baby Powder, Shower-To-Shower and Shimmer. This is due to the regulatory process in place in the United States related to cosmetics. As discussed above, and unlike the regulation of drugs, devices, and food additives, the responsibility for safety assessment of cosmetic ingredients and products is the responsibility of the cosmetic ingredient and product manufacturers, not the FDA. Cosmetics do not undergo any premarket approval process at FDA. As a result, it is the cosmetic manufacturer, and/or the cosmetic ingredient manufacturer, that is responsible for assuring that the products sold to the consumers, and the ingredients in those products, are safe for use (*Federal Register* 40(42) March 3, 1975). Moreover, there is no benefit assessment made for cosmetic products. In 1966, Johnson & Johnson was aware that their products were considered to have no health benefit (JNJNL61_000039194). This is consistent with the cosmetic regulatory paradigm that is only based on weighing risks of ingredients and products, not benefits.

104. Manufacturers of cosmetic ingredients and finished cosmetic products have a responsibility to continually monitor the scientific information that develops over time to determine if the risks associated with an ingredient, and/or a product, changes due to things such as previously unknown information, development of additional supporting information that may alter the existing safety profile of a product, and even identification of unanticipated safety concerns that can arise with real world use of products. In other words, the responsibility of the manufacturer does not end once an initial safety determination has been made.

105. As already discussed, the regulation is as follows (21 CFR 740.1(a)): "*The label of a cosmetic product shall bear a warning statement whenever necessary or appropriate to prevent a health hazard that may be associated with the product.*" This statement means that the standard that must be met when deciding whether to add a warning to the label of a cosmetic warning is whether there is a possibility of a health hazard and that it could be prevented. In the current case, that "possibility" is of cancer occurring in humans using the body powders for genital dusting. The prevention issue would be related to warning consumers not to use the powders for genital dusting. As discussed in detail above, based on the available scientific data as well as my

education, training, and experience, it is my opinion to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty that Imerys and Johnson & Johnson should have initiated actions to add a warning to the labeling of talcum powder products at least by the 1950's that described the adverse health effects linked to talc body powder exposure. Specifically, a warning about serious tissue toxicity and the increased risk of ovarian cancer with use of talcum powder products should have been included on the product labeling.

106. In order to add warnings to a product, the company must be aware of the risk, which is why I have outlined what was known and when it was known (discussed above in detail). A review of internal company documents, documents from Johnson & Johnson, Imerys, and the PCPC shows that talc ingredient manufacturers and the manufacturers of talcum powder products were following the published literature and were also intimately involved in the safety assessments of talc over the years (e.g., IMERYS 052752 through 754; P-81; see Shripal Sharma deposition dated 9/26/2012; see John Hopkins depositions dated 10/26/2012, 8/16/2018 and 8/17/2018; and see depositions of Dr. Linda Loretz). Thus, the defendants were at least aware for decades that ovarian cancer *may* be associated with the use of talcum powder products.

107. It is important to note that Johnson & Johnson has undertaken efforts to improve the safety of its products used on babies, which would include its talcum powder products. In 2012, Johnson & Johnson made the decision to remove certain harmful chemicals from its baby products including the IARC Group 2B carcinogen triclosan (see e.g., P-38). This action is in conflict with the company's position on talc, also an IARC 2B carcinogen, where Johnson & Johnson did not include a warning to consumers about the risks associated with genital talc use. Then, in 2018, Johnson and Johnson initiated actions to overhaul its baby product line to be more "natural," by removing artificial ingredients and becoming more transparent in terms of the actual ingredients in its products, including Johnson's Baby Powder. These actions have not led to removal of talc, or other constituents of its body powder, from its products and their products still fail to provide a warning to consumers about the cancer risk associated with talcum powder products. Instead, by using the word "natural" the companies are now suggesting an improved safety profile despite no substantive changes in the risks linked with the product.

108. Another action that Johnson & Johnson has taken is developing an alternative line of body powders based on the use of cornstarch instead of talc. Johnson & Johnson investigated an alternative body powder product based on cornstarch instead of talc as early as the 1960's (JNJ000265536-538; see Cornstarch Fact Book JNJTALC000864509). Johnson & Johnson filed a patent in 1952 that issued in 1953 for medical dusting powders that were cornstarch-based powders and in that patent identified the significant toxicity associated with talc powders (U.S. Patent 2,626, 257). The text of the patent describes the toxicity of talc in tissue as a reason for finding a replacement. On February 21, 1964, a Johnson & Johnson Memo regarding cornstarch development states, "*...it replaced talc because it was found to be absorbed safely in the vagina whereas, of course, talc was not.*" [emphasis added] (JNJ000265536-265538) Throughout the 1960's and 1970's, Johnson & Johnson continued to develop cornstarch as a body powder product (e.g., JNJ000265482-483; JNJ000253830-832; JNJ000245901-903; JNJ000245744-748; JNJ000244094-095; JNJ000526750; JNJ000404860; JNJ000279507; JNJ000245762; JNJ000011150; JNJ000026987; JNJ000245678; JNJTALC000866104; JNJ00006987-7007). Important in this process was the fact that the company performed test marketing of a cornstarch Johnson's Baby Powder product in 1977 and found that the cornstarch product "*has been accepted by the consumer as a formula replacement*" (JNJ000245679). In 1978, the FDA's OTC Monograph for skin protectant products (i.e., body powders) listed cornstarch as Generally Recognized as Safe and Effective (GRASE) for use in OTC products (JNJ000470844-846; JNJ000348778) and even noted that cornstarch was recognized as being superior to talc in terms of safety and efficacy (JNJ000470846; JNJ000019415). Therefore, at least by the 1970's, Johnson & Johnson had identified a replacement ingredient for its talcum powder products that they knew was safe and provided the desired cosmetic properties. With respect to the issue of talc as compared to cornstarch powders and ovarian cancer risk, one study has reported that cornstarch is "not predicted to be a risk factor for ovarian cancer" (Whysner and Mohan, 2000). With respect to alternative talcum powder products, Imerys has begun work to produce a synthetic talc powder product (Claverie *et al.* 2018; Imerys 2017-2018 Annual Report); such synthetic talc powder should be able to be produced such that it would be free of constituents such as fibrous talc, asbestos, and heavy metals.

109. With respect to Imerys specifically and this issue of warning consumers about risks linked to products, in another internal document (IMERYS 284935 through 937), the importance of the public safety issues surrounding talc, and women's health in particular, were acknowledged by industry. Documents support my opinion that industry was aware of the need to warn consumers of the cancer risk issue in 2006 (P-0033). Yet, no actions were taken to inform the consumer about the risks associated with talc products. Evidence shows that Imerys began drafting a proposal to FDA wherein industry suggests voluntarily phasing out the production and sale of all cosmetic talc products used for consumer dusting powders that could reasonably be anticipated to be used by women for perineal applications and also to assist the FDA in developing a warning label for body powders containing talc that would warn of the danger of genital dusting (IMERYS 284935 through 937 (P-341)) Importantly, no withdrawal has occurred to date, and there is no warning statement on Johnson & Johnson talcum powder products that refers to the risk of cancer of any type, including ovarian cancer with genital dusting.

110. Johnson & Johnson has never placed a warning on its talcum powder products in order to inform consumers about the serious health risks associated with use of their products. The labeling is, and was, inadequate to inform consumers about the risks associated with use of its products, including the risk of cancer. Given that MSDS sheets are not supplied to consumers of talcum powder products, Imerys also failed to ensure that consumers were warned of the risk of cancer associated with genital talc use (IMERYS328096). Placing a warning on the talcum powder product labels would be an important step towards informing consumers of the hazard associated with repeated use of the products for genital dusting.

111. In a survey of the commercial market over the last year, I identified several talcum body powder products that have included a consumer warning about an increased risk of cancer. Attached in Appendix E to this report is a series of photographs of bottles of body powder that contain such warnings. For example, some of these products state on the labeling: "*Frequent application of talcum powder in the female genital area may increase the risk of ovarian cancer*". This is an example of a warning being placed consistent with 21 CFR 740.1(a).

112. Evidence from other internal corporate documents support my opinions that the defendants were aware that talcum powder products may be associated with a health hazard, which would require a warning on defendants' products. Examples include:

- a 1986 Johnson & Johnson "Technological Forecast" document (P-9) where the company admits that there are continuing health concerns with talc and the safety of cosmetic powders, and that the powders have no health benefit;
- a Johnson & Johnson document dated August 5, 1992 (P-10) discussing declining sales of Baby Powder, including talcum powder products, and the company's desire to grow the powder franchise by targeting minority populations of women (This is a concern given that the same document acknowledges the link of the products with cancer);
- a document from 1997 written by Johnson & Johnson's own toxicology consultant, Dr. Alfred Wehner, where he informed the company about false public statements being made by the PCPC regarding talc safety (P-20); Johnson & Johnson did nothing to correct the false impression left by the PCPC's statements);
- a 1997 document where Johnson & Johnson downplayed the health risks of talc when it responded to media questions about its products (P-115), and failing to acknowledge the role that industry played in the 1994 evaluation by FDA and the fact that reliable scientific evidence had raised a signal for cancer risk;
- a 2000 document from Imerys files where their results from a marketing survey showed the company that "*the general public is not aware of any health issues regarding talc*" (P-24);
- a 2000 internal Imerys email whereby Richard Zazenski agrees with the NTP reviewers that the epidemiology studies are concerning and the data is not dismissible. He may even agree with adding warning labels (IMERYS 240341).
- a 2000 memorandum prepared by Burson-Marsteller for Johnson & Johnson announcing the intent to only use cornstarch beginning December 1, 2000 and discontinuing the use of talc in all consumer products (JNJ000404424 and JNJ000404425);
- a 2001 presentation by Steve Jarvis of Imerys acknowledges that realistically "*there are some health issues with talc*" based on finding for 20 years a "*persistent*

statistical link between the hygienic use of talc and ovarian cancer” (IMERYS 178944);

- a 2008 email from Todd True, former Global Creative Director for Johnson & Johnson says, “*The reality that talc is unsafe for use on/around babies is disturbing. I don’t mind selling talc, I just don’t think we can continue to call it Baby Powder and keep it in the baby aisle.*” Fred Koberna, another Johnson & Johnson employee, responds, “*My understanding is that we introduced the cornstarch variant as an alternative to talc for use on babies. Due to the talc issue and some doctors recommending for moms not use powder on their babies, we don’t promote powder to moms.*” Mr. True responded, “*I am on a bit of a mission to strongly consider removing talc from the baby aisle.*” (JNJ000457161) *[emphasis added]*
- a 2009 memo by Imerys criticizing Johnson & Johnson for preferring to purchase talc based on cost rather than quality (P-560); and
- two documents related to Johnson & Johnson’s pharmacovigilance assessments in 2012 through 2014 (P-882 and P-883) where employees had determined a causal connection between talc body powder use and certain cases of ovarian cancer reported to the company, but the decision was made to remove the language about causality from the records for those cases.

113. Documents in company files also reveal that in November 1994, Johnson & Johnson received a letter from Dr. Samuel Epstein, chairman of the group known as the Cancer Prevention Coalition (P-18), notifying the CEO of Johnson & Johnson of the filing of the Citizens’ Petition. In that letter, Dr. Epstein requested that talc products be withdrawn from the market due to the concern with human cancer, or that, at least, a label warning should be required for consumers regarding the concerns of ovarian cancer with talc use. On behalf of industry, PCPC filed comments in 2009. Although industry disagreed with Dr. Epstein’s position, it agreed that reasonable scientists looking at the data could disagree with industry, that this disagreement was one that was expressed by responsible scientists over decades, and that defendants could voluntarily change the label without being required to do so by the FDA. Yet, Johnson & Johnson did not warn about the risk of cancer following receipt of their letter. Given the expertise of Dr.

Epstein and the fact that he was pointing to reliable scientific information to support his concerns, Johnson & Johnson had a duty to inform consumers of the potential risks associated with talc use, particularly in women using body powders for genital application.

114. Other industry actions related to talc and the safe use of talc powders in humans that inform my opinions and warrant discussion include the removal of talc powder as a lubricant for condoms and for surgical gloves. With respect to use of talc powder on condoms, manufacturers decided in 1996 to no longer use talc on condoms (IMERYS-A_0011817; January 16, 1996 article in Asbury Park Press; P-0019). The decision was driven in part by the opinions expressed by scientists in the published literature concerning the health hazards associated with talc (Kang et al. 1992; Kasper and Chandler, 1995). Talc industry members such as Johnson & Johnson, Imerys and the PCPC were aware of these actions (PCPC_MDL00062175; PCPC0075758). With respect to use of talc powders on surgical gloves, the risks to human health had been recognized in the 1950's (discussed above). In 2016, FDA acted to formally ban use of powders, including talc, on surgical gloves (*Federal Register* December 16, 2016).

115. Documents show that, instead of providing consumers with warnings and safety information regarding use of talcum powder products, industry performed marketing research (e.g., PCPC0077761-77926; P-24). From the results of the market research, industry knew that consumers were unaware of the safety concerns associated with use of talc-based body powders in the genital area. Importantly, during the process of collecting the consumer data, consumers participating were told that the information on the link of talc use with cancer was "hypothetical", even though industry was aware of a wide variety of scientific data where well-respected scientists had concluded that talc posed a cancer hazard to humans. Evidence shows industry also marketed talcum body powders by targeting populations with a known propensity to use talc body powders in the genital area (P-10; P-0374; P-771).

116. Documents show that Defendants recognized the health hazard of talcum powder products and the potential consequences of failing to inform the scientific and medical community, regulators, and consumers of those hazards (P-26; P-27; P-66). They even developed a document

discussing questioning around the safety issue. The document shows that industry understood that data existed supporting the safety concerns.

IX. Conclusions

117. In conclusion, based on my training and experience in pharmacology, toxicology, pharmacokinetics, human health risk assessment, and the regulation of cosmetic products in the United States, it is my opinion to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty that the weight-of-the-evidence indicates that genital exposure to talcum powder products increases the risk of ovarian cancer in women. This conclusion is supported by data that includes, but is not limited to the following: (1) the known toxic effects of talc and the other components of talcum powder products; (2) studies that have identified biologically plausible mechanisms for cancer in humans; (3) the likelihood that talc particles can reach the ovaries; (4) the existence of a dose-response relationship for toxicity including the risk of cancer; and (5) the large human database that includes studies conducted over a period of 40 years showing a consistent signal for ovarian cancer in women exposed to talcum powder products.

118. It is also my opinion to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty that the use of talc in cosmetic products does not meet the CIR standard of safety. Given the presence of asbestos, fibrous talc, cobalt, chromium, and nickel, in the talc body powders manufactured by Imerys and Johnson & Johnson, a significant biologically plausible human health risk was identified as a hazard related to talc body powder use at least by the 1940's. These risks included a risk of cancer with exposure to constituents of talc body powders, and even death with acute inhalation of large amounts of the powder. Based on the knowledge available by the 1950's, talc body powders manufactured and sold by Imerys and Johnson & Johnson should have warned consumers about the toxic constituents, such as asbestos, fibrous talc, nickel, chromium and cobalt and fragrance, in their products and the effects that could be produced by exposure to talc dusts. There was evidence from at least the 1960's of the risk of ovarian cancer in women exposed to components of talc body powders, evidence that only gained strength over the last 30 years. The CIR standard states that there is "no evidence" that demonstrates grounds to suspect a hazard to the public under conditions of use. Based upon my review of the scientific evidence, it is my opinion within a reasonable degree of scientific certainty that talc-based cosmetic products, including products used

by women for genital dusting, should have been labeled to warn of the risk of ovarian cancer with such use. This specific ovarian cancer risk was evident by the 1960's given the presence of asbestos in talc body powders. This opinion is based on the FDA regulations that state that "*the label of a cosmetic product shall bear a warning statement whenever necessary or appropriate to prevent a health hazard that may be associated with the product*" (21 CFR 740.1(a)). Cause and effect do not have to be proven for such a warning to be put into place. Given that there has never been an adequate warning placed onto the containers of talcum powder products, the failure to provide consumers with such information puts public health at risk.

119. Finally, it is my opinion to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty that industry worked together with the PCPC to influence the scientific and regulatory processes related to cosmetic talcum powder products such that the scientific and medical communities, as well as consumers, were not provided with important safety information about use of the products.

120. I hereby certify that this report is a complete and accurate statement of all my opinions, and the basis and reasons for them, to which I will testify under oath.

X. Compensation

121. My compensation for litigation work, for both defense attorneys and plaintiff attorneys, is at the rate of \$300.00 per hour.

REFERENCES

Abraham, J. L. and D. D. McEuen. 1986. Inorganic particulates associated with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: SEM and X-ray microanalysis results. *Appl.Pathol.* 4(3):138-146.

Acheson, E. D. et al. 1982. Mortality of two groups of women who manufactured gas masks from chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos: a 40-year follow-up. *Br.J Ind.Med.* 39(4):344-348.

Adamson, I. Y. and H. Prieditis. 1998. Silica deposition in the lung during epithelial injury potentiates fibrosis and increases particle translocation to lymph nodes. *Exp.Lung Res* 24(3):293-306.

Anderson, E. L. et al. 2017. Assessment of Health Risk from Historical Use of Cosmetic Talcum Powder. *Risk Anal.* 37(5):918-929.

Arellano-Orden, E. et al. 2013. Small particle-size talc is associated with poor outcome and increased inflammation in thoracoscopic pleurodesis. *Respiration* 86(3):201-209.

ATSDR. 2001. *Toxicological profile for asbestos*. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Division of Toxicology/Toxicology Information Branch.

Axelson, O. et al. 2003. Re: Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology. *Int J Occup.Environ.Health* 9(4):386-389.

Beck, B. D. et al. 1987. The pulmonary toxicity of talc and granite dust as estimated from an in vivo hamster bioassay. *Toxicol.Appl.Pharmacol.* 87(2):222-234.

Berge, W. et al. 2018. Genital use of talc and risk of ovarian cancer: a meta-analysis. *Eur.J Cancer Prev.* 27(3):248-257.

Berger, M. and Berger, B. A. 2017. FDA and related regulatory agencies In: *Fundamentals of US Regulatory Affairs, 10th edition*. Pamela A.Jones, Senior Editor, Regulatory Affairs Professionals Society: Rockville, MD, chapter 1.

Blejer, H. P. and R. Arlon. 1973. Talc: a possible occupational and environmental carcinogen. *J.Occup.Med.* 15(2):92-97.

Blount, A. M. 1991. Amphibole content of cosmetic and pharmaceutical talcs. *Environ.Health Perspect.* 94:225-230.

Bluemel, G., F. Piza, and W. Zischka-Konorsa. 1962. [Experimental animal research on the tissue reaction to starch and talc powder after their intraperitoneal use]. *Wien.Klin.Wochenschr.* 74:12-13.

Blumenkrantz, M. J. et al. 1981. Retrograde menstruation in women undergoing chronic peritoneal dialysis. *Obstet.Gynecol.* 57(5):667-670.

Booth, M., V. Beral, and P. Smith. 1989. Risk factors for ovarian cancer: a case-control study. *Br.J Cancer* 60(4):592-598.

Brouillette, F. and M. L. Weber. 1978. Massive aspiration of talcum powder by an infant. *Can.Med.Assoc.J* 119(4):354-355.

Bulbulyan, M. A. et al. 1999. Cancer mortality among women in the Russian printing industry. *Am.J Ind.Med.* 36(1):166-171.

Bunderson-Schelvan, M. et al. 2011. Nonpulmonary outcomes of asbestos exposure. *J Toxicol.Environ.Health B Crit Rev.* 14(1-4):122-152.

Buz'Zard, A. R. and B. H. Lau. 2007. Pycnogenol reduces talc-induced neoplastic transformation in human ovarian cell cultures. *Phytother.Res.* 21(6):579-586.

Camargo, M. C. et al. 2011. Occupational exposure to asbestos and ovarian cancer: a meta-analysis. *Environ.Health Perspect.* 119(9):1211-1217.

Carr, C. J. 1995. Talc: Consumer uses and health perspectives. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology* 21:211-215.

Chang, S. and H. A. Risch. 1997. Perineal talc exposure and risk of ovarian carcinoma. *Cancer* 79(12):2396-2401.

Chen, Y. et al. 1992. Risk factors for epithelial ovarian cancer in Beijing, China. *Int.J Epidemiol.* 21(1):23-29.

Cosmetic Ingredient Review (CIR). 2013. *Safety assessment of talc as used in cosmetics*. Final report dated April 12, 2013. Panel meeting date: March 18-19, 2013.

Cosmetic Ingredient Review (CIR). 2016. Quick reference table. <http://www.cir-safety.org/supplementaldoc/u-062016posted072016>

Cless, D. and R. Anger. 1954. [Fatal asphyxia caused by aspiration of baby powder]. *Kinderarztl.Prax.* 22(11):506-508.

Congressional Research Service. 7-29-2012. *FDA regulation of cosmetics and personal care products*.

Cook, L. S., M. L. Kamb, and N. S. Weiss. 1997. Perineal powder exposure and the risk of ovarian cancer. *Am.J Epidemiol.* 145(5):459-465.

Cooke, W. E. 1927. Pulmonary Asbestosis. *Br.Med.J* 2(3491):1024-1025.

Cralley, L. J. et al. 1968. Fibrous and mineral content of cosmetic talcum products. *Am.Ind.Hyg.Assoc J* 29(4):350-354.

Cramer, D. W. et al. 1982. Ovarian cancer and talc: a case-control study. *Cancer* 50(2):372-376.

Cramer, D. W. and H. Xu. 1995. Epidemiologic evidence for uterine growth factors in the pathogenesis of ovarian cancer. *Ann.Epidemiol.* 5(4):310-314.

Cramer, D. W. et al. 1999. Genital talc exposure and risk of ovarian cancer. *Int.J Cancer* 81(3):351-356.

Cramer, D. W. 1999. Perineal talc exposure and subsequent epithelial ovarian cancer: a case-control study. *Obstet.Gynecol.* 94(1):160-161.

Cramer, D. W. et al. 2007. Presence of talc in pelvic lymph nodes of a woman with ovarian cancer and long-term genital exposure to cosmetic talc. *Obstet.Gynecol.* 110(2 Pt 2):498-501.

Cramer, D. W. et al. 2016. The Association Between Talc Use and Ovarian Cancer: A Retrospective Case-Control Study in Two US States. *Epidemiology* 27(3):334-346.

Creery, R. D., D. M. McClure, and R. J. Rutherford. 1957. Talc granuloma of the umbilicus. *Lancet* 272(6970):667-668.

Daly, M. and G. I. Obrams. 1998. Epidemiology and risk assessment for ovarian cancer. *Semin.Oncol.* 25(3):255-264.

Davies, R. et al. 1983. Cytotoxicity of talc for macrophages in vitro. *Food Chem.Toxicol.* 21(2):201-207.

De Boer, C. H. 1972. Transport of particulate matter through the human female genital tract. *J Reprod.Fertil.* 28(2):295-297.

Doll, R. 1955. Mortality from lung cancer in asbestos workers. *Br.J Ind.Med.* 12(2):81-86.

Dreessen, W. C. 1933. Effects of certain silicate dusts on the lungs. *The Journal of Industrial Hygiene* :66-78.

Dreessen, W. C. and J. M. Dalla Valle. 1935. The effects of exposure to dust in two Georgia talc mills and mines. *Public Health Reports* 50(5):131-143.

Eaton, David L. and Gilbert, Steven G. 2013. Principles of toxicology In: *Casarett and Doull's Toxicology, The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th edition.* Curtis D.Klaassen, Ph. D., The McGraw-Hill Education: New York, NY, chapter 2.

Eberl, J. J., W. L. George, and . 1948. Comparative evaluation of the effects of talcum and a new absorbable substitute on surgical gloves. *Am.J Surg.* 75(3):493-497.

Edelstam, G. A., A. C. Sjosten, and H. Ellis. 1997. Retrograde migration of starch in the genital tract of rabbits. *Inflammation* 21(5):489-499.

Egilman, D., T. Bird, and R. Wilson. 2018. Use of Anti-Warnings to Falsely Reassure Downstream Users: An Asbestos Example. *New Solut.* 28(3):515-538.

Egilman, D. and J. Steffen. 2018. Commentary on "Assessment of Health Risk From Historical Use of Cosmetic Talcum Powder". *New Solut.* 28(3):400-409.

Egli, G. E. and M. Newton. 1961. The transport of carbon particles in the human female reproductive tract. *Fertil.Steril.* 12:151-155.

Eiseman, B., M. G. Seelig, and N. A. Womack. 1947. Talcum Powder Granuloma: A Frequent and Serious Postoperative Complication. *Ann.Surg.* 126(5):820-832.

Eltabbakh, G. H. et al. 1998. Epidemiologic differences between women with extraovarian primary peritoneal carcinoma and women with epithelial ovarian cancer. *Obstet.Gynecol.* 91(2):254-259.

Fernandes, J. V. et al. 2015. The role of the mediators of inflammation in cancer development. *Pathol.Oncol.Res.* 21(3):527-534.

Ferrante, D. et al. 2017. Italian pool of asbestos workers cohorts: mortality trends of asbestos-related neoplasms after long time since first exposure. *Occup.Environ.Med.* 74(12):887-898.

Fiume, M. M. et al. 2015. Safety Assessment of Talc as Used in Cosmetics. *Int.J Toxicol.* 34(1 Suppl):66S-129S.

Fleming, J. S. et al. 2006. Incessant ovulation, inflammation and epithelial ovarian carcinogenesis: revisiting old hypotheses. *Mol.Cell Endocrinol.* 247(1-2):4-21.

Fletcher, N. M. and G. M. Saed. 2018. Talcum powder enhances cancer antigen 125 levels in ovarian cancer cells. *ABSTRACT*

Fletcher, N. M., I. Memaj, and G. M. Saied. 2018. Talcum powder enhances oxidative stress in ovarian cancer cells. *Reproductive Sciences* 25(Supplement 1):214A-215A.

Frank, C. and L. Jorge. 2011. An uncommon hazard: Pulmonary talcosis as a result of recurrent aspiration of baby powder. *Respiratory Medicine CME* 4:109-111.

Fubini, B. and I. Fenoglio. 2007. Toxic potential of mineral dusts. *Elements* 3:407-414.

GAO. 1978. *Lack of authority hampers attempts to increase cosmetic safety.* United States General Accounting Office.

Gardner, D. L., Fink, D. J., and Hassler, C. R. 1981. Potential delivery of contraceptive agents to the female reproductive tract In: *Controlled release of pesticides and pharmaceuticals.* Danny H. Lewis, Southern Research Institute: Birmingham, AL, chapter 8.

Germani, D. et al. 1999. Cohort mortality study of women compensated for asbestosis in Italy. *Am.J Ind.Med.* 36(1):129-134.

Gertig, D. M. et al. 2000. Prospective study of talc use and ovarian cancer. *J Natl.Cancer Inst.* 92(3):249-252.

Gloyne, S. R. 1935. Two cases of squamous carcinoma of the lung occurring in asbestosis. *Tubercle* 17(1):5-10,N1-N2.

Godard, B. et al. 1998. Risk factors for familial and sporadic ovarian cancer among French Canadians: a case-control study. *Am.J Obstet.Gynecol.* 179(2):403-410.

Gondal, M. A. et al. 2012. Detection of toxic metals (lead and chromium) in talcum powder using laser induced breakdown spectroscopy. *Appl.Opt.* 51(30):7395-7401.

Gordon, R. E., S. Fitzgerald, and J. Millette. 2014. Asbestos in commercial cosmetic talcum powder as a cause of mesothelioma in women. *Int.J Occup.Environ.Health* 20(4):318-332.

Graham, J. and R. Graham. 1967. Ovarian cancer and asbestos. *Environ.Res.* 1(2):115-128.

Graham, J. D. and M. E. Jenkins. 1952. Value of modified starch as a substitute for talc. *Lancet* 1(6708):590-591.

Green, A. et al. 1997. Tubal sterilisation, hysterectomy and decreased risk of ovarian cancer. Survey of Women's Health Study Group. *Int.J Cancer* 71(6):948-951.

Greenburg, L. 1947. The dust hazard in tremolite talc mining. *Yale J Biol.Med.* 19(4):481-501.

Grivennikov, S. I., F. R. Greten, and M. Karin. 2010. Immunity, inflammation, and cancer. *Cell* 140(6):883-899.

Halme, J. et al. 1984. Retrograde menstruation in healthy women and in patients with endometriosis. *Obstet.Gynecol.* 64(2):151-154.

Hamilton, J. A., G. McCarthy, and G. Whitty. 2001. Inflammatory microcrystals induce murine macrophage survival and DNA synthesis. *Arthritis Res.* 3(4):242-246.

Hamilton, T. C. et al. 1984. Effects of talc on the rat ovary. *Br.J Exp.Pathol.* 65(1):101-106.

Harlow, B. L. and N. S. Weiss. 1989. A case-control study of borderline ovarian tumors: the influence of perineal exposure to talc. *Am.J Epidemiol.* 130(2):390-394.

Harlow, B. L. et al. 1992. Perineal exposure to talc and ovarian cancer risk. *Obstet.Gynecol.* 80(1):19-26.

Hartge, P. et al. 1983. Talc and ovarian cancer. *JAMA* 250(14):1844

Heller, D. S. et al. 1996. The relationship between perineal cosmetic talc usage and ovarian talc particle burden. *Am.J Obstet.Gynecol.* 174(5):1507-1510.

Henderson, W. J. et al. 1971. Talc and carcinoma of the ovary and cervix. *J Obstet.Gynaecol.Br.Commonw.* 78(3):266-272.

Henderson, W. J., T. C. Hamilton, and K. Griffiths. 1979. Talc in normal and malignant ovarian tissue. *Lancet* 1(8114):499

Henderson, W. J. et al. 1986. The demonstration of the migration of talc from the vagina and posterior uterus to the ovary in the rat. *Environ.Res.* 40(2):247-250.

Hildick-Smith, G. Y. 1976. The biology of talc. *Br.J Ind.Med.* 33(4):217-229.

Hill, A. B. 1965. The environment and disease: Association or causation? *Proc.R.Soc.Med.* 58:295-300.

Hillegass, J. M. et al. 2010. Utilization of gene profiling and proteomics to determine mineral pathogenicity in a human mesothelial cell line (LP9/TERT-1). *J Toxicol.Environ.Health A* 73(5):423-436.

Hogue, W. L., Jr. and F. S. Mallette. 1949. A study of workers exposed to talc and other dusting compounds in the rubber industry. *J.Ind.Hyg.Toxicol.* 31(6):359-364.

Houghton, S. C. et al. 2014. Perineal powder use and risk of ovarian cancer. *J Natl.Cancer Inst.* 106(9)

Hourihane, D. O. and W. T. McCaughey. 1966. Pathological aspects of asbestosis. *Postgrad.Med.J* 42(492):613-622.

Hughes, W. T. and T. Kalmer. 1966. Massive talc aspiration. Successful treatment with dexamethasone. *Amer J Dis Child* 111:653-654.

Huncharek, M., J. F. Geschwind, and B. Kupelnick. 2003. Perineal application of cosmetic talc and risk of invasive epithelial ovarian cancer: a meta-analysis of 11,933 subjects from sixteen observational studies. *Anticancer Res.* 23(2C):1955-1960.

Huncharek, M. et al. 2007. Use of cosmetic talc on contraceptive diaphragms and risk of ovarian cancer: a meta-analysis of nine observational studies. *Eur.J Cancer Prev.* 16(5):422-429.

Huncharek, M. and J. Muscat. 2011. Perineal talc use and ovarian cancer risk: a case study of scientific standards in environmental epidemiology. *Eur.J.Cancer Prev.* 20(6):501-507.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). 1987. *IARC Monographs on the evaluations of carcinogenic risks to humans. Overall evaluations of carcinogenicity: An updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1 to 42.* World Health Organization International Agency for Research on Cancer.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). 2006. *IARC Monographs on the evaluations of carcinogenic risks to humans. Preamble.* World Health Organization International Agency for Research on Cancer.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). 2010. *IARC Monographs on the evaluations of carcinogenic risks to humans. Carbon black, titanium dioxide and talc.* World Health Organization International Agency for Research on Cancer.

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). 2012. *IARC Monographs on the evaluations of carcinogenic risks to humans. Arsenic, metals, fibres and dusts. A review of human carcinogens.* World Health Organization International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Iturralde, M. and P. F. Venter. 1981. Hysterosalpingo-radionuclide scintigraphy (HERS). *Semin.Nucl.Med.* 11(4):301-314.

Jackson, E. M. 1995. Consumer products: Cosmetics and topical over-the-counter drug products In: *Regulatory Toxicology*. Christopher P.Chengelis, Joseph F.Holson, and Shayne C.Gad, Raven Press, Ltd.: New York, chapter 5.

Jaques, W. E. and K. Benirschke. 1952. Pulmonary talcosis with involvement of the stomach and the heart; report of a case. *AMA.Arch.Ind.Hyg.Occup.Med.* 5(5):451-463.

Jasuja, S. et al. 2017. Cosmetic Talc-Related Pulmonary Granulomatosis. *J.Investig.Med.High Impact.Case.Rep.* 5(3):2324709617728527

Jenkins, M. Q. 1963. Poisoning of the month. Dusting powder inhalation. *J S.C.Med.Assoc.* 59:62

Jordan, S. J. et al. 2007. Risk factors for benign serous and mucinous epithelial ovarian tumors. *Obstet.Gynecol.* 109(3):647-654.

Kadanali, S. et al. 2001. Evaluation of active and passive transport mechanisms in genital tracts of IUD-bearing women with radionuclide hysterosalpingoscopy. *Contraception* 63(1):41-45.

Kaiser, W. et al. 1982. [Unspecific tissue reactions caused by glove powder]. *Fortschr.Med.* 100(25):1213-1216.

Kamp, D. W., E. Shacter, and S. A. Weitzman. 2011. Chronic inflammation and cancer: the role of the mitochondria. *Oncology (Williston.Park)* 25(5):400-10, 413.

Kang, N., D. Griffin, and H. Ellis. 1992. The pathological effects of glove and condom dusting powders. *J.Appl.Toxicol.* 12(6):443-449.

Kasper, C. S. and P. J. Chandler, Jr. 1995. Possible morbidity in women from talc on condoms. *JAMA* 273(11):846-847.

Keal, E. E. 1960. Asbestosis and abdominal neoplasms. *Lancet* 2(7162):1211-1216.

Kennedy, D. 1978. The Food and Drug Administration and the backward motion toward the source. *Public Health Rep.* 93(6):607-615.

Kissler, S. et al. 2004. Uterine contractility and directed sperm transport assessed by hysterosalpingoscopy (HSSG) and intrauterine pressure (IUP) measurement. *Acta Obstet.Gynecol.Scand.* 83(4):369-374.

Klaunig, J. E. 2013. Chemical Carcinogenesis In: *Casarett and Doull's Toxicology, The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th edition*. Klaassen, C. D., The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.: New York, NY, chapter 8.

Kleinfeld, M., J. Messite, and I. R. Tabershaw. 1955. Talc pneumoconiosis. *AMA.Arch.Ind.Health* 12(1):66-72.

Kleinfeld, M. et al. 1963. Talc pneumoconiosis: A report of six patients with postmortem findings. *Arch.Environ.Health* 7:101-115.

Kleinfeld, M. et al. 1964. Lung function in talc workers. *Arch.Environ.Health* 9:559-566.

Kleinfeld, M. et al. 1967. Mortality among talc miners and millers in New York State. *Arch.Environ.Health* 14(5):663-667.

Kleinfeld, M., J. Messite, and A. M. Langer. 1973. A study of workers exposed to asbestiform minerals in commercial talc manufacture. *Environ.Res.* 6(2):132-143.

Kunz, G. et al. 1996. The dynamics of rapid sperm transport through the female genital tract: evidence from vaginal sonography of uterine peristalsis and hysterosalpingoscopy. *Hum.Reprod.* 11(3):627-632.

Kunz, G. et al. 1997. The uterine peristaltic pump. Normal and impeded sperm transport within the female genital tract. *Adv.Exp.Med.Biol.* 424:267-277.

Kunz, G. and G. Leyendecker. 2002. Uterine peristaltic activity during the menstrual cycle: characterization, regulation, function and dysfunction. *Reprod.Biomed.Online.* 4 Suppl 3:5-9.

Kunz, G. et al. 2007. Oxytocin--a stimulator of directed sperm transport in humans. *Reprod.Biomed.Online.* 14(1):32-39.

Kupryjanczyk, J. 1989. Adenomatoid tumour of the ovary and uterus in the same patient. *Zentralbl.Allg.Pathol.* 135(5):437-444.

Kurta, M. L. et al. 2012. Use of fertility drugs and risk of ovarian cancer: results from a U.S.-based case-control study. *Cancer Epidemiol.Biomarkers Prev.* 21(8):1282-1292.

Landskron, G. et al. 2014. Chronic inflammation and cytokines in the tumor microenvironment. *Journal of Immunology Research* 2014:1-19.

Langseth, H. and K. Kjaerheim. 2004. Ovarian cancer and occupational exposure among pulp and paper employees in Norway. *Scand.J Work Environ.Health* 30(5):356-361.

Leak, L. V. 1980. Lymphatic removal of fluids and particles in the mammalian lung. *Environ.Health Perspect.* 35:55-75.

Longo, D. L. and R. C. Young. 1979. Cosmetic talc and ovarian cancer. *Lancet* 2(8138):349-351.

Lu, H., W. Ouyang, and C. Huang. 2006. Inflammation, a key event in cancer development. *Mol.Cancer Res.* 4(4):221-233.

Magnani, C. et al. 2008. Cancer risk after cessation of asbestos exposure: a cohort study of Italian asbestos cement workers. *Occup.Environ.Med.* 65(3):164-170.

Mann, B. and J. B. Deasy. 1954. Talc pneumoconiosis in the textile industry. *Br.Med.J* 2(4902):1460-1461.

Mattenklott, M. 2007. Asbestos in talcum powders and soapstone - the present state (TRANSLATION). *Gefahrstoffe Reinhaltung der Luft* 67((7-8)):287-291.

McCalley, M. G. et al. 1985. Radionuclide hysterosalpingography for evaluation of fallopian tube patency. *J Nucl.Med.* 26(8):868-874.

McLaughlin, A. I., E. Rogers, and K. C. Dunham. 1949. Talc pneumoconiosis. *Br.J.Ind.Med.* 6(3):184-194.

Merewether, E. R. A. and Price, C. W. 1930. *Report on effects of asbestos dust on the lungs and dust suppression in the asbestos industry*. His Majesty's Stationery Office.

Merewether, E. R. A. 1930. The occurrence of pulmonary fibrosis and other pulmonary affections in asbestos workers. *The Journal of Industry Hygiene and Abstract of the Literature* 12:198-222, 239-257.

Merliss, R. R. 1971. Talc-treated rice and Japanese stomach cancer. *Science* 173(4002):1141-1142.

Merritt, M. A. et al. 2008. Talcum powder, chronic pelvic inflammation and NSAIDs in relation to risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Int.J Cancer* 122(1):170-176.

Michaels, D. *Doubt is their product. How industry's assault on science threatens your health.* 2008. Oxford University Press, Inc.: New York, NY.

Migaki, G. and F. M. Garner. 1969. Talc-induced granulomas in swine. *J Am.Vet.Med.Assoc* 155(10):1595-1596.

Miller, A. et al. 1971. Talc pneumoconiosis. Significance of sublight microscopic mineral particles. *Am.J Med.* 50(3):395-402.

Miller, J. W. and R. R. Sayers. 1936. The physiological response of peritoneal tissue to certain industrial and pure mineral dusts. *Public Health Reports* 51(49):1677-1689.

Millman, N. 1947. Pneumonoeoniosis due to talc in the cosmetic industry. *Occupational Medicine* 4(4):391-394.

Mills, P. K. et al. 2004. Perineal talc exposure and epithelial ovarian cancer risk in the Central Valley of California. *Int.J Cancer* 112(3):458-464.

Mofenson, H. C. et al. 1981. Baby powder--a hazard! *Pediatrics* 68(2):265-266.

Moller, P. et al. 2010. Role of oxidative damage in toxicity of particulates. *Free Radic.Res.* 44(1):1-46.

Moller, P. et al. 2013. Oxidatively damaged DNA in animals exposed to particles. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 43(2):96-118.

Molnar, J. J., G. Nathenson, and S. Edberg. 1962. Fatal aspiration of talcum powder by a child, Report of a case. *N Engl.J Med.* 266:36-37.

Moon, M. C. et al. 2011. Risk Assessment of Baby Powder Exposure through Inhalation. *Toxicol.Res* 27(3):137-141.

Moss, M. H. 1969. Dangers from talcum powder. *Pediatrics* 43(6):1058

Muscat, J. and M. Huncharek. 2005. Talc and anti-MUC1 antibodies. *Cancer Epidemiol.Biomarkers Prev.* 14(11 Pt 1):2679

Muscat, J. E. and M. S. Huncharek. 2008. Perineal talc use and ovarian cancer: a critical review. *Eur.J Cancer Prev.* 17(2):139-146.

Nam, K. and D. R. Gracey. 1972. Pulmonary talcosis from cosmetic talcum powder. *JAMA* 221(5):492-493.

National Research Council. *Risk assessment in the Federal Government: Managing the process.* 1983. National Academy Press: Washington, DC.

National Research Council. *Reference manual on scientific evidence.* 2011. 3rd edition, The National Academies Press: Washington, D.C.

Natow, A. J. 1986. Talc: need we beware? *Cutis* 37(5):328-329.

Ness, R. B. and C. Cottreau. 1999. Possible role of ovarian epithelial inflammation in ovarian cancer. *J Natl.Cancer Inst.* 91(17):1459-1467.

Ness, R. B. et al. 2000. Factors related to inflammation of the ovarian epithelium and risk of ovarian cancer. *Epidemiology* 11(2):111-117.

Newhouse, M. L. et al. 1972. A study of the mortality of female asbestos workers. *Br.J Ind.Med.* 29(2):134-141.

Newhouse, M. L., G. Berry, and J. C. Wagner. 1985. Mortality of factory workers in east London 1933-80. *Br.J Ind.Med.* 42(1):4-11.

NIOSH. 1980. *Workplaces exposure to asbestos: Review and recommendations.* U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

National Toxicology Program (NTP). 1993. NTP Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Talc (CAS No. 14807-96-6)(Non-Asbestiform) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F1 Mice (Inhalation Studies). *Natl.Toxicol.Program.Tech.Rep.Ser.* 421:1-287.

National Toxicology Program (NTP). 2016. *NTP Report on carcinogens, fourteenth edition. Asbestos (CAS No. 1332-21-4).* National Toxicology Program, Department of Health and Human Services.

Oliver, T. 1927. Clinical Aspects of Pulmonary Asbestosis. *Br.Med.J* 2(3491):1026-1027.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). 2012. Guidance on data evaluation for weight of evidence determination: Application to the 2012 hazard communication standard. https://www.osha.gov/weightofevidence/woe_guidance.pdf

Paoletti, L. et al. 1984. Evaluation by electron microscopy techniques of asbestos contamination in industrial, cosmetic, and pharmaceutical talcs. *Regul.Toxicol.Pharmacol.* 4(3):222-235.

Parmley, T. H. and J. D. Woodruff. 1974. The ovarian mesothelioma. *Am.J Obstet.Gynecol.* 120(2):234-241.

Pelling, D. and J. G. Evans. 1986. Long-term peritoneal tissue response in rats to mould-release agents and lubricant powder used on surgeons' gloves. *Food Chem.Toxicol* 24(5):425-430.

Penninkilampi, R. and G. D. Eslick. 2018. Perineal Talc Use and Ovarian Cancer: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Epidemiology* 29(1):41-49.

Phillips, J. C. et al. 1978. Studies on the absorption and disposition of 3H-labelled talc in the rat, mouse, guinea-pig and rabbit. *Food Cosmet.Toxicol* 16(2):161-163.

Pooley, F. D. and N. Rowlands. 1975. Chemical and physical properties of British talc powders. *Inhaled.Part* 4 Pt 2:639-646.

Porro, F. W., J. R. Patton, and A. A. Hobbs Jr. 1942. Pneumoconiosis in the talc industry. *The American Journal of Roentgenology* 47(4):507-524.

Porro, F. W. and N. M. Levine. 1946. Pathology of talc pneumoconiosis with report of an autopsy. *North N.Y.Med.J.* 3:23-25.

Pott, F. and K. H. Friedrichs. 1972. [Tumors in the rat following intraperitoneal injections of fibrous dust]. *Naturwissenschaften* 59(7):318

Pott, F., F. Huth, and K. H. Friedrichs. 1974. Tumorigenic effect of fibrous dusts in experimental animals. *Environ.Health Perspect.* 9:313-315.

Purdie, D. et al. 1995. Reproductive and other factors and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer: an Australian case-control study. Survey of Women's Health Study Group. *Int.J Cancer* 62(6):678-684.

Radic, I. et al. 1988. Immunosuppression induced by talc granulomatosis in the rat. *Clin Exp.Immunol.* 73(2):316-321.

Rakoff-Nahoum, S. 2006. Why cancer and inflammation? *Yale J Biol Med.* 79(3-4):123-130.

Rehman, G. et al. 2013. Determination of toxic heavy metals in different brands of talcum powder. *Int J Appl Nat Sci* 2(2):45-52.

Roberts, G. B. 1947. Granuloma of the fallopian tube due to surgical glove talc; silicious granuloma. *Br.J.Surg.* 34(136):417-423.

Rohl, A. N. and A. M. Langer. 1974. Identification and quantitation of asbestos in talc. *Environ.Health Perspect.* 9:95-109.

Rohl, A. N. et al. 1976. Consumer talcums and powders: mineral and chemical characterization. *J Toxicol Environ.Health* 2(2):255-284.

Rosenblatt, K. A., M. Szklo, and N. B. Rosenshein. 1992. Mineral fiber exposure and the development of ovarian cancer. *Gynecol.Oncol.* 45(1):20-25.

Rosenblatt, K. A. et al. 2011. Genital powder exposure and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Cancer Causes Control* 22(5):737-742.

Rothman, K. J. and Greenland, S. 1998. Causation and causal inference In: *Modern Epidemiology, 2nd Edition edition.* KJ Rothman and S Greenland, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins: Philadelphia, chapter 2.

Rubino, G. F. et al. 1976. Mortality study of talc miners and millers. *J.Occup.Med.* 18(3):187-193.

Saed, G. M., M. P. Diamond, and N. M. Fletcher. 2017. Updates of the role of oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of ovarian cancer. *Gynecol.Oncol.* 145(3):595-602.

Saed, G.M., R.T. Morris and N. M. Fletcher (March 28th 2018). New Insights into the Pathogenesis of Ovarian Cancer: Oxidative Stress, Ovarian Cancer, Omer Devaja and

Andreas Papadopoulos, IntechOpen, DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.73860. Available from: <https://www.intechopen.com/books/ovarian-cancer-from-pathogenesis-to-treatment/new-insights-into-the-pathogenesis-of-ovarian-cancer-oxidative-stress>

Sax, N. I. *Dangerous properties of industrial materials. A completely revised and enlarged edition of Handbook of Dangerous Materials.* 1957. Reinhold Publishing Corporation: New York.

Saxen, A. and P. I. Tuovinen. 1947. Experimental and clinical observations on granulomas caused by talc and some other substances. *Acta Chir Scand.* 96(2):131-151.

Schepers, G. W. and T. M. Durkan. 1955. The effects of inhaled talc-mining dust on the human lung. *AMA Arch. Ind. Health* 12(2):182-197.

Schildkraut, J. M. et al. 2016. Association between Body Powder Use and Ovarian Cancer: The African American Cancer Epidemiology Study (AACES). *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.* 25(10):1411-1417.

Schulz, R. Z. and C. R. Williams. 1942. Commercial talc: Animal and mineralogical studies. *Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology* 24(4):75-79.

Seeler, A., J. S. Gryboski, and H. E. MacMahon. 1959. Talc pneumoconiosis. *AMA Arch. Ind. Health* 19(4):392-402.

Seiler, H. E. 1928. A case of pneumoconiosis: Result of the inhalation of asbestos dust. *Br. Med. J.* 2(3543):982-980.

Selikoff, I. J., J. Churg, and E. C. Hammond. 1964. Asbestos exposure and neoplasia. *JAMA* 188:22-26.

Senthil, K., S. Aranganathan, and N. Nalini. 2004. Evidence of oxidative stress in the circulation of ovarian cancer patients. *Clin Chim Acta* 339(1-2):27-32.

Shim, I. et al. 2015. Inhalation of Talc Induces Infiltration of Macrophages and Upregulation of Manganese Superoxide Dismutase in Rats. *Int. J. Toxicol.* 34(6):491-499.

Shukla, A. et al. 2009. Alterations in gene expression in human mesothelial cells correlate with mineral pathogenicity. *Am. J. Respir. Cell Mol. Biol.* 41(1):114-123.

Shushan, A. et al. 1996. Human menopausal gonadotropin and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Fertil. Steril.* 65(1):13-18.

Sjosten, A. C., H. Ellis, and G. A. Edelstam. 2004. Retrograde migration of glove powder in the human female genital tract. *Hum. Reprod.* 19(4):991-995.

Stanton, M. F. et al. 1981. Relation of particle dimension to carcinogenicity in amphibole asbestos and other fibrous minerals. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 67(5):965-975.

Stenback, F. and J. Rowlands. 1978. Role of talc and benzo(a)pyrene in respiratory tumor formation. An experimental study. *Scand.J Respir.Dis.* 59(3):130-140.

Stenback, F., Wasenius, V.-M., and Rowland, J. 1986. Alveolar and interstitial changes in silicate-associated lung tumors in Syrian hamsters. In: *Silica, silicosis, and cancer: controversy in occupational medicine, Vol. 2 edition*, chapter 21.

Stuart, B. O. 1984. Deposition and clearance of inhaled particles. *Environ.Health Perspect.* 55:369-390.

Suzuki, Y. and N. Kohyama. 1991. Translocation of inhaled asbestos fibers from the lung to other tissues. *Am.J Ind.Med.* 19(6):701-704.

Tarchi, M. et al. 1994. Cohort mortality study of rock salt workers in Italy. *Am.J Ind.Med.* 25(2):251-256.

Terry, K. L. et al. 2013. Genital powder use and risk of ovarian cancer: a pooled analysis of 8,525 cases and 9,859 controls. *Cancer Prev.Res.(Phila)* 6(8):811-821.

Trabert, B. et al. 2014. Pre-diagnostic serum levels of inflammation markers and risk of ovarian cancer in the prostate, lung, colorectal and ovarian cancer (PLCO) screening trial. *Gynecol.Oncol.* 135(2):297-304.

Trautwein, G. and C. F. Helmboldt. 1967. Experimental pulmonary talcum granuloma and epithelial hyperplasia in the chinchilla. *Pathol.Vet.* 4(3):254-267.

Tye, M. J., K. Hashimoto, and F. Fox. 1966. Talc granulomas of the skin. *JAMA* 198(13):1370-1372.

Tzonou, A. et al. 1993. Hair dyes, analgesics, tranquilizers and perineal talc application as risk factors for ovarian cancer. *Int.J Cancer* 55(3):408-410.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1986. *Health effects assessment for asbestos.*

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1986. Guidelines for mutagenicity risk assessment.
<https://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/risk/recordisplay.cfm?deid=23160&CFID=65932199&CFTOKEN=24176705>

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1992. *Health assessment document for talc.* Office of Research and Development.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 1994. Methods for derivation of inhalation reference concentrations and application of inhalation dosimetry.
<https://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/risk/recordisplay.cfm?deid=71993&CFID=65932266&CFTOKEN=97071893>

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2000. *Supplementary guidance for conducting health risk assessment of chemical mixtures*. USEPA Risk Assessment Forum.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2015. EDSP: Weight of evidence analysis of potential interaction with the estrogen, androgen or tyroid pathways. Chemical: Acephate. https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-06/documents/acephate-103301_2015-06-29_txr0057153.pdf

United States Food and Drug Administration (USFDA). 1997. Guidance for industry: S1B testing for carcinogenicity of pharmaceuticals. <http://www.fda.gov/downloads/drugs/guidancecomplianceregulatoryinformation/guidances/ucm074916.pdf>

United States Food and Drug Administration (USFDA). 2006. Guidance for industry and review staff: Recommended approaches to integration of genetic toxicology study results. <http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Drugs/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/Guidances/ucm079257.pdf>

United States Food and Drug Administration (USFDA). 2011. Guidance for industry: Reproductive and developmental toxicities - integrating study results to assess concerns. <http://www.fda.gov/downloads/drugs/guidancecomplianceregulatoryinformation/guidances/ucm079240.pdf>

United States Food and Drug Administration (USFDA). 2014. Talc. <http://www.fda.gov/Cosmetics/ProductsIngredients/Ingredients/ucm293184.htm>

United States Food and Drug Administration (USFDA). 2016. How FDA evaluates regulated products: Cosmetics. <http://www.fda.gov/aboutfda/transparency/basics/ucm262353.htm>

United States Food and Drug Administration (USFDA). 2016. Food and Drug Administration: Cosmetic labeling guide. <http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Cosmetics/Labeling/UCM391202.pdf>

United States Food and Drug Administration (USFDA). 2016. Draft guidance for industry: Cosmetic Good Manufacturing Practices. <http://www.fda.gov/cosmetics/guidanceregulation/guidancedocuments/ucm353046.htm>

United States Food and Drug Administration (USFDA). 2016. Food and Drug Administration: Cosmetic labeling guide. <http://www.fda.gov/downloads/Cosmetics/Labeling/UCM391202.pdf>

United States Food and Drug Administration (USFDA). 2016. FDA authority over cosmetics: How cosmetics are not FDA-approved, but are FDA-regulated. <http://www.fda.gov/cosmetics/guidanceregulation/lawsregulations/ucm074162.htm>

United States Geological Survey (USGS). 2001. *Some facts about asbestos*. U.S. Department of the Interior.

van Huisstede, A. et al. 2010. Talcosis due to abundant use of cosmetic talcum powder. *Eur.Respir.Rev.* 19(116):165-168.

Venter, P. F. and M. Iturralte. 1979. Migration of a particulate radioactive tracer from the vagina to the peritoneal cavity and ovaries. *S.Afr.Med.J* 55(23):917-919.

Wagner, J. C. et al. 1975. Animal experiments with talc. *Inhaled.Part 4 Pt 2*:647-654.

Wang, X. et al. 2013. Cause-specific mortality in a Chinese chrysotile textile worker cohort. *Cancer Sci* 104(2):245-249.

Wehner, A. P. et al. 1985. Do particles translocate from the vagina to the oviducts and beyond? *Food Chem.Toxicol.* 23(3):367-372.

Wehner, A. P., R. E. Weller, and E. A. Lepel. 1986. On talc translocation from the vagina to the oviducts and beyond. *Food Chem.Toxicol.* 24(4):329-338.

Wells, I. P., P. A. Dubbins, and W. F. Whimster. 1979. Pulmonary disease caused by the inhalation of cosmetic talcum powder. *Br.J Radiol.* 52(619):586-588.

Whittemore, A. S. et al. 1988. Personal and environmental characteristics related to epithelial ovarian cancer. II. Exposures to talcum powder, tobacco, alcohol, and coffee. *Am.J Epidemiol.* 128(6):1228-1240.

Whysner, J. and M. Mohan. 2000. Perineal application of talc and cornstarch powders: evaluation of ovarian cancer risk. *Am.J Obstet.Gynecol.* 182(3):720-724.

Wignall, B. K. and A. J. Fox. 1982. Mortality of female gas mask assemblers. *Br.J Ind.Med.* 39(1):34-38.

Wong, C. et al. 1999. Perineal talc exposure and subsequent epithelial ovarian cancer: a case-control study. *Obstet.Gynecol.* 93(3):372-376.

Wood, W. B. 1929. Pulmonary asbestosis. *Tubercle* :23,353-363.

World Health Organization (WHO). 2000. *Crystalline silica, quartz*. World Health Organization.

World Health Organization (WHO) 2011. Update of the scientific evidence on asbestos and cancer.
http://www.who.int/phe/news/events/international_conference/Session2_DrStraif.pdf

Wright, H. R. et al. 1996. Potential toxicity of retrograde uterine passage of particulate matter. *J Long.Term.Eff.Med.Implants.* 6(3-4):199-206.

Wu, A. H. et al. 2009. Markers of inflammation and risk of ovarian cancer in Los Angeles County. *Int.J Cancer* 124(6):1409-1415.

Wu, A.H. et al. 2015. African Americans and Hispanics remain at lower risk of ovarian cancer than Non-Hispanic Whites after considering non-genetic risk factors and oophorectomy rates. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prevent.* 24:1094-1100.

Zazenski, R. et al. 1995. Talc: occurrence, characterization, and consumer applications. *Regul.Toxicol.Pharmacol.* 21(2):218-229.

Zervomanolakis, I. et al. 2007. Physiology of upward transport in the human female genital tract. *Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci.* 1101:1-20.

APPENDIX A
Curriculum Vita

APPENDIX B

Trial List

APPENDIX C
List of Materials and Data Considered

APPENDIX D

Chemicals in the Johnson & Johnson Body Powder Fragrance with Irritant Properties

APPENDIX E
Photographs of Body Powder Products and Their Warnings

APPENDIX A
Curriculum Vitae

CURRICULUM VITAE

Laura M. Plunkett, Ph.D., D.A.B.T

ADDRESS 1127 Eldridge Pkwy, Suite 300-335
Houston, TX 77077

EDUCATION

1984	Ph.D.	Pharmacology	University of Georgia
1980	B.S.	Zoology	University of Georgia

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Registered Patent Agent Licata & Tyrrell, P.C., Marlton, N.J., 1999 – present
Assists clients with obtaining patent protection, specializing in products used in medical applications (drugs, devices, dietary supplements). Assists clients with developing regulatory strategies for commercialization of their inventions. Provides regulatory support for companies engaged in manufacturing and marketing of products regulated by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and other regulatory bodies in the U.S. and worldwide.

President. Integrative Biostrategies (IB) LLC, 2001- present

Consultant to a variety of clients in areas of pharmacology, toxicology, risk assessment and regulatory strategy. Focus on products regulated by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Provides litigation support services as both consulting expert and testifying expert.

Owner. Plunkett & Associates, Houston, Texas, 1997 – 2001

Consultant to a variety of clients in areas of pharmacology, toxicology, risk assessment and regulatory strategy. Focus on products regulated by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Provided litigation support services as both consulting expert and testifying expert.

Manager. ENVIRON Corporation, Houston, Texas, 1992 – 1997

Consultant to a variety of clients in areas of pharmacology, toxicology, risk assessment and regulatory strategy. Focus on products regulated by the U.S. Food and

Drug Administration. Provided litigation support services as both consulting expert and testifying expert.

Manager. ENVIRON Corporation, Arlington, Virginia, 1989 – 1992

Consultant to a variety of clients in areas of pharmacology, toxicology, risk assessment and regulatory strategy. Focus on products regulated by the U.S. Food and Drug administration.

Assistant Professor. University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology, 1986 – 1989

Taught medical and graduate student courses in pharmacology (lecture and laboratory), neurosciences, cardiovascular pharmacology, and neuropharmacology. Performed basic research in area of autonomic control of cardiovascular function and neurochemical systems involved in autonomic function. Recipient of extramural funding from the Arkansas Heart Association (principal investigator).

Postdoctoral fellow. National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Pharmacology Research Associate Training Program, 1984 – 1986

Performed basic research in area of neurochemical control of cardiovascular function and neurochemical systems involved in autonomic function.

Research Assistant. University of Georgia, College of Pharmacy, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology 1980 – 1984

Taught laboratory courses in pharmacology to pharmacy students as part of graduate student assistantship responsibilities.

HONORS AND AWARDS

Chosen for PRAT program at National Institutes of Health. Pharmacology Research Associate Training Program, 1984-1986.

Rho Chi. The University of Georgia, College of Pharmacy, Initiated, 1984.

Recipient of Excellence in Graduate Research Award. The University of Georgia, College of Pharmacy, 1983.

Alpha Lambda Delta. The University of Georgia Chapter, 1978.

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION

Registered patent agent, 1999 [Registration No. 45,015]

Diplomate, American Board of Toxicology, 1993 to present.

ACADEMIC AFFILIATION

Adjunct Professor. Baylor University, Department of Environmental Science, 2017-present

PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS

Member, Society of Toxicology 1992 – present

Member, Lone Star Chapter Society of Toxicology 2007 – present

Councilor, Lone Star Chapter Society of Toxicology 2010 - 2013

Secretary, Lone Star Chapter Society of Toxicology 2013 – 2015

Vice President, Lone Star Chapter Society of Toxicology 2015-2016

President, Lone Star Chapter, Society of Toxicology 2016-2017

Past President, Lone Star Chapter, Society of Toxicology 2017-2018

Member, American College of Toxicology, 1997 - present

Member, Society for Risk Analysis, 2007- present

President, Lone Star Chapter of the Society for Risk Analysis, 1998

Councilor, Lone Star Chapter of the Society for Risk Analysis, 1999-2000

Member, Society for Neuroscience 1985 - present

Member, American Association for Pharmaceutical Sciences 1992 - present

Member, ASTM Committee E06, 1990 – present

PUBLICATIONS

1. Rajendran, N, Seagrave, JC, **Plunkett, LM**, MacGregor, JA. A comparative assessment of the acute inhalation toxicity of vanadium compounds. *Inhal. Toxicol.* 2016. 28:618-628.
2. Cox, LA, Popken, DA, Kaplan, AM, **Plunkett, LM**, Becker, RA. How well can in vitro data predict in vivo effects of chemicals? Rodent carcinogenicity as a case study. *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 2016. 77:54-64.
3. **Plunkett, LM**, Kaplan, AM, Becker, RA. Challenges in using the ToxRefDB as a resource for toxicity modeling. *Regul. Toxicol Pharmacol.* 2015. 72:610-614.
4. **Plunkett, LM**, Becker, RA, Kaplan, M. An enhanced tiered toxicity testing framework with triggers for assessing hazards and risks of commodity chemicals. *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 2010. 58:382-394.
5. Chambers, A, Krewski, D, Birkett, N, **Plunkett, L**, Hertzberg, R, Danzeisen, R, Aggett, PJ, Starr, TB, Baker, S, Dourson, M, Jones, P, Keen, CL, Meek, B, Schoeny, R, and Slob, W J. An exposure-response curve for copper excess and deficiency. *Toxicol. Environ. Health.* 2010. 13:546- 578.
6. Krewski, D, Chambers, A, Stern, BA, Aggett, PA, **Plunkett, L**, Rudenko, L. Development of a copper database for exposure-response analysis. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health.* 2010. 73:208-216.
7. **Plunkett, LM**, Becker, RA. Does the standard toxicological testing paradigm for industrial chemicals apply to screening for children's health risks? *The Open Toxicol. J.* 2008, 2:42-60.
8. Becker, RA, **Plunkett, LM**, Borzelleca, JF, Kaplan, AM. Tiered toxicity testing: Evaluation of toxicity-based decision triggers for human health hazard characterization. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 2007, 45:2454-2469.
9. MacGregor, JA, **Plunkett, LM**, Youngren, SH, Manley, A, Plunkett, JB, Starr, TB. Humans Appear No More Sensitive than Laboratory Animals to the Inhibition of Red Blood Cell Cholinesterase by Dichlorvos (DDVP). *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.*, 2005, 43:150-167.
10. **Plunkett, LM**. Do current FIFRA guideline tests protect infants and children? Lead as a case study. *J Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 1999;29:80-87.

11. **Plunkett, LM**, Seifen E, Kennedy RH. Effect of morphine pretreatment on cocaine cardiotoxicity in anesthetized guinea pigs. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn* 1989;297:60-67.
12. Zorbas M., Owens SM, **Plunkett LM**, Bui H. The pharmacokinetics of [³H]-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine (TCP) in Sprague Dawley rats. *J Drug Metab Disposit* 1989;17:641-645.
13. Seifen E, **Plunkett LM**, Kennedy RH. Cardiovascular and lethal effects of cocaine in anesthetized dogs and guinea pigs. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn* 1989;300:241-253.
14. McCarty R, **Plunkett LM**. Regulation of binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in rat brain. *Peptides* 1988;9(S1):3-8.
15. Stewart RE, Swithers SE, **Plunkett LM**, McCarty R. ANF receptors: distribution and regulation in central and peripheral tissues. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 1988;12:151-168.
16. **Plunkett LM**, Tackett RL. Central dopamine receptors and their role in digoxin-induced cardiotoxicity in the dog. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 1987;39:29-34.
17. **Plunkett LM**, Tackett RL. Increases in CSF norepinephrine associated with the onset of cardiac glycoside toxicity. *Eur J Pharmacol* 1987;136:119-122.
18. McCarty R, **Plunkett LM**. Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of somatostatin binding sites in discrete areas of rat brain. *Brain Res Bull* 1987;18:289-94.
19. **Plunkett LM**, Shigematsu K, Kurihara M, Saavedra JM. Localization of angiotensin II receptors along the anteroventral-third ventricle area of the rat brain. *Brain Res* 1987;405:205-212.
20. Israel A, **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM. Increased number of angiotensin II binding sites determined by autoradiography in anterior pituitary of water deprived and Brattleboro rats. *Neuroendocrinol* 1986;42:57-63.
21. Saavedra JM, Correa FMA, **Plunkett LM**, Israel A, Kurihara M, Shigematsu K. Angiotensin and atrial natriuretic peptide binding in brain of hypertensive rats. *Nature* 1986;320:758-760.
22. McCarty RM, **Plunkett LM**. Forebrain atriopeptin binding sites: Alterations in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Neurochem Int* 1986;9:177-183.
23. Shigematsu K, Saavedra JM, **Plunkett LM**, Kurihara M, Correa FMA. Angiotensin II binding sites in the anteroventral-third-ventricle (AV3V) area and related structures

of the rat brain. *Neurosci Lett* 1986;67:37-41.

24. Correa FMA, **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM. Quantitative distribution of angiotensin-converting enzyme (kininase II) in discrete areas of the rat brain by autoradiography with computerized microdensitometry. *Brain Res* 1986;275:259-266.
25. Saavedra JM, Israel A, **Plunkett LM**, Kurihara M, Shigematsu K, Correa FMA. Quantitative distribution of angiotensin II binding sites in rat brain by autoradiography. *Peptides* 1986;7:679-687.
26. McCarty R, **Plunkett LM**. Binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in brain: alterations in Brattleboro rats. *Brain Res Bull* 1986;17:767-772.
27. **Plunkett LM**, Gokhale RD, Vallner JJ, Tackett RL. Prazosin alters free and total plasma digoxin in dogs. *Am Heart J* 1985;109:847-851.
28. **Plunkett LM**, Tackett RL. The effects of central beta-receptor antagonism on digoxin cardiotoxicity. *Res Comm Chem Path Pharmacol* 1985;48:209-220.
29. Israel A, Saavedra JM, **Plunkett L**. Water deprivation upregulates angiotensin II receptors in rat anterior pituitary. *Am J Physiol* 1985;248 (Endocrinol. Metabol. II):E264-E267.
30. Niwa M, Shigematsu K, **Plunkett L**, Saavedra JM. High affinity substance P binding sites in rat sympathetic ganglia. *Am J Physiol* 1985;249 (Heart Circ. Physiol 18):H694-H697.
31. Correa FMA, **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM, Hichens M. Quantitative autoradiographic determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme (kininase II) kinetics in individual rat brain nuclei with ¹²⁵I-351A, a specific enzyme inhibitor. *Brain Res* 1985;347:192-195.
32. Israel A, Niwa M, **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM. High affinity angiotensin receptors in rat adrenal medulla. *Regul Pept* 1985;11:237-243.
33. Israel A, **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM. Quantitative autoradiographic characterization of receptors for angiotensin II and other neuropeptides in individual brain nuclei and peripheral tissues from single rats. *Cell Mol Neurobiol* 1985;5:211-222.
34. **Plunkett LM**, Correa FMA, Saavedra JM. Quantitative autoradiographic determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme kinetics in rat pituitary and adrenal

glands with 125I-135A, a specific inhibitor. *Regul Pept* 1985;12:1-10.

35. **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM. Increased angiotensin II binding affinity in the nucleus tractus solitarius of spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 1985;82:7721-7724.
36. **Plunkett LM**, Tackett RL. Central alpha receptors and their role in digoxin cardiotoxicity. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 1983;227:683-686.

ABSTRACTS

1. **Plunkett, LM.** Marijuana and Public Safety Concerns: States in Charge. Presenting at Society of Toxicology annual meeting. March 11-15, 2016, San Antonio, Texas.
2. Cox, LA, Popken, DA, Kaplan, AM, **Plunkett, LM**, Becker, RA. How well do High Throughput Screening (HTS) assay data predict in vivo rodent carcinogenicity of pesticides? Presenting at Society for Risk Analysis annual meeting, December 11-15, 2016, San Diego, California.
3. **Plunkett, LM.** THC and legal issues related to the state of the science. Symposium presenter at the Society of Toxicology, New Orleans, LA, March 2016.
4. Goyak, K, Alyea, R, Becker, RA, **Plunkett, LM**, Plunkett, JB. Evaluating the ability of high-throughput screening (HTS) assays to capture the biological activity of industrial chemicals. Poster presentation at the Society of Toxicology, New Orleans, LA, March 2016.
5. MacGregor, JA, Plunkett, JB, **Plunkett, LM.** The occurrence of chemically induced lung tumors in rodents as an outcome in NTP chronic bioassays and the impact on cancer classifications. Presented at the Society of Toxicology, San Diego, CA, March 2015.
6. Urban, JD, Thompson, CM, **Plunkett, LM**, Perry, C, Haws, LC. A state of the science of copper reference dose for soil remediation. Presented at the Society of Toxicology, San Diego, CA, March 2015.
7. **Plunkett, LM**, Kaplan, AM, Becker, RA. Evaluation of a tiered toxicity testing decision trigger for assessing reproductive hazards of commodity chemicals. Submitted for presentation at the Society of Toxicology, Phoenix, AZ, March 2014.
8. **Plunkett, L.M.** Overview of key public and worker health concerns in Texas food production. Presented at the Society of Toxicology, San Antonio, TX, March 2012.

9. **Plunkett, L.M.**, Starr, T.B., MacGregor, J.A., Manley, A. Corn oil as a causative factor for proliferative lesions of the forestomach in B6C3F1 mice exposed by gavage. Presented at Society of Toxicology, Washington, D.C., March 9, 2011. [Award received for “Best Presentation”]
10. **Plunkett, LM**, MacGregor, JA, Starr, TB, Manley, A. Daily gavage with corn oil is a causative factor for proliferative lesions of the forestomach in B6C3F1 mice. Toxicology Lett. 189S:S142. Presented at EUROTOX, Dresden, Germany, September 14, 2009.
11. **Plunkett, LM**, MacGregor, JA, Starr, TB, Youngren, SH, Manley, A. Determination of a dichlorvos-specific acute interspecies uncertainty factor. Society of Toxicology, Seattle, WA, March 19, 2008.
12. **Plunkett, LM**, Starr, TB, Youngren, SH, MacGregor, JA, Manley, A. Determination of the magnitude of intraspecies differences in red blood cell cholinesterase inhibition in response to dichlorvos exposure. Society of Toxicology, San Diego, CA, March 6, 2006.
13. **Plunkett, LM**, Licata, JM. What every technology manager needs to know about FDA law. Association of University Technology Managers (AUTM), Orlando, FL, March 4, 2006.
14. **Plunkett, LM**, Licata JM. What every technology manager needs to know about FDA law. Association of University Technology Managers (AUTM), Phoenix, AZ February 2005.
15. **Plunkett, LM**. Qualitative Interpretation of Complex and Disparate Data Sets for Dose-Response Assessment of Essential Trace Elements: Copper as a Case Study. Society for Toxicology, Baltimore, MD March 2004 .
16. **Plunkett, LM**. Evaluating qualitative and quantitative dose-response data in complete data sets for comparative dose-response assessment. Soc. Risk Analysis, Baltimore, MD, December 10, 2003.
17. **Plunkett, LM**, Rieth S, Starr T. Issues in assessing risks for cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides: A decision tree approach. Soc. Risk Analysis, New Orleans, LA, December 9-12, 1996

18. **Plunkett, LM**, Brown S. Assessment of the potential neuropathic risk to banana workers from dermal exposure to chlorpyrifos. Soc. Risk Analysis, Honolulu, HI, December 3-7, 1995
19. **Plunkett, LM**, Russell K. Cooperation versus Confrontation: Reconciling Lead regulations, exposure studies, and public perception. SEGH Conference, July, Salt Lake City, UT, 1994
20. **Plunkett LM**, Wixtrom RN, Cabrera CR. Evaluation of the long-term safety of inflatable penile prostheses: a critical analysis of potential carcinogenic, reproductive, teratogenic, or adverse immunological effects of silicone. Western Section of American Urological Association Meeting, Seattle, WA, August 21-25, 1994
21. Wixtrom RN, **Plunkett LM**, Clarkin CM. Complications of inflatable penile prostheses: A comprehensive review of infection, mechanical complications, erosion/migration/extrusion, and fibrous capsule formation. 1994.
22. Wixtrom RN, Clarkin CM, Purkait B, **Plunkett LM**. A review of clinical experience with the Mentor Alpha I and Mark II inflatable penile prostheses. 1994.
23. **Plunkett LM**, Rosolowsky LJ, Lerner DM, Washburn ST. A biokinetic model for predicting blood lead levels in adults living near a former battery recycling facility. SEGH Conference, New Orleans, LA, July, 1993.
24. Rosolowsky LJ, Edelmann KG, **Plunkett LM**. A biokinetic model for predicting blood lead levels in adults that accounts for intermittent exposures. Society for Risk Analysis, December, 1993
25. **Plunkett LM**, Owens SM, Gunnell M, Owens RB. The effect of chronic phencyclidine (PCP) and phenylcyclohexene (PC) dosing on [³H]TCP and [³H] haloperidol binding in rat brain. *FASEB J* 1990;4:A329.
26. Owens RB, Owens SM, Gunnell M, **Plunkett LM**. 1990. The effect of chronic phencyclidine (PCP) and phenylcyclohexene (PC) on lymphocyte in subsets in rats. *FASEB J* 1990;4:A337.

27. Zorbas M, Owens SM, **Plunkett LM**, Bui H. [3H]TCP protein binding and pharmacokinetics in Sprague-Dawley rat. *FASEB J* 1989;3:A1036.
28. **Plunkett LM**, Kennedy RH, Seifen E. Effects of chronic stress on myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor binding. *The Pharmacologist* 1988;A1300.
29. Evans, R.E., **Plunkett LM**, Kennedy RH, Seifen E. [3H]Ouabain binding to regions of rat heart as determined by autoradiography. *The Pharmacologist* 1988;A41.
30. Massey BW, **Plunkett LM**, Kennedy RH, Seifen E. Alterations in brain angiotensin II binding in the aged rat. Soc. Neuroscience 1987 Abstracts, p. 722.
31. **Plunkett LM**, Alexander N, Saavedra JM. Altered angiotensin II binding in adrenal gland, pituitary gland and brain of sinoaortic denervated rats. Am. Soc. Hypertension. New York, NY, May 1986.
32. Saavedra JM, **Plunkett LM**, Correa FMA. Increased number of angiotensin II binding sites in the subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Am. Soc. Hypertension, New York, NY, May 1986.
33. **Plunkett LM**, Niwa M, Shigematsu K, Saavedra JM. Increased angiotensin II (ANG) binding in superior cervical ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). *Fed. Proc* 1985;3: 498.
34. **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM. Discrete localization of angiotensin II (ANG) binding sites in rat brainstem by quantitative autoradiography. Neural and Endocrine Peptides and Receptors, Symposium, Washington, D.C., May, 1985.
35. **Plunkett LM**, Israel A, Niwa M, Shigematsu K, Saavedra JM. Alterations in angiotensin II binding in pituitary gland, adrenal gland and superior cervical ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) as determined by quantitative autoradiography. Neural and Endocrine Peptides and Receptors, Symposium, Washington, DC, May 1985.
36. Shigematsu K, Niwa M, **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM. High affinity substance P binding sites in rat sympathetic ganglia. Neural and Endocrine Peptide and Receptors, Symposium '85, Washington, DC, May 1985.

37. McCarty R, **Plunkett LM**, Israel A, Saavedra JM. Quantitation of somatostatin binding sites in rat brain. Neural and Endocrine Peptides and Receptors, Symposium '85, Washington, DC, May, 1985.
38. **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM. Increased angiotensin II (ANG) binding in brainstem nuclei of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) by quantitative autoradiography. Interamerican Society of Hypertension, Cleveland, OH, May 1985.
39. Saavedra JM, **Plunkett LM**, Niwa M, Israel A, Shigematsu K, R. McCarty, Correa FMA. Autoradiographic-microdensitometric methods for the kinetic analysis of neuropeptide receptors and peptidases in individual brain nuclei. IVth World Congress of Biological Psychiatry, Philadelphia, PA, September, 1985.
40. **Plunkett LM** Saavedra JM. 1985. Altered angiotensin II binding in ganglia and brainstem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Council for High Blood Pressure Research, Cleveland, OH, September 1985.
41. **Plunkett LM**, Correa FMA, Saavedra JM. Quantification of angiotensin-1-converting enzyme kinetics in individual rat pituitary and adrenal glands with ¹²⁵I-MK351A, a specific enzyme inhibitor. Society for Neuroscience, Dallas, Texas, October 1985.
42. McCarty R, **Plunkett LM**, Shigematsu K, Saavedra JM. Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of somatostatin binding sites in discrete areas of rat brain. Society for Neuroscience, Dallas, Texas, October, 1985.
43. Correa FMA, **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM. Quantitative autoradiographic determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme distribution in rat brain with ¹²⁵I-MK351A, a specific inhibitor. Society for Neuroscience, Dallas, Texas, October 1985.
44. **Plunkett LM**, Saavedra JM. Altered angiotensin II binding kinetics in brainstem, pituitary gland, and adrenal gland in adult SHR. 5th International Symposium on SHR and Related Studies, Tokyo, Japan, October, 1985.
45. **Plunkett LM**, Tackett RL. CSF catecholamine activity decreases during cardiac glycoside-induced arrhythmogenesis. *The Pharmacologist* 1985; 25:745.

46. Tackett RL, **Plunkett LM**. Naloxone inhibits the central hypotensive actions of propranolol. *The Pharmacologist* 1983;25:101.
47. **Plunkett LM**, Vallner JJ, Tackett RL. Prazosin lowers plasma digoxin levels. American Heart Assoc, pp 15, Savannah, GA, 1983.
48. Tackett RL, **Plunkett LM**. 1983. BHT 933 lowers blood pressure and increases cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine levels. American Heart Assoc, pp 16, Savannah GA, 1983.
49. Bayoumi SM, Gokhale R, **Plunkett L**, Vallner JJ. Pharmacokinetics of clotrimazole in dogs. *Acad. Pharmaceut. Sci* 1983;13(2):204, (Miami meeting).
50. **Plunkett LM**, Tackett RL. Central alpha receptors and their role in digitalis cardiotoxicity. *The Pharmacologist* 1982; 24:489A.
51. **Plunkett LM**, Tackett RL. Central alpha antagonism decreases blood pressure in the dog. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. S.E. Sec.* 7:12A 1982.

PRESENTATIONS

1. **Plunkett, L.M.** Practical applications of risk assessment. Lecturer at University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology. October 19, 2018.
2. **Plunkett, LM.** Non-obviousness and §103. Lecturer at Rutgers School of Law, Camden Campus. November 6, 2012.
3. **Plunkett, LM.** Regulatory primer for pharmacy students: focus on human therapeutics. Invited speaker for the AAPS Visiting Scientist Program, Texas A&M University, College of Pharmacy, Kingsville, TX, May 1, 2009.
4. **Plunkett, LM.** Strategies for reducing adverse drug reactions: Science versus regulatory considerations. Invited speaker for the AAPS Visiting Scientist Program, Texas A&M University, College of Pharmacy, Kingsville, TX, May 1, 2009.

5. **Plunkett, LM.** Novelty requirement of §102. Lecturer at Drexel University School of Law. September 22 and 24, 2008.
6. **Plunkett, LM.** Novelty requirement of §102. Lecturer at Rutgers School of Law, Camden Campus. September 22 and 24, 2008.
7. **Plunkett, LM.** Discussion of the Adequacy of Current Regulatory Risk Assessment Approaches for Protection of Children’s Health and the Health of Other “Sensitive” Human Subpopulations. Testimony before the U.S. Senate Environment and Public Works Committee. April, 29, 2008.
8. **Plunkett, LM.** Strategies for reducing adverse drug reactions: Science versus regulatory considerations. Invited speaker for the AAPS Visiting Scientist Program, Florida A&M University, Tallahassee, FL, October 26, 2006.
9. **Plunkett, LM.** The guidance as currently implemented: experience with Minnesota’s draft risk levels. Presented at the IS RTP workshop entitled: EPA’s New (Proposed) Guidance for Assessing Cancer Risks from Early Life Exposures. Genotoxic Mode of Action and Implications for Human Health-Based Standards. Baltimore, MD February 10, 2005.
10. **Plunkett, LM.** An overview of the regulation of products of biotechnology: Who’s in charge? Lecturer at University of Houston at Clearlake, November 17, 2004.
11. **Plunkett, LM.** Moderator of the symposium entitled ‘Regulation of genetically modified cells, foods, organisms and animals for consumer and therapeutic use. Meeting of the American Association of Pharmaceutical Sciences (AAPS), Baltimore, MD, November 11, 2004.
12. **Plunkett, LM.** A Road map to the US Food And Drug Administration Regulations. Invited Speaker and Session Co-chair, Federation of European Biochemical Societies (FEBS), Istanbul, Turkey, October 20-24, 2002.
13. **Plunkett, LM.** An overview of the regulation of products of biotechnology: Who’s in charge? Lecturer at University of Houston at Clearlake, November 2001.

14. **Plunkett, LM** . Differences and Similarities Between Children and Adults in their Exposure and Response to Environmental Chemicals: An Update Since 1992. Invited Speaker at ToxForum, Aspen CO, July 2001.
15. **Plunkett, LM**. Do current FIFRA guideline tests protect infants and children? Lead as a case study. Invited speaker at the Sixteenth International Neurotoxicology Conference, Pesticides and Susceptible Populations: Who is at Risk and When? Little Rock, Arkansas, September 13-16 1998
16. **Plunkett, LM**. An overview of biotechnology regulations: the USFDA and the USEPA. Lecturer at University of Houston at Clearlake, October 16 1998.
17. Rodricks, JV, Santamaria, AB, **Plunkett, LM**. Risk Assessment as a Tool in Litigation: A Discussion of the Uses and Their Limits [Presented by **Plunkett LM**]. Society for Risk Analysis, , New Orleans, LA. December 10 1996.
18. **Plunkett, LM**. Current Issues in Lead Exposure and Risk Assessment. Symposia at the annual meeting of The American College of Toxicology, Valley Forge, PA. November 9 1996.
19. **Plunkett, LM** . An Overview of Biotechnology Regulations: Environmental Regulations. Lecturer at the South Texas School of Law, October 1995.
20. **Plunkett, LM**. An Overview of Biotechnology Regulations: FDA Regulations. Lecturer at the South Texas School of Law, October 1995.
21. **Plunkett, LM** . A Discussion of Toxicokinetics. Featured speaker at a symposium at the Int. Congress of Toxicol., July 5 1995.
22. **Plunkett, LM**. Chutes and Ladders: The Hazardous Journey for R&D to Market. Featured speaker at the Futurist's Conference, Irvine, CA, June 28, 1995.

BOOK CHAPTERS

1. **Plunkett, LM**, O'Donnell, JT. 2016. Ketorolac abuse and injury in college athletics. In: *O'Donnell's Drug Injury, Fourth Edition*. O'donnell and O'Donnell (eds.), Lawyers & Judges Publishing Company, Inc: Tucson, AZ, pp. 591-602.

2. **Plunkett, LM**, Timmerman, LE. 2011. Pharmacovigilance and Postmarket Surveillance in the United States: The Role of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. In: Elements of Pharmacovigilance: Be Vigilant, Be Safe. R. Sehgal *et al.* (Eds.), Kongposh Publications: New Dehli.
3. Rodricks, JV, Frankos, VH, **Plunkett, LM**. 1995. Food Additives. In: Regulatory Toxicology. C.P. Chengelis, J.F. Holson and S.C. Gad (eds.) Raven Press, New York, New York, 51-82.
4. **Plunkett, LM**, Turnbull, D, Rodricks, JV. 1992. Differences between adults and children affecting exposure assessment. In: Similarities and Differences Between Children and Adults: Implications for Risk Assessment. P.S. Guzelian, C.J. Henry and S.S. Olin (eds.) ILSI Press, Washington D.C., 79-96.
5. Saavedra JM, **Plunkett LM**, Correa FMA, Israel A, Kurihara M, Shigematsu K. 1986. Quantitative autoradiography of angiotensin and atrial natriuretic factor binding sites in brain nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. In Brain Peptides and Catecholamines in Cardiovascular Regulation in Normal and Disease States.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. **Plunkett LM**. 2008. U.S. Senate Committee on Environment & Public Works. Oral testimony. Full Committee hearing entitled “Oversight on EPA Toxic Chemical Policies”. Tuesday, April 29, 2008.
2. **Plunkett LM**, Brett SM. 1991. A new look at lead: sources, exposures, and uptake in populations at risk. ENVIRON Report. 5:6-9.
3. **Plunkett LM**, Frankos VH. 1991. FDA re-examines the safety of silicone gel-filled breast implants. ENVIRON Report. 5:10-13.

APPENDIX B

Trial List

List of Testimony for Dr. Laura M. Plunkett, Ph.D, DABT

Year	Case Name	Law Firm Represented
2013	<i>Vasquez case</i> <i>Court Hearing – 14 November 2013</i>	Doyle Raizner (Houston, TX)
2013	<i>Cell Phone Litigation</i> <i>Court Hearing – 13 December 2013</i>	Lundy, Lundy, Soileau & South (Lake Charles, LA)
2013	<i>Accutane MDL</i> <i>Deposition – 16 December 2013</i>	Matthews & Associates (Houston, TX)
2014	<i>Ferguson case</i> <i>Trial Testimony/Attendance</i> <i>26 February – 03 March 2014</i>	The Law Office of David Mitcham (Houston, TX)
2014	<i>Shirley case</i> <i>Deposition – 09 April 2014</i>	Ware Jackson (Houston, TX)
2014	<i>Crum et al v. Burney</i> <i>Deposition – 12 May 2014</i>	The Krueger Law Firm (Mexico, MO)
2014	<i>Lyles v. MacNeil, Johnson & Johnson, Inc.</i> <i>Deposition – 27 May 2014</i>	Ashcraft & Gerel (Alexandria, VA)
2014	<i>Mercaptan Litigation (CV-2013-235)</i> <i>Deposition – 16 Jun 2014</i>	J. Patrick Courtney III Law Firm, (Mobile, AL)
2014	<i>Mercaptan Litigation (CV-2013-235)</i> <i>Deposition – 16 Jul 2014</i>	J. Patrick Courtney III Law Firm, (Mobile, AL)
2014	<i>Avandia</i> <i>Deposition – 19 Aug 2014</i>	The Rosemond Law Group, (Houston, TX)
2014	<i>Crum et al v. Burney</i> <i>Trial Testimony – 23 October 2014</i>	The Krueger Law Firm (Mexico, MO)
2014	<i>Liu case</i> <i>Deposition – 11 November 2014</i>	Farisse Law Firm (Los Angeles, CA)
2015	<i>Liu case</i> <i>Deposition 06 January 2015</i>	Farisse Law Firm (Los Angeles, CA)

Year	Case Name	Law Firm Represented
2015	<i>Armstead v. USC, et al.</i> <i>Deposition – 06 February 2015</i>	Dreyer Babich (Los Angeles, CA)
2015	<i>Broussard v. Multi-Chem Group LLC, et al</i> <i>Deposition – 12 March 2015</i>	Wynne & Wynne (Houston, TX)
2015	<i>Simoneaux case</i> <i>Deposition – 19 March 2015</i>	Frischhertz, Pouliard, Frischhertz LLC (New Orleans, LA)
2015	<i>State of Texas v. Calloway</i> <i>Trial Testimony – 17 April 2015</i>	The Silverman Law Group (Austin, TX)
2015	<i>Wayland Ezeb v. Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, et al</i> <i>Deposition – 21 April 2015</i>	The Javier Law Firm (New Orleans, LA)
2015	<i>Tylenol – Hayes case</i> <i>Deposition – 24 April 2015</i>	Ashcraft Gerel, LLP (Alexandria, VA)
2015	<i>Good v. Pfizer, et al.</i> <i>Deposition – 10 July 2015</i>	Law Offices of Todd A. Moore (San Diego, CA)
2015	<i>Jensen v. Univ. of Washington, et al.</i> <i>Deposition – 20 July 2015</i>	Swanson & Gardner, PLLC (Seattle, WA)
2015	<i>Good v. Pfizer, et al</i> <i>Deposition – 10 Aug 2015</i>	Law Offices of Todd A. Moore (San Diego, CA)
2015	<i>Broussard, et al v. Multi-Chem Group LLC, et al</i> <i>Trial Testimony – 14 Sep 2015</i>	Wynne & Wynne (Houston, TX)
2015	<i>Paxil</i> <i>Deposition – 23 Sep 2015</i>	Bailey Peavy Bailey (Houston, TX)
2015	<i>Liu case</i> <i>Trial Testimony – 25, 28 Sep 2015</i>	Farisse Law Firm (Los Angeles, CA)
2015	<i>Tylenol – Hayes case</i> <i>Trial Testimony – 30 Sep 2015</i>	Ashcraft & Gerel LLP (Alexandria, VA)
2015	<i>Tobin Horn v. Edward Liscombe, et al</i> <i>Deposition – 10 Nov 2015</i>	Patrick K. Rocchio (New Buffalo, MI)
2015	<i>Jacoby Moore & Shaquil Byrd v. Janssen, et al.</i> <i>Deposition – 01 Dec 2015</i>	Matthews & Associates (Houston, TX)

Year	Case Name	Law Firm Represented
2016	<p><i>VICTORIA KLEIN and ASHLEY SWADLEY, Plaintiffs, VS FEDERAL INSURANCE CO., a/k/a CHUBB GROUP OF INSURANCE COMPANIES; INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE CO., a/k/a WESTCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE CO., n/k/a ACE, USA, Ltd.; Defendants, VS. CVS CAREMARK, as a Successor to CVS REVCO D.S., INC., as a Successor to REVCO D.S., INC., Third-Party Plaintiff Deposition – 13 Jan 2016</i></p>	Seeley Savidge Ebert & Gourash (Cleveland OH)
2016	<i>Brownstein, et al v. Merck, et al Deposition – 28 Jan 2016</i>	Aaron Levine Law Firm (Washington, DC)
2016	<i>Rader v. GSK (Paxil) Deposition – 02 Mar 2016</i>	Bailey Peavy Bailey (Houston, TX)
2016	<i>Rader v. GSK (Paxil) Expert Testimony – 22 Mar – 23 Mar 2016</i>	Bailey Peavy Bailey (Houston, TX)
2016	<i>Tylenol Litigation (Taylor Case) Deposition - 19 Apr 2016</i>	Ashcraft & Gerel, LLP (Alexandria, VA)
2016	<i>Osteen v. Bayer (Aspirin) Deposition -13 May 2016</i>	Balaban & Spielberger, LLP (Los Angeles, CA)
2016	<i>Nguyen v. BCBG et al. Deposition - 27 May 2016</i>	Fibich, Leeborn, Copeland, Briggs & Josephson (Houston, TX)
2016	<i>Wayland Ezeb v. Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, et al. Trial Testimony – 14Jun -15 Jun 2016</i>	Javier Law Firm (New Orleans, LA)

Year	Case Name	Law Firm Represented
2016	<i>Orrick v. GSK (Paxil)</i> <i>Deposition - 21 July 2016</i>	Bailey Peavy Bailey (Houston, TX)
2016	<i>Freeman v. Roche (Accutane)</i> <i>Deposition – 10 Aug 2016</i>	Krupnick Campbell Malone (Fort Lauderdale, FL)
2016	<i>Ehrenfelt v. Janssen (Risperdal)</i> <i>Deposition – 30 Aug 2016</i>	Beasley Allen, P.C. (Montgomery, AL)
2016	<i>Edwards v. Kuy Creek et al</i> <i>Deposition – 08 Sep 2016</i>	Johanson & Fairless, LLP (Sugar Land, TX)
2016	<i>Tobin Horn v. Edward Liscombe, et al</i> <i>Trial Testimony – 09 Nov 2016</i>	Patrick K. Rocchio (New Buffalo, MI)
2016	<i>Harper & West v. Janssen (Risperdal)</i> <i>Deposition – 11 Nov 2016</i>	Beasley Allen, P.C. (Montgomery, AL)
2016	<i>Xarelto MDL</i> <i>Deposition – 06 Dec – 07 Dec 2016</i>	Levin Papatino (Pensacola, FL)
2017	<i>Talc Litigation</i> <i>Deposition – 11 Jan – 13 Jan 2017</i>	Ashcraft & Gerel LLP (Alexandria, VA)
2017	<i>Estate of Shirley Reaves v. Dr. Evans</i> <i>Deposition – 03 Mar 2017</i>	Wukela Law Firm (Florence, SC)
2017	<i>Talc Litigation</i> <i>Trial Testimony – 20 Apr – 21 Apr 2017</i>	Ashcraft & Gerel LLP (Alexandria, VA)
2017	<i>Stiner v. Amazon, et al.</i> <i>Deposition – 09 May 2017</i>	Brian K. Balser Co., LPA (Elyria, OH)
2017	<i>Testosterone Gel</i> <i>Deposition – 22 May 2017</i>	Fleming & Associates (Houston, TX)
2017	<i>Blaes, et al. v. Johnson & Johnson, et al.</i> <i>Trial Testimony - 12 Jun – 16 Jun 2017</i>	Ashcraft & Gerel LLP (Alexandria, VA)
2017	<i>Echeverria v. Johnson & Johnson</i> <i>Sargon Hearing</i> <i>26 Jun – 27 Jun 2017</i>	Ashcraft & Gerel LLP (Alexandria, VA)

Year	Case Name	Law Firm Represented
2017	<i>Echeverria v. Johnson & Johnson</i> <i>Trial Testimony</i> <i>27 July, 28 July 2017, 31 July 2017, 1 Aug 2017, 2 Aug 2017</i>	Ashcraft & Gerel LLP (Alexandria, VA)
2017	<i>Xarelto Litigation</i> <i>Trial testimony</i> <i>9 August 2017</i>	Levin, Papantonio Thomas Mitchell Rafferty & Proctor (Pensacola, FL)
2017	<i>Couch v. AbbVie</i> <i>Trial Testimony</i> <i>14 August, 15 August 2017</i>	Fleming, Nolan & Jez (Houston, TX)
2017	<i>Tsao v. Ferring</i> <i>Deposition</i> <i>15 September 2017</i>	Fleming, Nolan & Jez (Houston, TX)
2017	<i>Shaquil Byrd v. Janssen</i> <i>Trial Testimony</i> <i>19 September 2017</i>	DeGraff, Foy & Kunz, LLP (Albany, NY)
2017	<i>Edward McDevitt v Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc., and Boehringer Ingelheim International GMBH</i> <i>Deposition</i> <i>05 October 2017</i>	The Nemeroff Law Firm (Dallas, TX)
2018	<i>Crochet v. BMS and Otsuka Pharmaceutical</i> <i>Deposition</i> <i>11 January 2018</i>	Javier Law Firm (New Orleans, LA)
2018	<i>Mirena MDL</i> <i>Deposition</i> <i>19 January 2018</i>	Jones, Ward (Louisville, KY)
2018	<i>Synthes case</i> <i>Deposition</i> <i>24 January 2018</i>	Nations Law Firm (Atlanta, GA)

Year	Case Name	Law Firm Represented
2018	<i>Boone v. BIPI</i> <i>Trial Testimony</i> <i>27-28 February, 01-02 March 2018</i>	Nemeroff Law Firm (Dallas, TX)
2018	<i>Gallum v. BIPI</i> <i>Trial Testimony</i> <i>18-20 April 2018</i>	Nemeroff Law Firm (Dallas, TX)
2018	<i>Fluoroquinolones MDL</i> <i>Deposition</i> <i>25 April 2018</i>	Baron & Budd, P.C. (Dallas, TX)
2018	<i>Xarelto MDL</i> <i>Cooney case</i> <i>Deposition</i> <i>24 May 2018</i>	The Lambert Law Firm (New Orleans, LA)
2018	<i>Xarelto MDL</i> <i>Cooney case</i> <i>Trial Testimony</i> <i>09 August 2018</i>	The Lambert Law Firm (New Orleans, LA)
2018	<i>Pradaxa</i> <i>Bedsole v. BIPI</i> <i>Trial Testimony</i> <i>17th, 18th, 20th, 21st September 2018</i>	Myers & Flowers (St. Charles, IL)
2018	<i>McCants v. Vitacost, Inc.</i> <i>Deposition</i> <i>25 September 2018</i>	Miller Weisbrod (Dallas, TX)
2018	<i>Talc</i> <i>Brower case Georgia</i> <i>Deposition</i> <i>28 September 2018</i>	Beasley Allen (Montgomery, AL)
2018	<i>Pradaxa</i> <i>Knight case (West Virginia)</i> <i>Trial Testimony</i> <i>04 October – 05 October 2018</i>	Childers, Schlueter & Smith (Atlanta, GA)

APPENDIX C
List of Materials and Data Considered

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

C&M-LUZ00013326	IMERYS 032719	IMERYS 039526
IMERYS100151	IMERYS 032928	IMERYS 039528
IMERYS100237	IMERYS 033027	IMERYS 039530
IMERYS110806	IMERYS 033192	IMERYS 039566
IMERYS209930-	IMERYS 033263	IMERYS 039568
IMERYS209932	IMERYS 033416	IMERYS 039863
IMERYS226115	IMERYS 033423	IMERYS 039867
IMERYS303828	IMERYS 033690	IMERYS 039929
IMERYS328096	IMERYS 034569	IMERYS 041356
IMERYS330351	IMERYS 034656	IMERYS 041754
MBS-CRE000031	IMERYS 034754	IMERYS 041912
MBS-CRE000271	IMERYS 035369	IMERYS 043273
IMA-NA0000232	IMERYS 035406	IMERYS 043822
IMA-NA0000528	IMERYS 036048	IMERYS 043973
IMA-NA0000570	IMERYS 036155	IMERYS 044412
IMA-NA0000594	IMERYS 036197	IMERYS 044636
IMA-NA0001554	IMERYS 036199	IMERYS 044642
IMERYS 024243	IMERYS 037199	IMERYS 044645
IMERYS 026517	IMERYS 037204	IMERYS 044648
IMERYS 026518	IMERYS 037302	IMERYS 044875
IMERYS 026519	IMERYS 037315	IMERYS 045200
IMERYS 026520	IMERYS 037398	IMERYS 045221
IMERYS 026521	IMERYS 037427	IMERYS 045397
IMERYS 026527	IMERYS 037435	IMERYS 045526
IMERYS 026529	IMERYS 037958	IMERYS 045563
IMERYS 026536	IMERYS 037983	IMERYS 045611
IMERYS 026663	IMERYS 037996	IMERYS 045721
IMERYS 027063	IMERYS 038009	IMERYS 045780
IMERYS 027080	IMERYS 038028	IMERYS 047791
IMERYS 027216	IMERYS 038035	IMERYS 049952
IMERYS 027349	IMERYS 038132	IMERYS 049977
IMERYS 027412	IMERYS 038141	IMERYS 050709
IMERYS 027504	IMERYS 038170	IMERYS 050730
IMERYS 027596	IMERYS 038174	IMERYS 050835
IMERYS 027850	IMERYS 038563	IMERYS 051052
IMERYS 027894	IMERYS 038976	IMERYS 051058
IMERYS 028080	IMERYS 038992	IMERYS 051071
IMERYS 028358	IMERYS 038997	IMERYS 051170
IMERYS 028485	IMERYS 039052	IMERYS 051370
IMERYS 028813	IMERYS 039060	IMERYS 051412
IMERYS 029459	IMERYS 039086	IMERYS 051594
IMERYS 029664	IMERYS 039088	IMERYS 052752
IMERYS 030860	IMERYS 039206	IMERYS 053245
IMERYS 030938	IMERYS 039351	IMERYS 053387
IMERYS 030973	IMERYS 039440	IMERYS 055496
IMERYS 031355	IMERYS 039468	IMERYS 056660
IMERYS 032302	IMERYS 039469	IMERYS 056672

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS 056732	IMERYS 062161	IMERYS 079052
IMERYS 058244	IMERYS 062247	IMERYS 079065
IMERYS 058256	IMERYS 062334	IMERYS 079087
IMERYS 058356	IMERYS 062429	IMERYS 079170
IMERYS 058373	IMERYS 062480	IMERYS 079482
IMERYS 058400	IMERYS 062702	IMERYS 079529
IMERYS 058404	IMERYS 062850	IMERYS 079671
IMERYS 058409	IMERYS 063220	IMERYS 079746
IMERYS 058416	IMERYS 063499	IMERYS 079841
IMERYS 058420	IMERYS 063836	IMERYS 079852
IMERYS 058423	IMERYS 064377	IMERYS 079935
IMERYS 058426	IMERYS 065205	IMERYS 080149
IMERYS 058428	IMERYS 065906	IMERYS 080187
IMERYS 058436	IMERYS 066054	IMERYS 080191
IMERYS 058455	IMERYS 066531	IMERYS 080219
IMERYS 058473	IMERYS 068097	IMERYS 080234
IMERYS 058484	IMERYS 068497	IMERYS 080382
IMERYS 058495	IMERYS 068634	IMERYS 080399
IMERYS 058516	IMERYS 069988	IMERYS 080995
IMERYS 058528	IMERYS 069994	IMERYS 081005
IMERYS 058549	IMERYS 070238	IMERYS 081126
IMERYS 058555	IMERYS 070459	IMERYS 081142
IMERYS 058562	IMERYS 072240	IMERYS 081205
IMERYS 058568	IMERYS 072292	IMERYS 081292
IMERYS 058583	IMERYS 072418	IMERYS 081362
IMERYS 058602	IMERYS 073555	IMERYS 081364
IMERYS 058611	IMERYS 073648	IMERYS 081573
IMERYS 058620	IMERYS 075251	IMERYS 081574
IMERYS 058629	IMERYS 075433	IMERYS 081729
IMERYS 058646	IMERYS 075990	IMERYS 081903
IMERYS 058663	IMERYS 076533	IMERYS 081968
IMERYS 058667	IMERYS 077283	IMERYS 081970
IMERYS 058679	IMERYS 077298	IMERYS 081998
IMERYS 058692	IMERYS 077485	IMERYS 082001
IMERYS 058702	IMERYS 077538	IMERYS 082062
IMERYS 058714	IMERYS 077541	IMERYS 082064
IMERYS 058724	IMERYS 077630	IMERYS 082269
IMERYS 058731	IMERYS 077644	IMERYS 082301
IMERYS 058749	IMERYS 077645	IMERYS 083976
IMERYS 058790	IMERYS 077664	IMERYS 084155
IMERYS 058801	IMERYS 077676	IMERYS 084260
IMERYS 058859	IMERYS 077819	IMERYS 085604
IMERYS 058863	IMERYS 078159	IMERYS 088092
IMERYS 061757	IMERYS 078167	IMERYS 088207
IMERYS 061796	IMERYS 078400	IMERYS 088293
IMERYS 061935	IMERYS 078633	IMERYS 088380
IMERYS 062074	IMERYS 078986	IMERYS 088416

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS 088456	IMERYS 100237	IMERYS 126659
IMERYS 088846	IMERYS 100245	IMERYS 126789
IMERYS 088907	IMERYS 101372	IMERYS 126846
IMERYS 089052	IMERYS 101416	IMERYS 126885
IMERYS 089146	IMERYS 101435	IMERYS 127027
IMERYS 089154	IMERYS 101489	IMERYS 127028
IMERYS 089459	IMERYS 101980	IMERYS 127176
IMERYS 089689	IMERYS 102166	IMERYS 127357
IMERYS 089792	IMERYS 105215	IMERYS 127394
IMERYS 089798	IMERYS 106797	IMERYS 127450
IMERYS 089801	IMERYS 109482	IMERYS 127480
IMERYS 089967	IMERYS 110806	IMERYS 128722
IMERYS 090653	IMERYS 110837	IMERYS 128727
IMERYS 091067	IMERYS 111050	IMERYS 129253
IMERYS 091279	IMERYS 111076	IMERYS 129399
IMERYS 091351	IMERYS 111096	IMERYS 129753
IMERYS 091571	IMERYS 111131	IMERYS 129947
IMERYS 092001	IMERYS 113816	IMERYS 130504
IMERYS 092039	IMERYS 114447	IMERYS 131215
IMERYS 092309	IMERYS 118256	IMERYS 131629
IMERYS 094601	IMERYS 118260	IMERYS 131835
IMERYS 094789	IMERYS 118374	IMERYS 131879
IMERYS 095079	IMERYS 118639	IMERYS 131975
IMERYS 095244	IMERYS 118788	IMERYS 132566
IMERYS 095392	IMERYS 120564	IMERYS 132608
IMERYS 095545	IMERYS 122016	IMERYS 136242
IMERYS 095728	IMERYS 122749	IMERYS 136480
IMERYS 097809	IMERYS 123614	IMERYS 136822
IMERYS 097912	IMERYS 123791	IMERYS 136824
IMERYS 098115	IMERYS 124174	IMERYS 136837
IMERYS 098716	IMERYS 125162	IMERYS 137122
IMERYS 098774	IMERYS 125222	IMERYS 137434
IMERYS 098857	IMERYS 125334	IMERYS 137677
IMERYS 098925	IMERYS 125401	IMERYS 137727
IMERYS 099113	IMERYS 125487	IMERYS 137832
IMERYS 099134	IMERYS 125539	IMERYS 137981
IMERYS 099300	IMERYS 125885	IMERYS 137993
IMERYS 099495	IMERYS 125887	IMERYS 138017
IMERYS 099540	IMERYS 125888	IMERYS 138505
IMERYS 099988	IMERYS 125890	IMERYS 138675
IMERYS 100130	IMERYS 125894	IMERYS 139301
IMERYS 100151	IMERYS 126044	IMERYS 139643
IMERYS 100163	IMERYS 126108	IMERYS 140629
IMERYS 100195	IMERYS 126583	IMERYS 141826
IMERYS 100201	IMERYS 126593	IMERYS 142126
IMERYS 100204	IMERYS 126599	IMERYS 145488
IMERYS 100231	IMERYS 126621	IMERYS 145558

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS 145791	IMERYS 155734	IMERYS 171530
IMERYS 145961	IMERYS 155808	IMERYS 171532
IMERYS 146092	IMERYS 155888	IMERYS 171996
IMERYS 146390	IMERYS 155981	IMERYS 172043
IMERYS 146513	IMERYS 156034	IMERYS 172249
IMERYS 146648	IMERYS 156037	IMERYS 172756
IMERYS 146889	IMERYS 156038	IMERYS 172765
IMERYS 146895	IMERYS 156039	IMERYS 172966
IMERYS 146996	IMERYS 156285	IMERYS 173217
IMERYS 147008	IMERYS 156508	IMERYS 173356
IMERYS 147112	IMERYS 156511	IMERYS 173455
IMERYS 147287	IMERYS 156517	IMERYS 173520
IMERYS 147317	IMERYS 156520	IMERYS 173521
IMERYS 147350	IMERYS 156562	IMERYS 173532
IMERYS 147353	IMERYS 156563	IMERYS 173548
IMERYS 147395	IMERYS 157643	IMERYS 173644
IMERYS 147517	IMERYS 158654	IMERYS 173648
IMERYS 147616	IMERYS 162190	IMERYS 173765
IMERYS 147678	IMERYS 162489	IMERYS 173801
IMERYS 147687	IMERYS 162701	IMERYS 174026
IMERYS 147696	IMERYS 163359	IMERYS 174040
IMERYS 148176	IMERYS 164104	IMERYS 174047
IMERYS 148476	IMERYS 165443	IMERYS 174050
IMERYS 148816	IMERYS 165856	IMERYS 174052
IMERYS 148825	IMERYS 166429	IMERYS 174054
IMERYS 148834	IMERYS 166476	IMERYS 174062
IMERYS 148976	IMERYS 166559	IMERYS 174154
IMERYS 149509	IMERYS 166595	IMERYS 174864
IMERYS 150249	IMERYS 166628	IMERYS 174897
IMERYS 150457	IMERYS 166766	IMERYS 175187
IMERYS 150628	IMERYS 166840	IMERYS 175475
IMERYS 150859	IMERYS 167076	IMERYS 175476
IMERYS 151236	IMERYS 167112	IMERYS 175554
IMERYS 151321	IMERYS 167241	IMERYS 175595
IMERYS 151775	IMERYS 167244	IMERYS 175601
IMERYS 151913	IMERYS 167294	IMERYS 175679
IMERYS 152055	IMERYS 167659	IMERYS 175694
IMERYS 152380	IMERYS 169045	IMERYS 175750
IMERYS 152406	IMERYS 169373	IMERYS 176259
IMERYS 152422	IMERYS 169410	IMERYS 176280
IMERYS 152814	IMERYS 169882	IMERYS 176326
IMERYS 152819	IMERYS 169890	IMERYS 177481
IMERYS 152842	IMERYS 169990	IMERYS 178243
IMERYS 153057	IMERYS 169993	IMERYS 178244
IMERYS 153877	IMERYS 169996	IMERYS 178294
IMERYS 153987	IMERYS 170003	IMERYS 178296
IMERYS 155189	IMERYS 170470	IMERYS 178307

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS 178312	IMERYS 179420	IMERYS 200214
IMERYS 178343	IMERYS 179442	IMERYS 203590
IMERYS 178379	IMERYS 179450	IMERYS 203746
IMERYS 178390	IMERYS 179465	IMERYS 204247
IMERYS 178401	IMERYS 180206	IMERYS 204436
IMERYS 178412	IMERYS 180236	IMERYS 204602
IMERYS 178422	IMERYS 180325	IMERYS 204982
IMERYS 178453	IMERYS 180417	IMERYS 205305
IMERYS 178484	IMERYS 180600	IMERYS 205382
IMERYS 178515	IMERYS 181115	IMERYS 205516
IMERYS 178546	IMERYS 184188	IMERYS 205540
IMERYS 178611	IMERYS 184217	IMERYS 205609
IMERYS 178630	IMERYS 184381	IMERYS 205727
IMERYS 178635	IMERYS 184452	IMERYS 206480
IMERYS 178640	IMERYS 185277	IMERYS 206514
IMERYS 178645	IMERYS 186778	IMERYS 206517
IMERYS 178656	IMERYS 187326	IMERYS 206536
IMERYS 178687	IMERYS 189001	IMERYS 206584
IMERYS 178723	IMERYS 190454	IMERYS 206818
IMERYS 178750	IMERYS 190703	IMERYS 208547
IMERYS 178786	IMERYS 191171	IMERYS 208563
IMERYS 178821	IMERYS 191221	IMERYS 208585
IMERYS 178823	IMERYS 192024	IMERYS 208621
IMERYS 178825	IMERYS 193347	IMERYS 208626
IMERYS 178861	IMERYS 193566	IMERYS 208683
IMERYS 178893	IMERYS 193604	IMERYS 208830
IMERYS 178937	IMERYS 193699	IMERYS 208834
IMERYS 178953	IMERYS 193715	IMERYS 208845
IMERYS 178969	IMERYS 194090	IMERYS 208853
IMERYS 178971	IMERYS 194129	IMERYS 208857
IMERYS 178976	IMERYS 194260	IMERYS 208882
IMERYS 178980	IMERYS 194357	IMERYS 208927
IMERYS 178985	IMERYS 195424	IMERYS 209096
IMERYS 178992	IMERYS 195479	IMERYS 209122
IMERYS 179005	IMERYS 195522	IMERYS 209195
IMERYS 179075	IMERYS 195523	IMERYS 209398
IMERYS 179104	IMERYS 195864	IMERYS 209448
IMERYS 179112	IMERYS 195998	IMERYS 209601
IMERYS 179120	IMERYS 196001	IMERYS 209635
IMERYS 179122	IMERYS 196009	IMERYS 209732
IMERYS 179124	IMERYS 196129	IMERYS 209735
IMERYS 179126	IMERYS 196353	IMERYS 209751
IMERYS 179149	IMERYS 196394	IMERYS 209779
IMERYS 179173	IMERYS 196588	IMERYS 209789
IMERYS 179205	IMERYS 197145	IMERYS 209893
IMERYS 179353	IMERYS 197432	IMERYS 209897
IMERYS 179417	IMERYS 200065	IMERYS 209899

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS 209910	IMERYS 221349	IMERYS 231329
IMERYS 209913	IMERYS 221454	IMERYS 235557
IMERYS 209917	IMERYS 221799	IMERYS 236014
IMERYS 209930	IMERYS 221806	IMERYS 236037
IMERYS 209937	IMERYS 221842	IMERYS 236074
IMERYS 209939	IMERYS 221873	IMERYS 236082
IMERYS 209971	IMERYS 221956	IMERYS 236113
IMERYS 210136	IMERYS 223242	IMERYS 236151
IMERYS 210472	IMERYS 223266	IMERYS 236170
IMERYS 210856	IMERYS 223290	IMERYS 236280
IMERYS 210858	IMERYS 223315	IMERYS 236298
IMERYS 210870	IMERYS 223318	IMERYS 236303
IMERYS 211157	IMERYS 223322	IMERYS 236317
IMERYS 211166	IMERYS 223326	IMERYS 236342
IMERYS 211285	IMERYS 223333	IMERYS 236372
IMERYS 211295	IMERYS 223339	IMERYS 236385
IMERYS 211302	IMERYS 223354	IMERYS 236406
IMERYS 211312	IMERYS 223361	IMERYS 236432
IMERYS 211386	IMERYS 223370	IMERYS 236476
IMERYS 211477	IMERYS 223381	IMERYS 236525
IMERYS 211495	IMERYS 223390	IMERYS 236558
IMERYS 211957	IMERYS 223405	IMERYS 236599
IMERYS 211971	IMERYS 223417	IMERYS 236653
IMERYS 212006	IMERYS 223442	IMERYS 236689
IMERYS 212058	IMERYS 223477	IMERYS 236738
IMERYS 212062	IMERYS 223495	IMERYS 236880
IMERYS 212190	IMERYS 223528	IMERYS 237018
IMERYS 212202	IMERYS 223550	IMERYS 237036
IMERYS 212333	IMERYS 223577	IMERYS 237124
IMERYS 212335	IMERYS 223613	IMERYS 238104
IMERYS 212347	IMERYS 223657	IMERYS 238167
IMERYS 212353	IMERYS 223687	IMERYS 238176
IMERYS 212369	IMERYS 223869	IMERYS 238178
IMERYS 212378	IMERYS 224307	IMERYS 238187
IMERYS 212559	IMERYS 224314	IMERYS 238193
IMERYS 212625	IMERYS 226087	IMERYS 238199
IMERYS 212652	IMERYS 226115	IMERYS 238205
IMERYS 212659	IMERYS 227451	IMERYS 238211
IMERYS 212669	IMERYS 227605	IMERYS 238940
IMERYS 213209	IMERYS 228458	IMERYS 239512
IMERYS 213284	IMERYS 228624	IMERYS 239517
IMERYS 213431	IMERYS 230285	IMERYS 239612
IMERYS 214720	IMERYS 230291	IMERYS 239613
IMERYS 216754	IMERYS 230334	IMERYS 239614
IMERYS 219720	IMERYS 230366	IMERYS 239625
IMERYS 220123	IMERYS 230381	IMERYS 239638
IMERYS 221276	IMERYS 230591	IMERYS 239657

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS 239660	IMERYS 242307	IMERYS 255375
IMERYS 239670	IMERYS 242376	IMERYS 256375
IMERYS 239729	IMERYS 242450	IMERYS 256456
IMERYS 239749	IMERYS 242748	IMERYS 256458
IMERYS 239750	IMERYS 242854	IMERYS 256470
IMERYS 239751	IMERYS 244151	IMERYS 257649
IMERYS 239757	IMERYS 244343	IMERYS 258162
IMERYS 239787	IMERYS 244724	IMERYS 258681
IMERYS 239791	IMERYS 244749	IMERYS 258965
IMERYS 239792	IMERYS 244759	IMERYS 259142
IMERYS 239812	IMERYS 244790	IMERYS 259181
IMERYS 239852	IMERYS 245014	IMERYS 259252
IMERYS 239867	IMERYS 245144	IMERYS 260159
IMERYS 239881	IMERYS 245445	IMERYS 260446
IMERYS 239883	IMERYS 246005	IMERYS 261641
IMERYS 239917	IMERYS 246774	IMERYS 261852
IMERYS 240105	IMERYS 247470	IMERYS 262592
IMERYS 240127	IMERYS 248153	IMERYS 262680
IMERYS 240272	IMERYS 248157	IMERYS 262775
IMERYS 240334	IMERYS 248161	IMERYS 262806
IMERYS 240339	IMERYS 248165	IMERYS 263525
IMERYS 240342	IMERYS 248539	IMERYS 264171
IMERYS 240361	IMERYS 248550	IMERYS 264196
IMERYS 240370	IMERYS 248604	IMERYS 265938
IMERYS 240374	IMERYS 248607	IMERYS 266074
IMERYS 240375	IMERYS 248710	IMERYS 266099
IMERYS 240376	IMERYS 249613	IMERYS 266109
IMERYS 240377	IMERYS 249653	IMERYS 266119
IMERYS 240378	IMERYS 249657	IMERYS 266129
IMERYS 240388	IMERYS 251920	IMERYS 266139
IMERYS 240400	IMERYS 252030	IMERYS 266149
IMERYS 240406	IMERYS 252352	IMERYS 266294
IMERYS 240415	IMERYS 252369	IMERYS 266452
IMERYS 240453	IMERYS 252464	IMERYS 267135
IMERYS 240768	IMERYS 252466	IMERYS 268215
IMERYS 240959	IMERYS 253172	IMERYS 268747
IMERYS 241052	IMERYS 253283	IMERYS 270212
IMERYS 241064	IMERYS 254543	IMERYS 270313
IMERYS 241192	IMERYS 254994	IMERYS 270963
IMERYS 241248	IMERYS 254995	IMERYS 271063
IMERYS 241322	IMERYS 254996	IMERYS 271233
IMERYS 241536	IMERYS 255121	IMERYS 271234
IMERYS 241812	IMERYS 255191	IMERYS 272174
IMERYS 241870	IMERYS 255242	IMERYS 272188
IMERYS 241968	IMERYS 255246	IMERYS 272189
IMERYS 242107	IMERYS 255251	IMERYS 272855
IMERYS 242256	IMERYS 255256	IMERYS 272877

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS 272880	IMERYS 281084	IMERYS 285305
IMERYS 273063	IMERYS 281102	IMERYS 285357
IMERYS 273102	IMERYS 281126	IMERYS 285450
IMERYS 274433	IMERYS 281128	IMERYS 285543
IMERYS 274447	IMERYS 281179	IMERYS 285658
IMERYS 274691	IMERYS 281537	IMERYS 285685
IMERYS 274780	IMERYS 281558	IMERYS 285708
IMERYS 274991	IMERYS 281613	IMERYS 285755
IMERYS 275288	IMERYS 281778	IMERYS 285757
IMERYS 275344	IMERYS 281790	IMERYS 285769
IMERYS 275357	IMERYS 281865	IMERYS 285815
IMERYS 275402	IMERYS 281964	IMERYS 285827
IMERYS 275404	IMERYS 282004	IMERYS 285839
IMERYS 275465	IMERYS 282355	IMERYS 285851
IMERYS 275502	IMERYS 282494	IMERYS 285862
IMERYS 275503	IMERYS 282497	IMERYS 285879
IMERYS 275527	IMERYS 282579	IMERYS 285906
IMERYS 275535	IMERYS 283501	IMERYS 285918
IMERYS 275543	IMERYS 283510	IMERYS 286264
IMERYS 276289	IMERYS 283624	IMERYS 286292
IMERYS 277800	IMERYS 283633	IMERYS 286320
IMERYS 277824	IMERYS 283807	IMERYS 286353
IMERYS 277827	IMERYS 283808	IMERYS 286365
IMERYS 277834	IMERYS 283809	IMERYS 286390
IMERYS 277981	IMERYS 284319	IMERYS 286407
IMERYS 278079	IMERYS 284350	IMERYS 286514
IMERYS 278102	IMERYS 284402	IMERYS 286680
IMERYS 278214	IMERYS 284442	IMERYS 286752
IMERYS 278512	IMERYS 284473	IMERYS 286772
IMERYS 279150	IMERYS 284581	IMERYS 286784
IMERYS 279282	IMERYS 284673	IMERYS 286796
IMERYS 279435	IMERYS 284675	IMERYS 286872
IMERYS 279660	IMERYS 284686	IMERYS 286886
IMERYS 279682	IMERYS 284697	IMERYS 286901
IMERYS 279881	IMERYS 284854	IMERYS 286916
IMERYS 279882	IMERYS 284935	IMERYS 286932
IMERYS 280105	IMERYS 284963	IMERYS 286948
IMERYS 280204	IMERYS 284988	IMERYS 287008
IMERYS 280256	IMERYS 285001	IMERYS 287048
IMERYS 280306	IMERYS 285014	IMERYS 287066
IMERYS 280556	IMERYS 285027	IMERYS 287089
IMERYS 280615	IMERYS 285041	IMERYS 287091
IMERYS 280639	IMERYS 285082	IMERYS 287096
IMERYS 280786	IMERYS 285096	IMERYS 287133
IMERYS 280863	IMERYS 285152	IMERYS 287251
IMERYS 281069	IMERYS 285192	IMERYS 287654
IMERYS 281073	IMERYS 285212	IMERYS 287784

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS 287826	IMERYS 296618	IMERYS 303862
IMERYS 287870	IMERYS 297407	IMERYS 303872
IMERYS 287960	IMERYS 297421	IMERYS 303876
IMERYS 288001	IMERYS 298855	IMERYS 303881
IMERYS 288186	IMERYS 298872	IMERYS 303890
IMERYS 288233	IMERYS 298892	IMERYS 303895
IMERYS 288240	IMERYS 298908	IMERYS 303917
IMERYS 288288	IMERYS 298943	IMERYS 303935
IMERYS 288329	IMERYS 299322	IMERYS 303957
IMERYS 288393	IMERYS 299613	IMERYS 304036
IMERYS 288492	IMERYS 300079	IMERYS 304061
IMERYS 288545	IMERYS 300462	IMERYS 304077
IMERYS 288570	IMERYS 300561	IMERYS 304108
IMERYS 288588	IMERYS 300667	IMERYS 304137
IMERYS 288590	IMERYS 300701	IMERYS 304180
IMERYS 288624	IMERYS 300713	IMERYS 304279
IMERYS 288627	IMERYS 300736	IMERYS 304418
IMERYS 288645	IMERYS 301004	IMERYS 305010
IMERYS 288673	IMERYS 301042	IMERYS 305364
IMERYS 288692	IMERYS 301052	IMERYS 305379
IMERYS 288758	IMERYS 301068	IMERYS 305385
IMERYS 288860	IMERYS 301098	IMERYS 306216
IMERYS 289018	IMERYS 301149	IMERYS 306386
IMERYS 289186	IMERYS 301198	IMERYS 306881
IMERYS 289356	IMERYS 301203	IMERYS 307362
IMERYS 289539	IMERYS 301210	IMERYS 307770
IMERYS 289873	IMERYS 301217	IMERYS 307812
IMERYS 290091	IMERYS 301224	IMERYS 308163
IMERYS 290689	IMERYS 301229	IMERYS 308446
IMERYS 290983	IMERYS 301237	IMERYS 308463
IMERYS 291093	IMERYS 301314	IMERYS 309669
IMERYS 291311	IMERYS 301315	IMERYS 309699
IMERYS 291328	IMERYS 301347	IMERYS 310040
IMERYS 291388	IMERYS 301396	IMERYS 310062
IMERYS 291390	IMERYS 301412	IMERYS 311275
IMERYS 291490	IMERYS 303749	IMERYS 311328
IMERYS 291573	IMERYS 303753	IMERYS 311515
IMERYS 293661	IMERYS 303755	IMERYS 311528
IMERYS 293792	IMERYS 303811	IMERYS 312053
IMERYS 293803	IMERYS 303814	IMERYS 313551
IMERYS 293804	IMERYS 303824	IMERYS 313805
IMERYS 294651	IMERYS 303826	IMERYS 313942
IMERYS 294657	IMERYS 303828	IMERYS 314083
IMERYS 294661	IMERYS 303829	IMERYS 314128
IMERYS 294665	IMERYS 303842	IMERYS 314151
IMERYS 295162	IMERYS 303848	IMERYS 314155
IMERYS 296138	IMERYS 303861	IMERYS 314160

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS 314180	IMERYS 323260	IMERYS 330769
IMERYS 314233	IMERYS 323288	IMERYS 330830
IMERYS 314487	IMERYS 323397	IMERYS 330878
IMERYS 314502	IMERYS 323467	IMERYS 330891
IMERYS 315037	IMERYS 323485	IMERYS 330973
IMERYS 319465	IMERYS 323947	IMERYS 331268
IMERYS 319483	IMERYS 324089	IMERYS 331284
IMERYS 319518	IMERYS 324635	IMERYS 331285
IMERYS 319525	IMERYS 324710	IMERYS 331290
IMERYS 319854	IMERYS 324762	IMERYS 331315
IMERYS 319998	IMERYS 324766	IMERYS 331318
IMERYS 320685	IMERYS 324828	IMERYS 331354
IMERYS 320780	IMERYS 324930	IMERYS 331407
IMERYS 320873	IMERYS 324941	IMERYS 331412
IMERYS 320984	IMERYS 324944	IMERYS 331546
IMERYS 321055	IMERYS 324971	IMERYS 331563
IMERYS 321177	IMERYS 325018	IMERYS 331568
IMERYS 321197	IMERYS 325084	IMERYS 331670
IMERYS 321463	IMERYS 325211	IMERYS 331764
IMERYS 321487	IMERYS 325335	IMERYS 332039
IMERYS 321506	IMERYS 325350	IMERYS 336690
IMERYS 321549	IMERYS 325470	IMERYS 337024
IMERYS 321820	IMERYS 325492	IMERYS 337462
IMERYS 321847	IMERYS 325946	IMERYS 338004
IMERYS 321946	IMERYS 325989	IMERYS 338013
IMERYS 321952	IMERYS 326653	IMERYS 338018
IMERYS 322017	IMERYS 326997	IMERYS 338281
IMERYS 322029	IMERYS 327712	IMERYS 338303
IMERYS 322036	IMERYS 327717	IMERYS 338312
IMERYS 322047	IMERYS 327726	IMERYS 338994
IMERYS 322116	IMERYS 327924	IMERYS 339592
IMERYS 322134	IMERYS 328096	IMERYS 340502
IMERYS 322155	IMERYS 328147	IMERYS 340610
IMERYS 322201	IMERYS 328241	IMERYS 340635
IMERYS 322241	IMERYS 328282	IMERYS 340650
IMERYS 322334	IMERYS 328560	IMERYS 340652
IMERYS 322404	IMERYS 328783	IMERYS 340655
IMERYS 322470	IMERYS 328866	IMERYS 340657
IMERYS 322514	IMERYS 328870	IMERYS 340663
IMERYS 322534	IMERYS 328886	IMERYS 340666
IMERYS 322574	IMERYS 328993	IMERYS 340669
IMERYS 322613	IMERYS 329108	IMERYS 340676
IMERYS 322718	IMERYS 329307	IMERYS 340680
IMERYS 322720	IMERYS 329339	IMERYS 340701
IMERYS 322916	IMERYS 329753	IMERYS 340703
IMERYS 322929	IMERYS 330333	IMERYS 340715
IMERYS 323132	IMERYS 330548	IMERYS 340836

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS 340843	IMERYS-A_0001017	IMERYS-A_0003817
IMERYS 340845	IMERYS-A_0001055	IMERYS-A_0003854
IMERYS 340846	IMERYS-A_0001140	IMERYS-A_0003978
IMERYS 342524	IMERYS-A_0001304	IMERYS-A_0004018
IMERYS 342919	IMERYS-A_0001326	IMERYS-A_0004101
IMERYS 344280	IMERYS-A_0001394	IMERYS-A_0004177
IMERYS 346016	IMERYS-A_0001441	IMERYS-A_0004388
IMERYS 352762	IMERYS-A_0001573	IMERYS-A_0004415
IMERYS 352764	IMERYS-A_0001637	IMERYS-A_0004430
IMERYS 354777	IMERYS-A_0001770	IMERYS-A_0004446
IMERYS 381971	IMERYS-A_0001785	IMERYS-A_0004533
IMERYS 381973	IMERYS-A_0001820	IMERYS-A_0004683
IMERYS 386112	IMERYS-A_0001841	IMERYS-A_0004788
IMERYS 392159	IMERYS-A_0001907	IMERYS-A_0004844
IMERYS 406170	IMERYS-A_0002045	IMERYS-A_0004917
IMERYS 422289	IMERYS-A_0002122	IMERYS-A_0004966
IMERYS 440731	IMERYS-A_0002129	IMERYS-A_0005028
IMERYS 442232	IMERYS-A_0002225	IMERYS-A_0005047
IMERYS 442776	IMERYS-A_0002331	IMERYS-A_0005074
IMERYS 443620	IMERYS-A_0002429	IMERYS-A_0005090
IMERYS 446794	IMERYS-A_0002436	IMERYS-A_0005097
IMERYS 462678	IMERYS-A_0002540	IMERYS-A_0005109
IMERYS 463164	IMERYS-A_0002606	IMERYS-A_0005118
IMERYS 467323	IMERYS-A_0002609	IMERYS-A_0005234
IMERYS 467337	IMERYS-A_0002611	IMERYS-A_0005696
IMERYS 467525	IMERYS-A_0002656	IMERYS-A_0005886
IMERYS 467529	IMERYS-A_0002733	IMERYS-A_0005949
IMERYS 469478	IMERYS-A_0002806	IMERYS-A_0005988
IMERYS 500801	IMERYS-A_0002858	IMERYS-A_0006003
IMERYS-A_0000004	IMERYS-A_0003024	IMERYS-A_0006042
IMERYS-A_0000126	IMERYS-A_0003045	IMERYS-A_0006053
IMERYS-A_0000168	IMERYS-A_0003135	IMERYS-A_0006057
IMERYS-A_0000170	IMERYS-A_0003202	IMERYS-A_0006083
IMERYS-A_0000250	IMERYS-A_0003220	IMERYS-A_0006091
IMERYS-A_0000263	IMERYS-A_0003232	IMERYS-A_0006094
IMERYS-A_0000303	IMERYS-A_0003281	IMERYS-A_0006105
IMERYS-A_0000338	IMERYS-A_0003284	IMERYS-A_0006107
IMERYS-A_0000387	IMERYS-A_0003356	IMERYS-A_0006117
IMERYS-A_0000428	IMERYS-A_0003375	IMERYS-A_0006441
IMERYS-A_0000473	IMERYS-A_0003394	IMERYS-A_0006478
IMERYS-A_0000505	IMERYS-A_0003434	IMERYS-A_0010067
IMERYS-A_0000506	IMERYS-A_0003436	IMERYS-A_0010102
IMERYS-A_0000522	IMERYS-A_0003550	IMERYS-A_0010145
IMERYS-A_0000533	IMERYS-A_0003609	IMERYS-A_0010149
IMERYS-A_0000568	IMERYS-A_0003617	IMERYS-A_0010178
IMERYS-A_0000828	IMERYS-A_0003623	IMERYS-A_0010206
IMERYS-A_0000877	IMERYS-A_0003645	IMERYS-A_0010817

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS-A_0010819	IMERYS-A_0013036	IMERYS-A_0020575
IMERYS-A_0010829	IMERYS-A_0013061	IMERYS-A_0020620
IMERYS-A_0010835	IMERYS-A_0013086	IMERYS-A_0020737
IMERYS-A_0010837	IMERYS-A_0013094	IMERYS-A_0020795
IMERYS-A_0010853	IMERYS-A_0013096	IMERYS-A_0020801
IMERYS-A_0011022	IMERYS-A_0013107	IMERYS-A_0020821
IMERYS-A_0011203	IMERYS-A_0013115	IMERYS-A_0020867
IMERYS-A_0011269	IMERYS-A_0013143	IMERYS-A_0020897
IMERYS-A_0011298	IMERYS-A_0013185	IMERYS-A_0020905
IMERYS-A_0011306	IMERYS-A_0013186	IMERYS-A_0020921
IMERYS-A_0011596	IMERYS-A_0013367	IMERYS-A_0020956
IMERYS-A_0011598	IMERYS-A_0013399	IMERYS-A_0020958
IMERYS-A_0011609	IMERYS-A_0013401	IMERYS-A_0020960
IMERYS-A_0011765	IMERYS-A_0013501	IMERYS-A_0020962
IMERYS-A_0011782	IMERYS-A_0013645	IMERYS-A_0020996
IMERYS-A_0011787	IMERYS-A_0013646	IMERYS-A_0021128
IMERYS-A_0011817	IMERYS-A_0013647	IMERYS-A_0021168
IMERYS-A_0011897	IMERYS-A_0013659	IMERYS-A_0021202
IMERYS-A_0011898	IMERYS-A_0013686	IMERYS-A_0021222
IMERYS-A_0011903	IMERYS-A_0013870	IMERYS-A_0021304
IMERYS-A_0011916	IMERYS-A_0013905	IMERYS-A_0021350
IMERYS-A_0011928	IMERYS-A_0013924	IMERYS-A_0021424
IMERYS-A_0011931	IMERYS-A_0014047	IMERYS-A_0021643
IMERYS-A_0011962	IMERYS-A_0014061	IMERYS-A_0021888
IMERYS-A_0011964	IMERYS-A_0014071	IMERYS-A_0021890
IMERYS-A_0011966	IMERYS-A_0014145	IMERYS-A_0021921
IMERYS-A_0011968	IMERYS-A_0014245	IMERYS-A_0021930
IMERYS-A_0012038	IMERYS-A_0014263	IMERYS-A_0021938
IMERYS-A_0012042	IMERYS-A_0014681	IMERYS-A_0021974
IMERYS-A_0012089	IMERYS-A_0014928	IMERYS-A_0021976
IMERYS-A_0012171	IMERYS-A_0015376	IMERYS-A_0022006
IMERYS-A_0012219	IMERYS-A_0015663	IMERYS-A_0022012
IMERYS-A_0012241	IMERYS-A_0015749	IMERYS-A_0022044
IMERYS-A_0012599	IMERYS-A_0015753	IMERYS-A_0022051
IMERYS-A_0012623	IMERYS-A_0015755	IMERYS-A_0022069
IMERYS-A_0012784	IMERYS-A_0015758	IMERYS-A_0022098
IMERYS-A_0012794	IMERYS-A_0019727	IMERYS-A_0022101
IMERYS-A_0012839	IMERYS-A_0020087	IMERYS-A_0022136
IMERYS-A_0012851	IMERYS-A_0020140	IMERYS-A_0022145
IMERYS-A_0012867	IMERYS-A_0020182	IMERYS-A_0022176
IMERYS-A_0012897	IMERYS-A_0020193	IMERYS-A_0022225
IMERYS-A_0012901	IMERYS-A_0020438	IMERYS-A_0022382
IMERYS-A_0012903	IMERYS-A_0020440	IMERYS-A_0022416
IMERYS-A_0012907	IMERYS-A_0020448	IMERYS-A_0022420
IMERYS-A_0012933	IMERYS-A_0020468	IMERYS-A_0022430
IMERYS-A_0012937	IMERYS-A_0020492	IMERYS-A_0022532
IMERYS-A_0012971	IMERYS-A_0020514	IMERYS-A_0022537

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

IMERYS-A_0022553	IMERYS-A_0024548	JNJ 000000636
IMERYS-A_0022587	IMERYS-A_0024562	JNJ 000000685
IMERYS-A_0022607	IMERYS-A_0024631	JNJ 000000695
IMERYS-A_0022613	IMERYS-A_0024658	JNJ 000000697
IMERYS-A_0022618	IMERYS-A_0024710	JNJ 000000704
IMERYS-A_0022620	IMERYS-A_0024825	JNJ 000000705
IMERYS-A_0022638	IMERYS-A_0025168	JNJ 000000710
IMERYS-A_0022640	IMERYS-A_0025225	JNJ 000000711
IMERYS-A_0022661	IMERYS-A_0025237	JNJ 000000745
IMERYS-A_0022684	IMERYS-A_0025461	JNJ 000000750
IMERYS-A_0022691	IMERYS-A_0025572	JNJ 000000759
IMERYS-A_0022704	IMERYS-A_0025638	JNJ 000000767
IMERYS-A_0022732	IMERYS-A_0025724	JNJ 000000780
IMERYS-A_0022766	IMERYS-MDL-AB_0005560	JNJ 000000796
IMERYS-A_0022834	IMERYS-MDL-AB_0006980	JNJ 000000829
IMERYS-A_0022866	JNJ 000000001	JNJ 000000935
IMERYS-A_0022872	JNJ 000000015	JNJ 000000973
IMERYS-A_0022903	JNJ 000000017	JNJ 000000990
IMERYS-A_0022943	JNJ 000000023	JNJ 000001033
IMERYS-A_0022996	JNJ 000000039	JNJ 000001103
IMERYS-A_0023033	JNJ 000000043	JNJ 000001106
IMERYS-A_0023063	JNJ 000000044	JNJ 000001153
IMERYS-A_0023168	JNJ 000000089	JNJ 000001289
IMERYS-A_0023738	JNJ 000000096	JNJ 000001301
IMERYS-A_0023833	JNJ 000000100	JNJ 000001312
IMERYS-A_0023838	JNJ 000000115	JNJ 000001323
IMERYS-A_0023852	JNJ 000000119	JNJ 000001334
IMERYS-A_0023912	JNJ 000000123	JNJ 000001345
IMERYS-A_0023915	JNJ 000000128	JNJ 000001356
IMERYS-A_0023919	JNJ 000000160	JNJ 000001367
IMERYS-A_0023926	JNJ 000000251	JNJ 000001378
IMERYS-A_0023983	JNJ 000000255	JNJ 000001389
IMERYS-A_0024003	JNJ 000000257	JNJ 000001400
IMERYS-A_0024201	JNJ 000000263	JNJ 000001403
IMERYS-A_0024218	JNJ 000000265	JNJ 000001408
IMERYS-A_0024224	JNJ 000000279	JNJ 000001429
IMERYS-A_0024230	JNJ 000000292	JNJ 000001549
IMERYS-A_0024244	JNJ 000000299	JNJ 000001629
IMERYS-A_0024281	JNJ 000000325	JNJ 000001660
IMERYS-A_0024286	JNJ 000000346	JNJ 000001696
IMERYS-A_0024287	JNJ 000000432	JNJ 000001699
IMERYS-A_0024290	JNJ 000000467	JNJ 000001715
IMERYS-A_0024306	JNJ 000000507	JNJ 000001734
IMERYS-A_0024367	JNJ 000000523	JNJ 000001737
IMERYS-A_0024390	JNJ 000000542	JNJ 000001783
IMERYS-A_0024410	JNJ 000000603	JNJ 000001795
IMERYS-A_0024411	JNJ 000000619	JNJ 000001816

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000001867	JNJ 000005574	JNJ 000010808
JNJ 000001918	JNJ 000005855	JNJ 000010821
JNJ 000001923	JNJ 000005870	JNJ 000010831
JNJ 000001941	JNJ 000005878	JNJ 000010832
JNJ 000002201	JNJ 000005982	JNJ 000010834
JNJ 000002203	JNJ 000006020	JNJ 000010841
JNJ 000002214	JNJ 000006102	JNJ 000010849
JNJ 000002256	JNJ 000006107	JNJ 000010850
JNJ 000002257	JNJ 000006164	JNJ 000010852
JNJ 000002303	JNJ 000006986	JNJ 000010925
JNJ 000002348	JNJ 000007017	JNJ 000011037
JNJ 000002359	JNJ 000007377	JNJ 000011052
JNJ 000002446	JNJ 000007424	JNJ 000011053
JNJ 000002484	JNJ 000007450	JNJ 000011072
JNJ 000002527	JNJ 000007571	JNJ 000011079
JNJ 000002569	JNJ 000007654	JNJ 000011087
JNJ 000002679	JNJ 000007936	JNJ 000011093
JNJ 000002757	JNJ 000008344	JNJ 000011141
JNJ 000002774	JNJ 000008350	JNJ 000011150
JNJ 000003024	JNJ 000008351	JNJ 000011209
JNJ 000003274	JNJ 000008458	JNJ 000011704
JNJ 000003401	JNJ 000008485	JNJ 000011742
JNJ 000003405	JNJ 000008945	JNJ 000011748
JNJ 000003427	JNJ 000009228	JNJ 000011755
JNJ 000003436	JNJ 000009459	JNJ 000011761
JNJ 000003472	JNJ 000009470	JNJ 000011768
JNJ 000003584	JNJ 000009561	JNJ 000011775
JNJ 000003715	JNJ 000009622	JNJ 000011777
JNJ 000003758	JNJ 000009636	JNJ 000011872
JNJ 000003820	JNJ 000009746	JNJ 000011884
JNJ 000003911	JNJ 000009770	JNJ 000011889
JNJ 000003914	JNJ 000009773	JNJ 000011890
JNJ 000003969	JNJ 000009796	JNJ 000011896
JNJ 000004015	JNJ 000009847	JNJ 000011956
JNJ 000004225	JNJ 000009892	JNJ 000011963
JNJ 000004382	JNJ 000009972	JNJ 000011968
JNJ 000004384	JNJ 000010002	JNJ 000011970
JNJ 000004471	JNJ 000010109	JNJ 000011995
JNJ 000004498	JNJ 000010293	JNJ 000012092
JNJ 000004527	JNJ 000010339	JNJ 000012222
JNJ 000004696	JNJ 000010356	JNJ 000012235
JNJ 000004699	JNJ 000010498	JNJ 000012277
JNJ 000004701	JNJ 000010545	JNJ 000012286
JNJ 000004703	JNJ 000010695	JNJ 000012337
JNJ 000004705	JNJ 000010712	JNJ 000012346
JNJ 000005210	JNJ 000010784	JNJ 000012446
JNJ 000005342	JNJ 000010789	JNJ 000012612

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000012944	JNJ 000015543	JNJ 000016657
JNJ 000013339	JNJ 000015565	JNJ 000016690
JNJ 000013357	JNJ 000015566	JNJ 000016693
JNJ 000013360	JNJ 000015577	JNJ 000016696
JNJ 000013578	JNJ 000015595	JNJ 000016908
JNJ 000013579	JNJ 000015624	JNJ 000017243
JNJ 000013640	JNJ 000015647	JNJ 000017250
JNJ 000013664	JNJ 000015652	JNJ 000017380
JNJ 000013698	JNJ 000015742	JNJ 000017394
JNJ 000013719	JNJ 000015745	JNJ 000017457
JNJ 000013725	JNJ 000015747	JNJ 000017539
JNJ 000013758	JNJ 000015750	JNJ 000017552
JNJ 000013807	JNJ 000015753	JNJ 000017628
JNJ 000013816	JNJ 000015758	JNJ 000017691
JNJ 000013859	JNJ 000015759	JNJ 000017715
JNJ 000013873	JNJ 000015765	JNJ 000017739
JNJ 000013884	JNJ 000015766	JNJ 000018031
JNJ 000013895	JNJ 000015770	JNJ 000018082
JNJ 000013906	JNJ 000015902	JNJ 000018091
JNJ 000013917	JNJ 000015990	JNJ 000018179
JNJ 000013930	JNJ 000016018	JNJ 000018185
JNJ 000013964	JNJ 000016045	JNJ 000018221
JNJ 000014074	JNJ 000016277	JNJ 000018228
JNJ 000014081	JNJ 000016281	JNJ 000018259
JNJ 000014253	JNJ 000016335	JNJ 000018265
JNJ 000014364	JNJ 000016381	JNJ 000018267
JNJ 000014423	JNJ 000016393	JNJ 000018283
JNJ 000014454	JNJ 000016449	JNJ 000018353
JNJ 000014471	JNJ 000016451	JNJ 000018486
JNJ 000014554	JNJ 000016466	JNJ 000018514
JNJ 000014633	JNJ 000016470	JNJ 000018576
JNJ 000015035	JNJ 000016508	JNJ 000018666
JNJ 000015040	JNJ 000016511	JNJ 000018679
JNJ 000015048	JNJ 000016514	JNJ 000018691
JNJ 000015055	JNJ 000016524	JNJ 000018716
JNJ 000015056	JNJ 000016548	JNJ 000018820
JNJ 000015060	JNJ 000016559	JNJ 000018894
JNJ 000015218	JNJ 000016566	JNJ 000018904
JNJ 000015379	JNJ 000016580	JNJ 000018944
JNJ 000015398	JNJ 000016581	JNJ 000018963
JNJ 000015414	JNJ 000016583	JNJ 000018965
JNJ 000015418	JNJ 000016603	JNJ 000018966
JNJ 000015429	JNJ 000016604	JNJ 000019025
JNJ 000015437	JNJ 000016631	JNJ 000019075
JNJ 000015441	JNJ 000016638	JNJ 000019094
JNJ 000015530	JNJ 000016645	JNJ 000019128
JNJ 000015538	JNJ 000016656	JNJ 000019133

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000019135	JNJ 000020763	JNJ 000022594
JNJ 000019147	JNJ 000020907	JNJ 000022597
JNJ 000019212	JNJ 000020969	JNJ 000022603
JNJ 000019228	JNJ 000020973	JNJ 000022606
JNJ 000019266	JNJ 000020984	JNJ 000022612
JNJ 000019280	JNJ 000021004	JNJ 000022658
JNJ 000019323	JNJ 000021008	JNJ 000022667
JNJ 000019384	JNJ 000021035	JNJ 000022670
JNJ 000019415	JNJ 000021067	JNJ 000022759
JNJ 000019416	JNJ 000021074	JNJ 000022770
JNJ 000019479	JNJ 000021087	JNJ 000022783
JNJ 000019497	JNJ 000021088	JNJ 000022785
JNJ 000019592	JNJ 000021089	JNJ 000023020
JNJ 000019616	JNJ 000021090	JNJ 000023079
JNJ 000019726	JNJ 000021093	JNJ 000023139
JNJ 000019732	JNJ 000021097	JNJ 000023182
JNJ 000019738	JNJ 000021100	JNJ 000023186
JNJ 000019744	JNJ 000021235	JNJ 000023187
JNJ 000019747	JNJ 000021285	JNJ 000023191
JNJ 000019790	JNJ 000021286	JNJ 000023493
JNJ 000019825	JNJ 000021340	JNJ 000023528
JNJ 000019827	JNJ 000021342	JNJ 000023555
JNJ 000019915	JNJ 000021346	JNJ 000023559
JNJ 000019926	JNJ 000021350	JNJ 000023563
JNJ 000019950	JNJ 000021388	JNJ 000023566
JNJ 000019993	JNJ 000021402	JNJ 000023574
JNJ 000020037	JNJ 000021502	JNJ 000023578
JNJ 000020073	JNJ 000021823	JNJ 000023580
JNJ 000020074	JNJ 000021826	JNJ 000023731
JNJ 000020159	JNJ 000021837	JNJ 000023733
JNJ 000020161	JNJ 000022043	JNJ 000023739
JNJ 000020172	JNJ 000022092	JNJ 000023743
JNJ 000020227	JNJ 000022107	JNJ 000023784
JNJ 000020278	JNJ 000022185	JNJ 000023918
JNJ 000020313	JNJ 000022216	JNJ 000024007
JNJ 000020397	JNJ 000022223	JNJ 000024028
JNJ 000020398	JNJ 000022233	JNJ 000024029
JNJ 000020439	JNJ 000022266	JNJ 000024045
JNJ 000020475	JNJ 000022269	JNJ 000024069
JNJ 000020491	JNJ 000022272	JNJ 000024072
JNJ 000020629	JNJ 000022277	JNJ 000024073
JNJ 000020665	JNJ 000022297	JNJ 000024081
JNJ 000020669	JNJ 000022338	JNJ 000024187
JNJ 000020678	JNJ 000022381	JNJ 000024213
JNJ 000020726	JNJ 000022581	JNJ 000024293
JNJ 000020733	JNJ 000022584	JNJ 000024294
JNJ 000020759	JNJ 000022587	JNJ 000024295

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000024304	JNJ 000024814	JNJ 000026885
JNJ 000024307	JNJ 000024819	JNJ 000026899
JNJ 000024310	JNJ 000024833	JNJ 000026904
JNJ 000024315	JNJ 000024881	JNJ 000026929
JNJ 000024397	JNJ 000024918	JNJ 000026949
JNJ 000024405	JNJ 000024922	JNJ 000026968
JNJ 000024418	JNJ 000025132	JNJ 000026987
JNJ 000024420	JNJ 000025181	JNJ 000027008
JNJ 000024423	JNJ 000025185	JNJ 000027380
JNJ 000024458	JNJ 000025189	JNJ 000027390
JNJ 000024462	JNJ 000025195	JNJ 000027451
JNJ 000024464	JNJ 000025510	JNJ 000027477
JNJ 000024490	JNJ 000025513	JNJ 000027493
JNJ 000024491	JNJ 000025636	JNJ 000027499
JNJ 000024493	JNJ 000025657	JNJ 000028146
JNJ 000024495	JNJ 000025746	JNJ 000028355
JNJ 000024508	JNJ 000025751	JNJ 000028371
JNJ 000024510	JNJ 000025827	JNJ 000028403
JNJ 000024512	JNJ 000025890	JNJ 000028424
JNJ 000024513	JNJ 000025951	JNJ 000028964
JNJ 000024526	JNJ 000026092	JNJ 000029076
JNJ 000024530	JNJ 000026111	JNJ 000029080
JNJ 000024560	JNJ 000026178	JNJ 000029090
JNJ 000024600	JNJ 000026196	JNJ 000029205
JNJ 000024623	JNJ 000026202	JNJ 000029215
JNJ 000024624	JNJ 000026211	JNJ 000029264
JNJ 000024625	JNJ 000026241	JNJ 000029270
JNJ 000024626	JNJ 000026246	JNJ 000029299
JNJ 000024659	JNJ 000026249	JNJ 000029321
JNJ 000024690	JNJ 000026473	JNJ 000029330
JNJ 000024698	JNJ 000026483	JNJ 000029370
JNJ 000024701	JNJ 000026493	JNJ 000029521
JNJ 000024706	JNJ 000026604	JNJ 000029534
JNJ 000024711	JNJ 000026619	JNJ 000029535
JNJ 000024723	JNJ 000026623	JNJ 000029539
JNJ 000024746	JNJ 000026625	JNJ 000029542
JNJ 000024750	JNJ 000026638	JNJ 000029640
JNJ 000024755	JNJ 000026658	JNJ 000029649
JNJ 000024757	JNJ 000026755	JNJ 000029662
JNJ 000024761	JNJ 000026757	JNJ 000029701
JNJ 000024765	JNJ 000026764	JNJ 000029706
JNJ 000024772	JNJ 000026767	JNJ 000029825
JNJ 000024775	JNJ 000026771	JNJ 000029966
JNJ 000024779	JNJ 000026775	JNJ 000029970
JNJ 000024782	JNJ 000026780	JNJ 000030008
JNJ 000024783	JNJ 000026862	JNJ 000030027
JNJ 000024811	JNJ 000026870	JNJ 000030036

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000030288	JNJ 000031390	JNJ 000034942
JNJ 000030290	JNJ 000031397	JNJ 000035107
JNJ 000030368	JNJ 000031419	JNJ 000035171
JNJ 000030418	JNJ 000031443	JNJ 000035173
JNJ 000030424	JNJ 000031917	JNJ 000035232
JNJ 000030436	JNJ 000032016	JNJ 000035263
JNJ 000030460	JNJ 000032017	JNJ 000035346
JNJ 000030476	JNJ 000032018	JNJ 000035507
JNJ 000030483	JNJ 000032333	JNJ 000035510
JNJ 000030487	JNJ 000032369	JNJ 000035515
JNJ 000030494	JNJ 000032393	JNJ 000035574
JNJ 000030495	JNJ 000032806	JNJ 000035633
JNJ 000030548	JNJ 000032876	JNJ 000035635
JNJ 000030560	JNJ 000032929	JNJ 000035640
JNJ 000030565	JNJ 000033366	JNJ 000035652
JNJ 000030571	JNJ 000033390	JNJ 000035675
JNJ 000030581	JNJ 000033391	JNJ 000035679
JNJ 000030582	JNJ 000033396	JNJ 000035684
JNJ 000030587	JNJ 000033411	JNJ 000035686
JNJ 000030601	JNJ 000033549	JNJ 000035689
JNJ 000030653	JNJ 000033552	JNJ 000035693
JNJ 000030672	JNJ 000033573	JNJ 000035703
JNJ 000030717	JNJ 000033575	JNJ 000035707
JNJ 000030721	JNJ 000033620	JNJ 000035710
JNJ 000030726	JNJ 000033681	JNJ 000035711
JNJ 000030730	JNJ 000033702	JNJ 000035754
JNJ 000030810	JNJ 000033744	JNJ 000035756
JNJ 000030833	JNJ 000033761	JNJ 000035763
JNJ 000030834	JNJ 000033765	JNJ 000035766
JNJ 000030851	JNJ 000034041	JNJ 000035771
JNJ 000030878	JNJ 000034043	JNJ 000035785
JNJ 000030880	JNJ 000034090	JNJ 000035837
JNJ 000030883	JNJ 000034158	JNJ 000035877
JNJ 000030922	JNJ 000034293	JNJ 000036094
JNJ 000030940	JNJ 000034297	JNJ 000036100
JNJ 000031001	JNJ 000034461	JNJ 000036106
JNJ 000031004	JNJ 000034489	JNJ 000036113
JNJ 000031005	JNJ 000034538	JNJ 000036187
JNJ 000031087	JNJ 000034579	JNJ 000036192
JNJ 000031107	JNJ 000034718	JNJ 000036195
JNJ 000031109	JNJ 000034755	JNJ 000036275
JNJ 000031110	JNJ 000034776	JNJ 000036305
JNJ 000031125	JNJ 000034778	JNJ 000036415
JNJ 000031294	JNJ 000034846	JNJ 000036440
JNJ 000031309	JNJ 000034856	JNJ 000036458
JNJ 000031371	JNJ 000034871	JNJ 000036463
JNJ 000031380	JNJ 000034886	JNJ 000036490

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000036519	JNJ 000037853	JNJ 000040560
JNJ 000036535	JNJ 000037859	JNJ 000040578
JNJ 000036589	JNJ 000038283	JNJ 000040596
JNJ 000036592	JNJ 000038327	JNJ 000040598
JNJ 000036595	JNJ 000038329	JNJ 000040609
JNJ 000036600	JNJ 000038342	JNJ 000040636
JNJ 000036676	JNJ 000038364	JNJ 000040639
JNJ 000036677	JNJ 000038373	JNJ 000040817
JNJ 000036731	JNJ 000038514	JNJ 000040844
JNJ 000036734	JNJ 000038523	JNJ 000040851
JNJ 000036763	JNJ 000038528	JNJ 000040936
JNJ 000036765	JNJ 000038575	JNJ 000040984
JNJ 000036769	JNJ 000038585	JNJ 000040988
JNJ 000036785	JNJ 000038587	JNJ 000040999
JNJ 000036802	JNJ 000038707	JNJ 000041025
JNJ 000037232	JNJ 000038708	JNJ 000041112
JNJ 000037247	JNJ 000038748	JNJ 000041115
JNJ 000037253	JNJ 000038751	JNJ 000041131
JNJ 000037279	JNJ 000038754	JNJ 000041232
JNJ 000037281	JNJ 000038766	JNJ 000041245
JNJ 000037290	JNJ 000038772	JNJ 000041267
JNJ 000037293	JNJ 000038788	JNJ 000041298
JNJ 000037297	JNJ 000038972	JNJ 000041339
JNJ 000037300	JNJ 000039218	JNJ 000041537
JNJ 000037433	JNJ 000039511	JNJ 000041541
JNJ 000037468	JNJ 000039516	JNJ 000041608
JNJ 000037470	JNJ 000039523	JNJ 000041657
JNJ 000037476	JNJ 000039530	JNJ 000041711
JNJ 000037554	JNJ 000039575	JNJ 000041937
JNJ 000037574	JNJ 000039585	JNJ 000041943
JNJ 000037614	JNJ 000039672	JNJ 000042338
JNJ 000037695	JNJ 000039763	JNJ 000042353
JNJ 000037703	JNJ 000039819	JNJ 000042393
JNJ 000037710	JNJ 000039984	JNJ 000042457
JNJ 000037715	JNJ 000040012	JNJ 000042588
JNJ 000037721	JNJ 000040338	JNJ 000042605
JNJ 000037726	JNJ 000040341	JNJ 000043104
JNJ 000037730	JNJ 000040343	JNJ 000043107
JNJ 000037750	JNJ 000040346	JNJ 000043267
JNJ 000037753	JNJ 000040355	JNJ 000043280
JNJ 000037760	JNJ 000040361	JNJ 000043389
JNJ 000037761	JNJ 000040362	JNJ 000043493
JNJ 000037808	JNJ 000040424	JNJ 000043496
JNJ 000037815	JNJ 000040433	JNJ 000043682
JNJ 000037841	JNJ 000040490	JNJ 000043715
JNJ 000037845	JNJ 000040498	JNJ 000043791
JNJ 000037849	JNJ 000040508	JNJ 000043804

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000043882	JNJ 000046291	JNJ 000050330
JNJ 000043921	JNJ 000046293	JNJ 000050359
JNJ 000044114	JNJ 000046307	JNJ 000050364
JNJ 000044128	JNJ 000046366	JNJ 000050366
JNJ 000044162	JNJ 000046393	JNJ 000050420
JNJ 000044249	JNJ 000046408	JNJ 000050464
JNJ 000044299	JNJ 000046444	JNJ 000050469
JNJ 000044309	JNJ 000046825	JNJ 000050471
JNJ 000044328	JNJ 000046862	JNJ 000050483
JNJ 000044387	JNJ 000046911	JNJ 000050590
JNJ 000044458	JNJ 000046942	JNJ 000050693
JNJ 000044539	JNJ 000046944	JNJ 000050696
JNJ 000044628	JNJ 000046959	JNJ 000050711
JNJ 000044648	JNJ 000046963	JNJ 000050727
JNJ 000044653	JNJ 000047005	JNJ 000050764
JNJ 000044659	JNJ 000047016	JNJ 000050928
JNJ 000044705	JNJ 000047039	JNJ 000050935
JNJ 000044732	JNJ 000047045	JNJ 000050948
JNJ 000044746	JNJ 000047064	JNJ 000051030
JNJ 000044755	JNJ 000047075	JNJ 000051084
JNJ 000044775	JNJ 000047085	JNJ 000051090
JNJ 000044777	JNJ 000047086	JNJ 000051099
JNJ 000044786	JNJ 000047202	JNJ 000051146
JNJ 000044793	JNJ 000047204	JNJ 000051181
JNJ 000044817	JNJ 000047257	JNJ 000051796
JNJ 000045623	JNJ 000047354	JNJ 000051815
JNJ 000045825	JNJ 000047376	JNJ 000051873
JNJ 000045855	JNJ 000047388	JNJ 000051885
JNJ 000045880	JNJ 000047389	JNJ 000051937
JNJ 000045920	JNJ 000047515	JNJ 000051951
JNJ 000045971	JNJ 000048075	JNJ 000051973
JNJ 000045982	JNJ 000048244	JNJ 000051974
JNJ 000045984	JNJ 000048311	JNJ 000052000
JNJ 000046060	JNJ 000048449	JNJ 000052010
JNJ 000046101	JNJ 000048454	JNJ 000052107
JNJ 000046111	JNJ 000048478	JNJ 000052389
JNJ 000046154	JNJ 000048969	JNJ 000052542
JNJ 000046157	JNJ 000049023	JNJ 000052549
JNJ 000046158	JNJ 000049030	JNJ 000052562
JNJ 000046160	JNJ 000049033	JNJ 000052639
JNJ 000046164	JNJ 000049152	JNJ 000052644
JNJ 000046167	JNJ 000049907	JNJ 000052678
JNJ 000046179	JNJ 000049920	JNJ 000052894
JNJ 000046180	JNJ 000050132	JNJ 000052896
JNJ 000046257	JNJ 000050135	JNJ 000052899
JNJ 000046260	JNJ 000050303	JNJ 000053077
JNJ 000046271	JNJ 000050327	JNJ 000053189

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000053418	JNJ 000063951	JNJ 000094811
JNJ 000053422	JNJ 000064544	JNJ 000096914
JNJ 000053441	JNJ 000064762	JNJ 000097988
JNJ 000053468	JNJ 000065112	JNJ 000099042
JNJ 000053522	JNJ 000065264	JNJ 000100785
JNJ 000053564	JNJ 000065300	JNJ 000101401
JNJ 000054156	JNJ 000065601	JNJ 000101798
JNJ 000054438	JNJ 000065670	JNJ 000106697
JNJ 000054844	JNJ 000066259	JNJ 000108067
JNJ 000054951	JNJ 000066264	JNJ 000109468
JNJ 000055117	JNJ 000084990	JNJ 000119604
JNJ 000055164	JNJ 000085279	JNJ 000124172
JNJ 000055183	JNJ 000085294	JNJ 000124538
JNJ 000055282	JNJ 000085448	JNJ 000124976
JNJ 000055640	JNJ 000085643	JNJ 000130781
JNJ 000055655	JNJ 000085657	JNJ 000131573
JNJ 000055777	JNJ 000085695	JNJ 000132123
JNJ 000055792	JNJ 000085724	JNJ 000132237
JNJ 000055795	JNJ 000086545	JNJ 000132607
JNJ 000055863	JNJ 000086555	JNJ 000133064
JNJ 000055924	JNJ 000087166	JNJ 000133066
JNJ 000057773	JNJ 000087710	JNJ 000133077
JNJ 000057791	JNJ 000087716	JNJ 000133079
JNJ 000058023	JNJ 000087959	JNJ 000133088
JNJ 000058033	JNJ 000088509	JNJ 000133095
JNJ 000058185	JNJ 000089299	JNJ 000133097
JNJ 000058201	JNJ 000089347	JNJ 000133628
JNJ 000058361	JNJ 000089413	JNJ 000135332
JNJ 000058364	JNJ 000090186	JNJ 000135335
JNJ 000058377	JNJ 000090269	JNJ 000135340
JNJ 000058418	JNJ 000092008	JNJ 000135342
JNJ 000058760	JNJ 000092010	JNJ 000135571
JNJ 000058767	JNJ 000092018	JNJ 000135574
JNJ 000060254	JNJ 000092071	JNJ 000135579
JNJ 000060260	JNJ 000092160	JNJ 000135581
JNJ 000060267	JNJ 000092224	JNJ 000140068
JNJ 000060494	JNJ 000092227	JNJ 000147232
JNJ 000060497	JNJ 000092590	JNJ 000174186
JNJ 000062076	JNJ 000092776	JNJ 000181347
JNJ 000062176	JNJ 000092918	JNJ 000181570
JNJ 000062359	JNJ 000092942	JNJ 000190984
JNJ 000062436	JNJ 000092968	JNJ 000218532
JNJ 000062736	JNJ 000092980	JNJ 000218592
JNJ 000063410	JNJ 000093004	JNJ 000218593
JNJ 000063435	JNJ 000093065	JNJ 000222062
JNJ 000063608	JNJ 000093406	JNJ 000222667
JNJ 000063916	JNJ 000093556	JNJ 000222894

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000222900	JNJ 000240224	JNJ 000245268
JNJ 000223449	JNJ 000240230	JNJ 000245293
JNJ 000224655	JNJ 000240236	JNJ 000245513
JNJ 000224967	JNJ 000240242	JNJ 000245517
JNJ 000227880	JNJ 000240248	JNJ 000245678
JNJ 000231253	JNJ 000240293	JNJ 000245744
JNJ 000231304	JNJ 000240311	JNJ 000245747
JNJ 000231388	JNJ 000240405	JNJ 000245748
JNJ 000231422	JNJ 000240437	JNJ 000245762
JNJ 000231429	JNJ 000240585	JNJ 000245901
JNJ 000231465	JNJ 000240610	JNJ 000245903
JNJ 000231474	JNJ 000240850	JNJ 000246437
JNJ 000231513	JNJ 000240893	JNJ 000246467
JNJ 000232955	JNJ 000240967	JNJ 000246564
JNJ 000232961	JNJ 000241048	JNJ 000246984
JNJ 000232996	JNJ 000241056	JNJ 000247375
JNJ 000233250	JNJ 000241394	JNJ 000247390
JNJ 000233697	JNJ 000241395	JNJ 000247495
JNJ 000233738	JNJ 000242001	JNJ 000248584
JNJ 000234239	JNJ 000242415	JNJ 000249201
JNJ 000234240	JNJ 000242437	JNJ 000249493
JNJ 000234241	JNJ 000242438	JNJ 000249916
JNJ 000234242	JNJ 000242551	JNJ 000250075
JNJ 000234243	JNJ 000242576	JNJ 000250105
JNJ 000234245	JNJ 000242578	JNJ 000250161
JNJ 000235202	JNJ 000242595	JNJ 000250177
JNJ 000236810	JNJ 000242597	JNJ 000250310
JNJ 000236843	JNJ 000242598	JNJ 000250356
JNJ 000237055	JNJ 000242613	JNJ 000250399
JNJ 000237076	JNJ 000242618	JNJ 000250428
JNJ 000237627	JNJ 000242620	JNJ 000250447
JNJ 000237629	JNJ 000242856	JNJ 000250471
JNJ 000238021	JNJ 000242897	JNJ 000250491
JNJ 000238022	JNJ 000242959	JNJ 000250666
JNJ 000238065	JNJ 000243003	JNJ 000250841
JNJ 000238235	JNJ 000243134	JNJ 000250924
JNJ 000238256	JNJ 000244014	JNJ 000251362
JNJ 000238940	JNJ 000244094	JNJ 000251372
JNJ 000239175	JNJ 000244095	JNJ 000251382
JNJ 000239202	JNJ 000244131	JNJ 000251888
JNJ 000239229	JNJ 000244747	JNJ 000252341
JNJ 000239271	JNJ 000244766	JNJ 000252564
JNJ 000239315	JNJ 000244793	JNJ 000252586
JNJ 000239319	JNJ 000244829	JNJ 000252604
JNJ 000239703	JNJ 000245002	JNJ 000252632
JNJ 000239723	JNJ 000245158	JNJ 000252742
JNJ 000239730	JNJ 000245171	JNJ 000252992

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000253027	JNJ 000260710	JNJ 000265536
JNJ 000253086	JNJ 000260711	JNJ 000267139
JNJ 000253830	JNJ 000260713	JNJ 000267334
JNJ 000253832	JNJ 000260715	JNJ 000268545
JNJ 000254304	JNJ 000260717	JNJ 000268624
JNJ 000254361	JNJ 000260720	JNJ 000268746
JNJ 000257505	JNJ 000260722	JNJ 000268973
JNJ 000257730	JNJ 000260723	JNJ 000269071
JNJ 000257792	JNJ 000260725	JNJ 000270494
JNJ 000257836	JNJ 000260726	JNJ 000270588
JNJ 000258101	JNJ 000260727	JNJ 000271044
JNJ 000258914	JNJ 000260728	JNJ 000271088
JNJ 000258933	JNJ 000260729	JNJ 000271090
JNJ 000258978	JNJ 000260731	JNJ 000271192
JNJ 000259030	JNJ 000260732	JNJ 000271546
JNJ 000259042	JNJ 000260733	JNJ 000272157
JNJ 000259100	JNJ 000260734	JNJ 000272811
JNJ 000259154	JNJ 000260737	JNJ 000272930
JNJ 000259168	JNJ 000260740	JNJ 000272945
JNJ 000259231	JNJ 000260742	JNJ 000274701
JNJ 000259267	JNJ 000260745	JNJ 000275511
JNJ 000259272	JNJ 000260747	JNJ 000275517
JNJ 000260569	JNJ 000260748	JNJ 000276506
JNJ 000260570	JNJ 000260749	JNJ 000277220
JNJ 000260573	JNJ 000260753	JNJ 000277247
JNJ 000260575	JNJ 000260756	JNJ 000277941
JNJ 000260578	JNJ 000260757	JNJ 000277959
JNJ 000260580	JNJ 000260759	JNJ 000279282
JNJ 000260581	JNJ 000260944	JNJ 000279507
JNJ 000260602	JNJ 000261010	JNJ 000280349
JNJ 000260622	JNJ 000261147	JNJ 000280352
JNJ 000260624	JNJ 000261312	JNJ 000280369
JNJ 000260645	JNJ 000261322	JNJ 000280370
JNJ 000260663	JNJ 000261390	JNJ 000280371
JNJ 000260678	JNJ 000261640	JNJ 000280373
JNJ 000260686	JNJ 000261856	JNJ 000281154
JNJ 000260693	JNJ 000261860	JNJ 000281463
JNJ 000260695	JNJ 000261924	JNJ 000281579
JNJ 000260696	JNJ 000262094	JNJ 000284105
JNJ 000260697	JNJ 000262489	JNJ 000284497
JNJ 000260698	JNJ 000263381	JNJ 000285942
JNJ 000260700	JNJ 000263527	JNJ 000287436
JNJ 000260701	JNJ 000264149	JNJ 000288690
JNJ 000260704	JNJ 000264653	JNJ 000288703
JNJ 000260705	JNJ 000265171	JNJ 000288733
JNJ 000260707	JNJ 000265482	JNJ 000288801
JNJ 000260709	JNJ 000265483	JNJ 000288815

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000288874	JNJ 000307277	JNJ 000327766
JNJ 000289284	JNJ 000307413	JNJ 000327788
JNJ 000289390	JNJ 000307890	JNJ 000328270
JNJ 000289964	JNJ 000307989	JNJ 000328466
JNJ 000290508	JNJ 000308280	JNJ 000328618
JNJ 000291891	JNJ 000308360	JNJ 000329671
JNJ 000292668	JNJ 000308461	JNJ 000329692
JNJ 000293683	JNJ 000308540	JNJ 000329879
JNJ 000294395	JNJ 000308811	JNJ 000329900
JNJ 000294439	JNJ 000309836	JNJ 000329923
JNJ 000295357	JNJ 000310040	JNJ 000329956
JNJ 000295365	JNJ 000310146	JNJ 000330448
JNJ 000295376	JNJ 000310152	JNJ 000330927
JNJ 000295834	JNJ 000311818	JNJ 000331460
JNJ 000295902	JNJ 000311829	JNJ 000331575
JNJ 000295942	JNJ 000311878	JNJ 000331581
JNJ 000296346	JNJ 000311917	JNJ 000331619
JNJ 000296388	JNJ 000312468	JNJ 000332183
JNJ 000296390	JNJ 000313060	JNJ 000333845
JNJ 000296531	JNJ 000313381	JNJ 000333953
JNJ 000296898	JNJ 000313474	JNJ 000334062
JNJ 000296901	JNJ 000314315	JNJ 000334161
JNJ 000296941	JNJ 000314365	JNJ 000334265
JNJ 000297194	JNJ 000314406	JNJ 000334290
JNJ 000297328	JNJ 000314517	JNJ 000334943
JNJ 000297380	JNJ 000314698	JNJ 000334945
JNJ 000297413	JNJ 000314805	JNJ 000335446
JNJ 000297431	JNJ 000322751	JNJ 000335466
JNJ 000297806	JNJ 000323136	JNJ 000335487
JNJ 000297910	JNJ 000323354	JNJ 000336128
JNJ 000298951	JNJ 000323359	JNJ 000336820
JNJ 000299018	JNJ 000323748	JNJ 000336835
JNJ 000299206	JNJ 000323762	JNJ 000336912
JNJ 000299824	JNJ 000323883	JNJ 000338813
JNJ 000301858	JNJ 000323886	JNJ 000338821
JNJ 000301971	JNJ 000324150	JNJ 000342310
JNJ 000302441	JNJ 000325447	JNJ 000342525
JNJ 000302789	JNJ 000326211	JNJ 000342748
JNJ 000302931	JNJ 000326262	JNJ 000343008
JNJ 000303401	JNJ 000326278	JNJ 000343056
JNJ 000303433	JNJ 000326574	JNJ 000343580
JNJ 000303758	JNJ 000326613	JNJ 000343611
JNJ 000304305	JNJ 000326688	JNJ 000343612
JNJ 000304364	JNJ 000326702	JNJ 000343613
JNJ 000304741	JNJ 000326798	JNJ 000343614
JNJ 000306944	JNJ 000326966	JNJ 000343946
JNJ 000307255	JNJ 000327753	JNJ 000344522

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000345152	JNJ 000368461	JNJ 000373663
JNJ 000345319	JNJ 000368506	JNJ 000373682
JNJ 000345506	JNJ 000368546	JNJ 000373683
JNJ 000346130	JNJ 000368550	JNJ 000374512
JNJ 000346836	JNJ 000368553	JNJ 000374975
JNJ 000346905	JNJ 000368556	JNJ 000375118
JNJ 000346918	JNJ 000368559	JNJ 000375383
JNJ 000347962	JNJ 000368597	JNJ 000375389
JNJ 000348778	JNJ 000368637	JNJ 000375565
JNJ 000353364	JNJ 000368642	JNJ 000375566
JNJ 000356251	JNJ 000368646	JNJ 000375694
JNJ 000356523	JNJ 000368650	JNJ 000376095
JNJ 000358013	JNJ 000368667	JNJ 000376133
JNJ 000358018	JNJ 000368693	JNJ 000376185
JNJ 000358021	JNJ 000368703	JNJ 000376229
JNJ 000358049	JNJ 000368757	JNJ 000376232
JNJ 000358072	JNJ 000368764	JNJ 000376268
JNJ 000358084	JNJ 000368772	JNJ 000376355
JNJ 000358091	JNJ 000368796	JNJ 000376466
JNJ 000358115	JNJ 000368801	JNJ 000376619
JNJ 000358851	JNJ 000368805	JNJ 000376624
JNJ 000358887	JNJ 000368810	JNJ 000376668
JNJ 000359338	JNJ 000368873	JNJ 000376672
JNJ 000359805	JNJ 000368945	JNJ 000376770
JNJ 000362407	JNJ 000369071	JNJ 000376890
JNJ 000362616	JNJ 000369073	JNJ 000376954
JNJ 000362624	JNJ 000369080	JNJ 000376960
JNJ 000362627	JNJ 000369087	JNJ 000377123
JNJ 000362749	JNJ 000369108	JNJ 000377125
JNJ 000362811	JNJ 000369184	JNJ 000377198
JNJ 000364641	JNJ 000369203	JNJ 000377405
JNJ 000364690	JNJ 000369329	JNJ 000377512
JNJ 000367355	JNJ 000369346	JNJ 000377515
JNJ 000367472	JNJ 000369393	JNJ 000377551
JNJ 000367483	JNJ 000369396	JNJ 000377782
JNJ 000367538	JNJ 000369438	JNJ 000377801
JNJ 000367664	JNJ 000369441	JNJ 000377810
JNJ 000368162	JNJ 000369541	JNJ 000378082
JNJ 000368187	JNJ 000369543	JNJ 000378347
JNJ 000368327	JNJ 000369581	JNJ 000378350
JNJ 000368340	JNJ 000369856	JNJ 000378366
JNJ 000368353	JNJ 000369859	JNJ 000378419
JNJ 000368375	JNJ 000369882	JNJ 000378445
JNJ 000368438	JNJ 000369926	JNJ 000378500
JNJ 000368451	JNJ 000370042	JNJ 000378534
JNJ 000368453	JNJ 000373416	JNJ 000378690
JNJ 000368457	JNJ 000373629	JNJ 000378955

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000379333	JNJ 000382895	JNJ 000388208
JNJ 000379340	JNJ 000383006	JNJ 000388216
JNJ 000379344	JNJ 000383057	JNJ 000388320
JNJ 000379348	JNJ 000383096	JNJ 000388413
JNJ 000379352	JNJ 000383104	JNJ 000388513
JNJ 000379356	JNJ 000383109	JNJ 000388518
JNJ 000379382	JNJ 000383192	JNJ 000388524
JNJ 000379407	JNJ 000383282	JNJ 000388559
JNJ 000379423	JNJ 000383288	JNJ 000388578
JNJ 000379425	JNJ 000383292	JNJ 000388581
JNJ 000379488	JNJ 000383396	JNJ 000388621
JNJ 000379505	JNJ 000383406	JNJ 000388994
JNJ 000379536	JNJ 000383489	JNJ 000389312
JNJ 000379728	JNJ 000383573	JNJ 000389469
JNJ 000379731	JNJ 000383579	JNJ 000389739
JNJ 000380132	JNJ 000383693	JNJ 000389845
JNJ 000380188	JNJ 000383709	JNJ 000389847
JNJ 000380277	JNJ 000383726	JNJ 000389877
JNJ 000380390	JNJ 000383730	JNJ 000389947
JNJ 000381046	JNJ 000383796	JNJ 000389973
JNJ 000381048	JNJ 000383891	JNJ 000389975
JNJ 000381059	JNJ 000384016	JNJ 000390128
JNJ 000381090	JNJ 000384030	JNJ 000390161
JNJ 000381092	JNJ 000384166	JNJ 000390210
JNJ 000381252	JNJ 000384175	JNJ 000390265
JNJ 000381275	JNJ 000384178	JNJ 000390309
JNJ 000381321	JNJ 000384708	JNJ 000390337
JNJ 000381331	JNJ 000384715	JNJ 000390340
JNJ 000381454	JNJ 000384724	JNJ 000390346
JNJ 000381537	JNJ 000384729	JNJ 000390362
JNJ 000381591	JNJ 000384731	JNJ 000390400
JNJ 000381592	JNJ 000384743	JNJ 000390403
JNJ 000381594	JNJ 000384750	JNJ 000391038
JNJ 000381743	JNJ 000384763	JNJ 000391561
JNJ 000381826	JNJ 000384866	JNJ 000391596
JNJ 000381975	JNJ 000384892	JNJ 000391623
JNJ 000381990	JNJ 000384901	JNJ 000391641
JNJ 000381995	JNJ 000384924	JNJ 000392121
JNJ 000382035	JNJ 000385402	JNJ 000392127
JNJ 000382054	JNJ 000386284	JNJ 000392133
JNJ 000382139	JNJ 000386481	JNJ 000392431
JNJ 000382183	JNJ 000386859	JNJ 000392443
JNJ 000382269	JNJ 000387218	JNJ 000392446
JNJ 000382355	JNJ 000387958	JNJ 000392452
JNJ 000382438	JNJ 000387976	JNJ 000392458
JNJ 000382888	JNJ 000387998	JNJ 000392462
JNJ 000382894	JNJ 000388173	JNJ 000392464

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000392466	JNJ 000404765	JNJ 000419844
JNJ 000392468	JNJ 000404803	JNJ 000422578
JNJ 000392470	JNJ 000404860	JNJ 000422581
JNJ 000392472	JNJ 000405038	JNJ 000423296
JNJ 000393227	JNJ 000405051	JNJ 000423482
JNJ 000393254	JNJ 000405062	JNJ 000423495
JNJ 000393269	JNJ 000405071	JNJ 000423521
JNJ 000393335	JNJ 000405073	JNJ 000423629
JNJ 000393363	JNJ 000405087	JNJ 000423637
JNJ 000393371	JNJ 000405104	JNJ 000423670
JNJ 000393591	JNJ 000405108	JNJ 000423721
JNJ 000393797	JNJ 000405140	JNJ 000424610
JNJ 000393820	JNJ 000405171	JNJ 000424948
JNJ 000393868	JNJ 000405191	JNJ 000425064
JNJ 000394098	JNJ 000405196	JNJ 000425313
JNJ 000394406	JNJ 000405235	JNJ 000425474
JNJ 000394488	JNJ 000405420	JNJ 000425709
JNJ 000394883	JNJ 000405422	JNJ 000425863
JNJ 000395300	JNJ 000405423	JNJ 000425888
JNJ 000400335	JNJ 000405425	JNJ 000425894
JNJ 000400371	JNJ 000405475	JNJ 000425938
JNJ 000400466	JNJ 000405487	JNJ 000425941
JNJ 000400470	JNJ 000405501	JNJ 000426110
JNJ 000400478	JNJ 000405557	JNJ 000426237
JNJ 000400482	JNJ 000405610	JNJ 000426315
JNJ 000400486	JNJ 000407282	JNJ 000426464
JNJ 000400864	JNJ 000407324	JNJ 000433993
JNJ 000400869	JNJ 000407472	JNJ 000434038
JNJ 000400893	JNJ 000409301	JNJ 000434180
JNJ 000400896	JNJ 000412801	JNJ 000437838
JNJ 000400899	JNJ 000413261	JNJ 000437990
JNJ 000400902	JNJ 000413276	JNJ 000438247
JNJ 000400904	JNJ 000413320	JNJ 000438936
JNJ 000400908	JNJ 000413623	JNJ 000438938
JNJ 000401196	JNJ 000413625	JNJ 000438941
JNJ 000402399	JNJ 000413678	JNJ 000441432
JNJ 000403578	JNJ 000413704	JNJ 000441436
JNJ 000403770	JNJ 000413759	JNJ 000441458
JNJ 000403772	JNJ 000413781	JNJ 000441555
JNJ 000404425	JNJ 000413874	JNJ 000441710
JNJ 000404486	JNJ 000413876	JNJ 000442644
JNJ 000404511	JNJ 000417294	JNJ 000442664
JNJ 000404565	JNJ 000417320	JNJ 000443284
JNJ 000404641	JNJ 000417971	JNJ 000443349
JNJ 000404649	JNJ 000418487	JNJ 000443680
JNJ 000404658	JNJ 000418563	JNJ 000443695
JNJ 000404735	JNJ 000418566	JNJ 000443739

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000443886	JNJ 000446880	JNJ 000452534
JNJ 000443905	JNJ 000446889	JNJ 000452553
JNJ 000443924	JNJ 000447011	JNJ 000452554
JNJ 000443953	JNJ 000447039	JNJ 000452555
JNJ 000443971	JNJ 000447434	JNJ 000452557
JNJ 000444016	JNJ 000447624	JNJ 000452558
JNJ 000444128	JNJ 000447642	JNJ 000452559
JNJ 000444185	JNJ 000447657	JNJ 000452560
JNJ 000444191	JNJ 000447661	JNJ 000452561
JNJ 000444241	JNJ 000447683	JNJ 000452562
JNJ 000444252	JNJ 000447702	JNJ 000452563
JNJ 000444270	JNJ 000447755	JNJ 000452564
JNJ 000444327	JNJ 000447771	JNJ 000452628
JNJ 000444419	JNJ 000447815	JNJ 000452629
JNJ 000444427	JNJ 000447936	JNJ 000452693
JNJ 000444694	JNJ 000448059	JNJ 000452757
JNJ 000444714	JNJ 000448217	JNJ 000452821
JNJ 000444724	JNJ 000448225	JNJ 000452822
JNJ 000444740	JNJ 000448226	JNJ 000456305
JNJ 000444764	JNJ 000448557	JNJ 000456993
JNJ 000444801	JNJ 000448611	JNJ 000457929
JNJ 000444820	JNJ 000448786	JNJ 000458009
JNJ 000444876	JNJ 000448794	JNJ 000458312
JNJ 000444892	JNJ 000448839	JNJ 000458326
JNJ 000444902	JNJ 000448855	JNJ 000458328
JNJ 000445117	JNJ 000448872	JNJ 000459024
JNJ 000445131	JNJ 000448893	JNJ 000459146
JNJ 000445206	JNJ 000448974	JNJ 000459151
JNJ 000445209	JNJ 000449057	JNJ 000459234
JNJ 000445265	JNJ 000449140	JNJ 000459318
JNJ 000445317	JNJ 000449480	JNJ 000459319
JNJ 000445321	JNJ 000450120	JNJ 000459324
JNJ 000445327	JNJ 000450199	JNJ 000459341
JNJ 000445489	JNJ 000450216	JNJ 000459349
JNJ 000445669	JNJ 000451296	JNJ 000460077
JNJ 000445677	JNJ 000451810	JNJ 000460461
JNJ 000445680	JNJ 000451872	JNJ 000460466
JNJ 000445771	JNJ 000451934	JNJ 000460549
JNJ 000445789	JNJ 000451941	JNJ 000460656
JNJ 000446016	JNJ 000451945	JNJ 000460665
JNJ 000446031	JNJ 000452170	JNJ 000461175
JNJ 000446306	JNJ 000452238	JNJ 000461330
JNJ 000446330	JNJ 000452251	JNJ 000461522
JNJ 000446636	JNJ 000452264	JNJ 000463225
JNJ 000446662	JNJ 000452297	JNJ 000463452
JNJ 000446679	JNJ 000452361	JNJ 000463456
JNJ 000446681	JNJ 000452492	JNJ 000463459

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJ 000463460	JNJ 000472025	JNJAZ55_000014597
JNJ 000463517	JNJ 000472031	JNJH29W_000002920
JNJ 000463760	JNJ 000472036	JNJH29W_000005350
JNJ 000464412	JNJ 000472255	JNJH29W_000005406
JNJ 000464417	JNJ 000474039	JNJI4T5_000004521
JNJ 000464418	JNJ 000476134	JNJI4T5_000006453
JNJ 000466816	JNJ 000477304	JNJI4T5_000006853
JNJ 000466819	JNJ 000482995	JNJMX68_000003728
JNJ 000466821	JNJ 000488174	JNJMX68_000004296
JNJ 000466906	JNJ 000488188	JNJMX68_000004996
JNJ 000466949	JNJ 000488207	JNJMX68_000006930
JNJ 000467065	JNJ 000488208	JNJMX68_000009760
JNJ 000467104	JNJ 000488252	JNJMX68_000012858
JNJ 000467357	JNJ 000488347	JNJMX68_000013019
JNJ 000467368	JNJ 000488722	JNJMX68_000014093
JNJ 000467593	JNJ 000489313	JNJMX68_000014358
JNJ 000467600	JNJ 000517347	JNJMX68_000018834
JNJ 000467708	JNJ 000521601	JNJMX68_000019867
JNJ 000467710	JNJ 000521602	JNJMX68_000020276
JNJ 000468044	JNJ 000521616	JNJNL61_000001534
JNJ 000468223	JNJ 000525310	JNJNL61_000005258
JNJ 000468235	JNJ 000526750	JNJNL61_000005343
JNJ 000468243	JNJ 000526777	JNJNL61_000006792
JNJ 000468560	JNJ 000530371	JNJNL61_000012386
JNJ 000468691	JNJ 000546130	JNJNL61_000014431
JNJ 000468717	JNJ 000564091	JNJNL61_000021921
JNJ 000468813	JNJ 000566815	JNJNL61_000024836
JNJ 000468918	JNJ 000566816	JNJNL61_000030770
JNJ 000468930	JNJ 000576214	JNJNL61_000033289
JNJ 000469343	JNJ 000576308	JNJNL61_000033604
JNJ 000470844	JNJ 000576317	JNJNL61_000033836
JNJ 000471335	JNJ 000576398	JNJNL61_000039194
JNJ 000471338	JNJ 000576402	JNJNL61_000042256
JNJ 000471342	JNJ 000629030	JNJNL61_000042576
JNJ 000471396	JNJ 000629214	JNJNL61_000043029
JNJ 000471487	JNJ 000632403	JNJNL61_000045174
JNJ 000471544	JNJ 000647609	JNJNL61_000050241
JNJ 000471692	JNJ 000680542	JNJNL61_000052427
JNJ 000471701	JNJ 000686665	JNJNL61_000064012
JNJ 000471712	JNJ 000696417	JNJNL61_000079334
JNJ 000471716	JNJ 000879930	JNJNL61_000088674
JNJ 000471786	JNJAZ55_000000577	JNJNL61_000102681
JNJ 000471845	JNJAZ55_000000905	JNJS71R_000011452
JNJ 000471912	JNJAZ55_000004563	JNJTALC000063332
JNJ 000471967	JNJAZ55_000008177	JNJTALC000089988
JNJ 000471989	JNJAZ55_000010413	JNJTALC000090135
JNJ 000471994	JNJAZ55_000012423	JNJTALC000090172

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

JNJTALC000090936	PCPC0000649	PCPC0004671
JNJTALC000094741	PCPC0000685	PCPC0004684
JNJTALC000097923	PCPC0000745	PCPC0004686
JNJTALC000169986	PCPC0000803	PCPC0004719
JNJTALC000249640	PCPC0000861	PCPC0004835
JNJTALC000286905	PCPC0000923	PCPC0004836
JNJTALC000288075	PCPC0000985	PCPC0004874
JNJTALC000292656	PCPC0001045	PCPC0004930
JNJTALC000292886	PCPC0001106	PCPC0004982
JNJTALC000293589	PCPC0001162	PCPC0005032
JNJTALC000295034	PCPC0001181	PCPC0005086
JNJTALC000295068	PCPC0001217	PCPC0005141
JNJTALC000296067	PCPC0001278	PCPC0005197
JNJTALC000297438	PCPC0001399	PCPC0005250
JNJTALC000298949	PCPC0001524	PCPC0005304
JNJTALC000301172	PCPC0001645	PCPC0005361
JNJTALC000393163	PCPC0001699	PCPC0005380
JNJTALC000418919	PCPC0001751	PCPC0005418
JNJTALC000439164	PCPC0001808	PCPC0005453
JNJTALC000494340	PCPC0001870	PCPC0005505
JNJTALC000864509	PCPC0001932	PCPC0005508
JNJTALC000866104	PCPC0002011	PCPC0005513
JNJTALC000868940	PCPC0002067	PCPC0005516
JNJTALC000869376	PCPC0002129	PCPC0005542
JOJO-MA90013	PCPC0002187	PCPC0005598
MDL_KELLY00002701	PCPC0002249	PCPC0005652
MDL_KELLY00014222	PCPC0002307	PCPC0005707
MDL_KELLY00017550	PCPC0002369	PCPC0005800
MUSCAT000001204	PCPC0002463	PCPC0005855
MUSCAT000001494	PCPC0002546	PCPC0005857
PCPC_MDL00015752	PCPC0002556	PCPC0005913
PCPC_MDL00015753	PCPC0002613	PCPC0005966
PCPC_MDL00025710	PCPC0002615	PCPC0006022
PCPC_MDL00026142	PCPC0002868	PCPC0006050
PCPC_MDL00028481	PCPC0003019	PCPC0006078
PCPC_MDL00028665	PCPC0003582	PCPC0011095
PCPC_MDL00037478	PCPC0003746	PCPC0011259
PCPC_MDL00044971	PCPC0003779	PCPC0011270
PCPC_MDL00062175	PCPC0003831	PCPC0011277
PCPC_MDL00096145	PCPC0003977	PCPC0011421
PCPC0000218	PCPC0004050	PCPC0011431
PCPC0000280	PCPC0004522	PCPC0011582
PCPC0000382	PCPC0004537	PCPC0011835
PCPC0000482	PCPC0004567	PCPC0011910
PCPC0000556	PCPC0004590	PCPC0011952
PCPC0000584	PCPC0004591	PCPC0012018
PCPC0000595	PCPC0004664	PCPC0012124

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

PCPC0012204	PCPC0015011	PCPC0017776
PCPC0012268	PCPC0015064	PCPC0017827
PCPC0012347	PCPC0015115	PCPC0017889
PCPC0012408	PCPC0015198	PCPC0017942
PCPC0012469	PCPC0015250	PCPC0017998
PCPC0012527	PCPC0015255	PCPC0018068
PCPC0012597	PCPC0015307	PCPC0018071
PCPC0012676	PCPC0015357	PCPC0018086
PCPC0012751	PCPC0015407	PCPC0018107
PCPC0012803	PCPC0015463	PCPC0018178
PCPC0012882	PCPC0015516	PCPC0018179
PCPC0012963	PCPC0015569	PCPC0018241
PCPC0013048	PCPC0015622	PCPC0018411
PCPC0013131	PCPC0015682	PCPC0018417
PCPC0013198	PCPC0015734	PCPC0018482
PCPC0013283	PCPC0015784	PCPC0018533
PCPC0013336	PCPC0015836	PCPC0018555
PCPC0013415	PCPC0015891	PCPC0018577
PCPC0013471	PCPC0015892	PCPC0018596
PCPC0013563	PCPC0015948	PCPC0018617
PCPC0013619	PCPC0016004	PCPC0018653
PCPC0013669	PCPC0016058	PCPC0018656
PCPC0013722	PCPC0016115	PCPC0018691
PCPC0013777	PCPC0016168	PCPC0018774
PCPC0013833	PCPC0016266	PCPC0018832
PCPC0013889	PCPC0016375	PCPC0018884
PCPC0013942	PCPC0016437	PCPC0018946
PCPC0014020	PCPC0016494	PCPC0018991
PCPC0014073	PCPC0016551	PCPC0019036
PCPC0014125	PCPC0016613	PCPC0019078
PCPC0014178	PCPC0016714	PCPC0019122
PCPC0014230	PCPC0016779	PCPC0019160
PCPC0014287	PCPC0016841	PCPC0019207
PCPC0014345	PCPC0016936	PCPC0019255
PCPC0014347	PCPC0017040	PCPC0019305
PCPC0014352	PCPC0017155	PCPC0019358
PCPC0014408	PCPC0017211	PCPC0019413
PCPC0014461	PCPC0017271	PCPC0019470
PCPC0014511	PCPC0017331	PCPC0019521
PCPC0014563	PCPC0017389	PCPC0019575
PCPC0014614	PCPC0017447	PCPC0019631
PCPC0014620	PCPC0017509	PCPC0019692
PCPC0014699	PCPC0017571	PCPC0019754
PCPC0014792	PCPC0017629	PCPC0019816
PCPC0014846	PCPC0017720	PCPC0019874
PCPC0014900	PCPC0017737	PCPC0019934
PCPC0014955	PCPC0017773	PCPC0019996

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

PCPC0020213	PCPC0025054	PCPC0028219
PCPC0020263	PCPC0025068	PCPC0028247
PCPC0020299	PCPC0025150	PCPC0028253
PCPC0020349	PCPC0025437	PCPC0028261
PCPC0020360	PCPC0025815	PCPC0028300
PCPC0020370	PCPC0025868	PCPC0028398
PCPC0020380	PCPC0025947	PCPC0028583
PCPC0020471	PCPC0026021	PCPC0028614
PCPC0020559	PCPC0026108	PCPC0028624
PCPC0020642	PCPC0026141	PCPC0028634
PCPC0020727	PCPC0026173	PCPC0028974
PCPC0020816	PCPC0026254	PCPC0029060
PCPC0020901	PCPC0026335	PCPC0029067
PCPC0020985	PCPC0026416	PCPC0029100
PCPC0021070	PCPC0026500	PCPC0029316
PCPC0021221	PCPC0026558	PCPC0029344
PCPC0021474	PCPC0026611	PCPC0029372
PCPC0021549	PCPC0026675	PCPC0029403
PCPC0021802	PCPC0026708	PCPC0029444
PCPC0021954	PCPC0026752	PCPC0029476
PCPC0022029	PCPC0026766	PCPC0029507
PCPC0022234	PCPC0026794	PCPC0029538
PCPC0022390	PCPC0026859	PCPC0029542
PCPC0022652	PCPC0026911	PCPC0029547
PCPC0022730	PCPC0027069	PCPC0029553
PCPC0022737	PCPC0027092	PCPC0029559
PCPC0022745	PCPC0027259	PCPC0029620
PCPC0022752	PCPC0027281	PCPC0029622
PCPC0022760	PCPC0027336	PCPC0029684
PCPC0022765	PCPC0027592	PCPC0029718
PCPC0022772	PCPC0027650	PCPC0029763
PCPC0022780	PCPC0027725	PCPC0029794
PCPC0023866	PCPC0027845	PCPC0029825
PCPC0023874	PCPC0027850	PCPC0029853
PCPC0023995	PCPC0027855	PCPC0029905
PCPC0024105	PCPC0027924	PCPC0029961
PCPC0024210	PCPC0028001	PCPC0030020
PCPC0024294	PCPC0028009	PCPC0030081
PCPC0024404	PCPC0028012	PCPC0030142
PCPC0024509	PCPC0028036	PCPC0030182
PCPC0024691	PCPC0028046	PCPC0030223
PCPC0024898	PCPC0028063	PCPC0030264
PCPC0024907	PCPC0028122	PCPC0030316
PCPC0024929	PCPC0028174	PCPC0030372
PCPC0024947	PCPC0028177	PCPC0030417
PCPC0024974	PCPC0028203	PCPC0030477
PCPC0025025	PCPC0028211	PCPC0030532

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

PCPC0030572	PCPC0033049	PCPC0035480
PCPC0030630	PCPC0033111	PCPC0035544
PCPC0030688	PCPC0033147	PCPC0035588
PCPC0030732	PCPC0033209	PCPC0035638
PCPC0030777	PCPC0033252	PCPC0035663
PCPC0030829	PCPC0033307	PCPC0035705
PCPC0030887	PCPC0033344	PCPC0035717
PCPC0030945	PCPC0033381	PCPC0035731
PCPC0031004	PCPC0033438	PCPC0035742
PCPC0031063	PCPC0033475	PCPC0035754
PCPC0031121	PCPC0033523	PCPC0035777
PCPC0031161	PCPC0033585	PCPC0035780
PCPC0031213	PCPC0033634	PCPC0035831
PCPC0031264	PCPC0033678	PCPC0036133
PCPC0031316	PCPC0033716	PCPC0036138
PCPC0031369	PCPC0033773	PCPC0036140
PCPC0031424	PCPC0033828	PCPC0036152
PCPC0031484	PCPC0033883	PCPC0036186
PCPC0031536	PCPC0033927	PCPC0036201
PCPC0031590	PCPC0033987	PCPC0036238
PCPC0031630	PCPC0034049	PCPC0036269
PCPC0031682	PCPC0034105	PCPC0036284
PCPC0031743	PCPC0034163	PCPC0036291
PCPC0031804	PCPC0034220	PCPC0036298
PCPC0031858	PCPC0034275	PCPC0036307
PCPC0031905	PCPC0034325	PCPC0036314
PCPC0031947	PCPC0034388	PCPC0036326
PCPC0032003	PCPC0034426	PCPC0036492
PCPC0032036	PCPC0034470	PCPC0036497
PCPC0032097	PCPC0034486	PCPC0036502
PCPC0032159	PCPC0034544	PCPC0036610
PCPC0032221	PCPC0034583	PCPC0036774
PCPC0032274	PCPC0034641	PCPC0036830
PCPC0032328	PCPC0034705	PCPC0036914
PCPC0032388	PCPC0034769	PCPC0043877
PCPC0032429	PCPC0034833	PCPC0044806
PCPC0032475	PCPC0034878	PCPC0044817
PCPC0032531	PCPC0034938	PCPC0044853
PCPC0032586	PCPC0034994	PCPC0045812
PCPC0032642	PCPC0035044	PCPC0045899
PCPC0032703	PCPC0035105	PCPC0045982
PCPC0032745	PCPC0035162	PCPC0046066
PCPC0032802	PCPC0035220	PCPC0046153
PCPC0032828	PCPC0035270	PCPC0046241
PCPC0032883	PCPC0035329	PCPC0046328
PCPC0032945	PCPC0035380	PCPC0046412
PCPC0032987	PCPC0035436	PCPC0046496

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

PCPC0046834	PCPC0050086	PCPC0053259
PCPC0046855	PCPC0050191	PCPC0053310
PCPC0046945	PCPC0050296	PCPC0053361
PCPC0046955	PCPC0050401	PCPC0053424
PCPC0046965	PCPC0050511	PCPC0053487
PCPC0046975	PCPC0050616	PCPC0053551
PCPC0046985	PCPC0050699	PCPC0053597
PCPC0046995	PCPC0050818	PCPC0053640
PCPC0047005	PCPC0050938	PCPC0053680
PCPC0047090	PCPC0050949	PCPC0053723
PCPC0047174	PCPC0051070	PCPC0053769
PCPC0047258	PCPC0051234	PCPC0053814
PCPC0047342	PCPC0051361	PCPC0053855
PCPC0047430	PCPC0051704	PCPC0053898
PCPC0047518	PCPC0051715	PCPC0053933
PCPC0047606	PCPC0052169	PCPC0053971
PCPC0047694	PCPC0052214	PCPC0054016
PCPC0047782	PCPC0052224	PCPC0054049
PCPC0047870	PCPC0052234	PCPC0054096
PCPC0047958	PCPC0052247	PCPC0054143
PCPC0048046	PCPC0052273	PCPC0054183
PCPC0048217	PCPC0052300	PCPC0054219
PCPC0048326	PCPC0052347	PCPC0054262
PCPC0048339	PCPC0052379	PCPC0054301
PCPC0048350	PCPC0052397	PCPC0054337
PCPC0048361	PCPC0052400	PCPC0054375
PCPC0048445	PCPC0052405	PCPC0054413
PCPC0048528	PCPC0052407	PCPC0054462
PCPC0048611	PCPC0052410	PCPC0054508
PCPC0048695	PCPC0052413	PCPC0054524
PCPC0048779	PCPC0052415	PCPC0054567
PCPC0048863	PCPC0052516	PCPC0054607
PCPC0048947	PCPC0052559	PCPC0054637
PCPC0049031	PCPC0052609	PCPC0054683
PCPC0049115	PCPC0052652	PCPC0054714
PCPC0049199	PCPC0052690	PCPC0055727
PCPC0049283	PCPC0052739	PCPC0055783
PCPC0049296	PCPC0052821	PCPC0055821
PCPC0049309	PCPC0052861	PCPC0055829
PCPC0049322	PCPC0052901	PCPC0055835
PCPC0049335	PCPC0052948	PCPC0055865
PCPC0049445	PCPC0052995	PCPC0055872
PCPC0049550	PCPC0053042	PCPC0055880
PCPC0049660	PCPC0053090	PCPC0055884
PCPC0049745	PCPC0053132	PCPC0055890
PCPC0049866	PCPC0053169	PCPC0055892
PCPC0049976	PCPC0053219	PCPC0056058

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

PCPC0056135	PCPC0060011	PCPC0064465
PCPC0057034	PCPC0060059	PCPC0064475
PCPC0058289	PCPC0060414	PCPC0064563
PCPC0058334	PCPC0060430	PCPC0064576
PCPC0058366	PCPC0060452	PCPC0064659
PCPC0058376	PCPC0060513	PCPC0064742
PCPC0058503	PCPC0060518	PCPC0064852
PCPC0058556	PCPC0060563	PCPC0064936
PCPC0058604	PCPC0060610	PCPC0065041
PCPC0058655	PCPC0060702	PCPC0065381
PCPC0058705	PCPC0060808	PCPC0065419
PCPC0058753	PCPC0060893	PCPC0065469
PCPC0058804	PCPC0060905	PCPC0065470
PCPC0058844	PCPC0060918	PCPC0065510
PCPC0058872	PCPC0060934	PCPC0065551
PCPC0058957	PCPC0060950	PCPC0065596
PCPC0058959	PCPC0060966	PCPC0065634
PCPC0058998	PCPC0060978	PCPC0065673
PCPC0059000	PCPC0061001	PCPC0065679
PCPC0059002	PCPC0061003	PCPC0065690
PCPC0059004	PCPC0061009	PCPC0065775
PCPC0059063	PCPC0061031	PCPC0065795
PCPC0059102	PCPC0061054	PCPC0065806
PCPC0059141	PCPC0061136	PCPC0065884
PCPC0059145	PCPC0061172	PCPC0065939
PCPC0059220	PCPC0061250	PCPC0065944
PCPC0059222	PCPC0061512	PCPC0065997
PCPC0059224	PCPC0061735	PCPC0066265
PCPC0059349	PCPC0061852	PCPC0066322
PCPC0059411	PCPC0061912	PCPC0066332
PCPC0059472	PCPC0061917	PCPC0066405
PCPC0059483	PCPC0061955	PCPC0066467
PCPC0059485	PCPC0061962	PCPC0066567
PCPC0059487	PCPC0061971	PCPC0066591
PCPC0059609	PCPC0061975	PCPC0066630
PCPC0059682	PCPC0062020	PCPC0066705
PCPC0059708	PCPC0062062	PCPC0066711
PCPC0059719	PCPC0062118	PCPC0066715
PCPC0059729	PCPC0062174	PCPC0066737
PCPC0059757	PCPC0062213	PCPC0066809
PCPC0059790	PCPC0062275	PCPC0066811
PCPC0059830	PCPC0062328	PCPC0066896
PCPC0059878	PCPC0062409	PCPC0066952
PCPC0059926	PCPC0062418	PCPC0066973
PCPC0059974	PCPC0062420	PCPC0067013
PCPC0059992	PCPC0064296	PCPC0067025
PCPC0060002	PCPC0064382	PCPC0067673

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

PCPC0067813	PCPC0071076	PCPC0075121
PCPC0067818	PCPC0071802	PCPC0075159
PCPC0067986	PCPC0072022	PCPC0075197
PCPC0068067	PCPC0072154	PCPC0075245
PCPC0068118	PCPC0072211	PCPC0075296
PCPC0068296	PCPC0072293	PCPC0075328
PCPC0068389	PCPC0072307	PCPC0075364
PCPC0068445	PCPC0072311	PCPC0075371
PCPC0068459	PCPC0072344	PCPC0075374
PCPC0068466	PCPC0072449	PCPC0075382
PCPC0068473	PCPC0072462	PCPC0075385
PCPC0068522	PCPC0072531	PCPC0075387
PCPC0068675	PCPC0072563	PCPC0075412
PCPC0068696	PCPC0072594	PCPC0075421
PCPC0069080	PCPC0072641	PCPC0075440
PCPC0069267	PCPC0072659	PCPC0075453
PCPC0069284	PCPC0072694	PCPC0075613
PCPC0069336	PCPC0072744	PCPC0075614
PCPC0069350	PCPC0072747	PCPC0075615
PCPC0069366	PCPC0072780	PCPC0075617
PCPC0069397	PCPC0072811	PCPC0075620
PCPC0069398	PCPC0072817	PCPC0075634
PCPC0069485	PCPC0072893	PCPC0075644
PCPC0069552	PCPC0073193	PCPC0075680
PCPC0069659	PCPC0073313	PCPC0075683
PCPC0069663	PCPC0073405	PCPC0075694
PCPC0069814	PCPC0073438	PCPC0075717
PCPC0069827	PCPC0073463	PCPC0075730
PCPC0069829	PCPC0073483	PCPC0075742
PCPC0069832	PCPC0073486	PCPC0075753
PCPC0069933	PCPC0073516	PCPC0075758
PCPC0069996	PCPC0073578	PCPC0075773
PCPC0070120	PCPC0073703	PCPC0075781
PCPC0070134	PCPC0074396	PCPC0075782
PCPC0070180	PCPC0074456	PCPC0075812
PCPC0070234	PCPC0074468	PCPC0075827
PCPC0070296	PCPC0074619	PCPC0075828
PCPC0070307	PCPC0074626	PCPC0075838
PCPC0070312	PCPC0074713	PCPC0075852
PCPC0070326	PCPC0074734	PCPC0075856
PCPC0070547	PCPC0074936	PCPC0075879
PCPC0070564	PCPC0074941	PCPC0075882
PCPC0070568	PCPC0074947	PCPC0075887
PCPC0070611	PCPC0074980	PCPC0075959
PCPC0070615	PCPC0074981	PCPC0075960
PCPC0070634	PCPC0075088	PCPC0075967
PCPC0070855	PCPC0075099	PCPC0075977

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

PCPC0076001	PCPC0078588	PCPC0080886
PCPC0076026	PCPC0078638	PCPC0080909
PCPC0076057	PCPC0078653	PCPC0081109
PCPC0076069	PCPC0078683	PCPC0081181
PCPC0076072	PCPC0078687	PCPC0081226
PCPC0076077	PCPC0078717	PCPC0081409
PCPC0076082	PCPC0078728	PCPC0081442
PCPC0076085	PCPC0078764	PCPC0081447
PCPC0076101	PCPC0079301	PCPC0081745
PCPC0076323	PCPC0079524	PCPC0081760
PCPC0076546	PCPC0079541	PCPC0081795
PCPC0076558	PCPC0079543	PCPC0081827
PCPC0076689	PCPC0079590	PCPC0081831
PCPC0077326	PCPC0079673	PCPC0081884
PCPC0077359	PCPC0079676	PCPC0081955
PCPC0077645	PCPC0079688	PCPC0081978
PCPC0077761	PCPC0079765	PCPC0082178
PCPC0077927	PCPC0080118	PCPC0082302
PCPC0077932	PCPC0080173	PCPC0082345
PCPC0077964	PCPC0080212	PCPC0082384
PCPC0077965	PCPC0080226	PCPC0082416
PCPC0077968	PCPC0080264	PCPC0082450
PCPC0077978	PCPC0080272	PCPC0082455
PCPC0077984	PCPC0080349	PCPC0082469
PCPC0077985	PCPC0080350	PCPC0082507
PCPC0077987	PCPC0080396	PCPC0082515
PCPC0077988	PCPC0080412	PCPC0082539
PCPC0077990	PCPC0080419	PCPC0082571
PCPC0078007	PCPC0080426	PCPC0082621
PCPC0078030	PCPC0080464	PCPC0082622
PCPC0078031	PCPC0080503	PCPC0082668
PCPC0078037	PCPC0080509	PCPC0082680
PCPC0078039	PCPC0080521	PCPC0082681
PCPC0078042	PCPC0080540	PCPC0082712
PCPC0078043	PCPC0080566	PCPC0082720
PCPC0078060	PCPC0080613	PCPC0082732
PCPC0078218	PCPC0080630	WIND-MA10764
PCPC0078246	PCPC0080640	WTALC00008273
PCPC0078257	PCPC0080644	JNJ000381995
PCPC0078324	PCPC0080674	IMERYS 239883
PCPC0078446	PCPC0080738	IMERYS 077676
PCPC0078493	PCPC0080742	
PCPC0078498	PCPC0080747	
PCPC0078559	PCPC0080815	
P-0013	P-0024	P-0031
P-0019	P-0030	P-0033

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

P-0034	P-0072	P-0787
P-0035	P-0089	P-0816
P-0040	P-0372b	P-0820
P-0047	P-0595	P-0880
P-0048B	P-0702	P-0881
P-0049	P-0760	
P-0050	P-0771	

Educational Report and supporting materials of Dr. Thomas Dydek, dated April 9, 2018
Report and supporting materials of Dr. Thomas Dydek, dated August 16, 2018
Report and supporting materials of Dr. Michael Crowley, dated November 12, 2018
Report and supporting materials of Dr. William E. Longo and Dr. Mark Rigler, dated February 28, 2017
Report and supporting materials of Dr. William E. Longo and Dr. Mark Rigler, dated August 2, 2017
Report and supporting materials of Dr. William E. Longo and Dr. Mark Rigler, dated September 2017
Report and supporting materials of Dr. William E. Longo and Dr. Mark Rigler, dated February 16, 2018
Report and supporting materials of Dr. William E. Longo and Dr. Mark Rigler, dated November 14, 2018
Report and supporting materials of Dr. David Madigan, dated January 1, 2018

Trial testimony and exhibits of Susan Nicholson, dated October 24-25, 2016; February 24, 27- 28, 2017; March 1, 2017

Deposition testimony and exhibits of Susan Nicholson, dated July 26-27, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Patrick Downey, dated August 7-8, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Tina French, dated August 15, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Robert Glenn, dated October 18, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits Margaret Gurowitz, dated July 12, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Donald Hicks, dated June 28-29, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of John Hopkins, dated October 19, 2012; August 16-17, 2018; October 17, 2018; November 5, 2018
Trial testimony and exhibits of John Hopkins, February 8, 12-14, 20, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Linda Loretz, dated July 17, 2018; October 1-2, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Joseph Muscat, dated September 25, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Julie Pier, dated September 12-13, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Mark Pollak, dated August 29, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Alice Blount, dated April 13, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Aviam Elkies, dated December 15, 2016
Deposition testimony and exhibits of William Longo, dated August 23, 2017
Trial testimony and exhibits of William Longo, dated May 15-16, 2018; February 20, 2018; June 7, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of David Madigan, dated February 6, 2018; March 13, 2018
Trial testimony and exhibits of Alan Andersen, dated August 10-11, 2018
Deposition testimony and exhibits of Alan Andersen, dated August 18, 2017
Trial testimony and exhibits of Karen Boehler, dated October 26, 2016

Defendant Johnson & Johnson Consumer Inc.'s Supplemental Answer to Plaintiffs' Second Set of Interrogatories. No. 19

Attorneys Eyes Only, Exhibit 1, Exhibit 2 and Exhibit 3

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Presentation presented by John M. DeSesso, Ph.D., dated January 18, 2018, Toxic Talc? Anatomy of a Talc Defense

JNJ000085374	JNJNL61_000006591	J&J-313
JNJNL61_00000266	JNJ000314406	J&J-9
JNJNL61_000001341	IMERYS210810-210812	J&J-257
JNJS71R_000001978	IMERYS210801-210803	J&J-255
JNJ 000234805	IMERYS210794	J&J-256
JOJO-MA2330	IMERYS210788-210799	J&J-15
JNJNL61_000024657	IMERYS 210758	J&J-19
JNJNL61_000024650	IMERYS210724	J&J-23
JNJNL61_000032036	JNJ000281919	J&J-28
JNJNL61_000033574	JNJ000281921	J&J-342
JNJNL61_000023234	IMERYS 477879	J&J-373
JNJ 000229914	JNJ000260807	J&J-29
JNJNL61_000024449	JNJ000269904	J&J-348
JNJ000238826	JNJ 000087928	D-7
JNJ000248023	JNJ 000237379	J&J-31
JNJ000314680	JNJ 000238011	J&J-36,34,37
JNJNL61_000025152	JNJ 000088570	J&J-263
JNJS71R_000009825	JNJ000285351	J&J-33
JNJS71R_000007083	JNJ000246437	J&J-100
JNJS71R_000000139	JNJ000237076	J&J-296
JNJ000086280	JNJ000239723	J&J-44
JNJ000232897	JNJ000239730	J&J-335
JNJS71R_000002199	JNJ000063608	J&J-367
JNJ000246844	JNJ000291914	J&J-368
JNJ000346572	IMERYS 342524	J&J-47
JNJ000222851	JNJ000291916	J&J-299
JNJ 000252742	JNJ000347962	J&J-258
JNJS71R_000011316	JNJ000347962	J&J-263
JNJNL61_000064162;	JNJ000347962	J&J-57
JNJNL61_000064161	JNJ000886067	J&J-58
JNJNL61_000006591	IMERYS-A_0015663	J&J-65
JNJNL61_000043243	IMERYS045184	J&J-66
JNJNL61_000043244	IMERYS045182	J&J-366
JNJNL61_000043245	IMERYS304036	J&J-370
JNJNL61_000043246	IMERYS053387	J&J-74
JNJNL61_000006591	IMERYS340454	J&J-75
JNJNL61_000027053	IMERYS340798	J&J-89
JNJ000065666	IMERYS286445	J&J-92
IMERYS210824		J&J-297
JNJ000346747	J&J-309	J&J-97
IMERYS210700	J&J-310	J&J- 303
IMERYS210701	J&J-1	J&J-141
JNJNL61_000043271	J&J-311	J&J -246
JNJNL61_000043272	J&J-2	J&J-164

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

J&J-341	J&J-202	IMERYS 499264
J&J-169	IMERYS 219720	JNJ000375383
J&J-175	IMERYS 051370	IMERYS 210810
J&J-305	IMERYS 238270	IMERYS 210707
J&J-179	IMERYS 051442	IMERYS 238478
J&J-177	IMERYS 051436	IMERYS 238468
J&J-182	IMERYS 442232	IMERYS 238457
J&J-184	JNJ000063951	IMERYS 211157
J&J-185	JNJMX68_000004296	JNJMX68_000013019
J&J-190	IMERYS 189001	JNJ000062176
J&J 0144301	IMERYS 130504	JNJNL61_000006792
J&J-0007797	IMERYS 130504	JNJ000223449
J&J-0007801	IMERYS 130504	JOJO-MA90013-0005
J&J 000797	IMERYS 130504	
J&J-327	IMERYS 499486	

Afzal, M., Saleem, S., Singh, N., Kazmi, I., Khan, R., Nadeem, M. S., ... Anwar, F. (2018). Evaluation of diphenhydramine in talc induced type 2 diabetes mellitus in Wistar rats. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & Pharmacotherapie*, 97, 652–655. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2017.10.085>

Alexander, N. J., Baker, E., Kaptein, M., Karck, U., Miller, L., & Zampaglione, E. (2004). Why consider vaginal drug administration? *Fertility and Sterility*, 82(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2004.01.025>

Allison, A. C. (1978). Interactions of Silica and Asbestos with Macrophages. In G. Bendz, I. Lindqvist, & V. Runnström-Reio (Eds.), *Biochemistry of Silicon and Related Problems* (pp. 337–356). Boston, MA: Springer US. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4613-4018-8_16

Allison, A. C., Harington, J. S., & Birbeck, M. (1966). An examination of the cytotoxic effects of silica on macrophages. *The Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 124(2), 141–154.

Antony, V. B., Nasreen, N., Mohammed, K. A., Sriram, P. S., Frank, W., Schoenfeld, N., & Laddenkemper, R. (2004). Talc pleurodesis: basic fibroblast growth factor mediates pleural fibrosis. *Chest*, 126(5), 1522–1528. <https://doi.org/10.1378/chest.126.5.1522>

Baker, T. R., & Piver, M. S. (1994). Etiology, biology, and epidemiology of ovarian cancer. *Seminars in Surgical Oncology*, 10(4), 242–248.

Barlow, C. A., Sahmel, J., Paustenbach, D. J., & Henshaw, J. L. (2017). History of knowledge and evolution of occupational health and regulatory aspects of asbestos exposure science: 1900-1975. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*, 47(4), 286–316. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408444.2016.1258391>

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Barlow, C. A., Marsh, G. M., Benson, S., & Finley, B. L. (2018). The mineralogy and epidemiology of cosmetic talc. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2018.05.036>

Berry, G., Newhouse, M. L., & Wagner, J. C. (2000). Mortality from all cancers of asbestos factory workers in east London 1933-80. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 57(11), 782–785.

Bhattacharjee, P., Paul, S., & Bhattacharjee, P. (2016). Risk of occupational exposure to asbestos, silicon and arsenic on pulmonary disorders: Understanding the genetic-epigenetic interplay and future prospects. *Environmental Research*, 147, 425–434. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2016.02.038>

Birchall, J. D., & Espie, A. W. (1986). Biological implications of the interaction (via silanol groups) of silicon with metal ions. *Ciba Foundation Symposium*, 121, 140–159.

Bluemel, Piza, & Zischka-Konorsa, W. (1962). Animal experimental investigations of tissue reactions to starch and talcum powder after intraperitoneal application. *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 74(1).

Boorman, G. A., & Seely, J. C. (1995). The lack of an ovarian effect of lifetime talc exposure in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology: RTP*, 21(2), 242–243. <https://doi.org/10.1006/rtpb.1995.1035>

Boutwell, R. K. (1985). Tumor promoters in human carcinogenesis. *Important Advances in Oncology*, 16–27.

Califf, R. M., McCall, J., & Mark, D. B. (2017). Cosmetics, Regulations, and the Public Health: Understanding the Safety of Medical and Other Products. *JAMA Internal Medicine*, 177(8), 1080–1082. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2017.2773>

Campos, J. R., Werebe, E. C., Vargas, F. S., Jatene, F. B., & Light, R. W. (1997). Respiratory failure due to insufflated talc. *Lancet (London, England)*, 349(9047), 251–252. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(05\)64860-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(05)64860-X)

CDC - Asbestos - NIOSH Workplace Safety and Health Topics. (2018, August 7). Retrieved August 29, 2018, from <https://www.cdc.gov/niosh/topics/asbestos/>

Chamberlain, M., & Brown, R. C. (1978). The cytotoxic effects of asbestos and other mineral dust in tissue culture cell lines. *British Journal of Experimental Pathology*, 59(2), 183–189.

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Chang, C.-J., Tu, Y.-K., Chen, P.-C., & Yang, H.-Y. (2017). Occupational Exposure to Talc Increases the Risk of Lung Cancer: A Meta-Analysis of Occupational Cohort Studies. *Canadian Respiratory Journal*, 2017, 1270608. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/1270608>

Chouairy, C. J., Hajal, E. A., & Nehme, Y. A. (2012). Xanthogranulomatous oophoritis secondary to talcum powder. Case report and review of the literature. *Le Journal Medical Libanais. The Lebanese Medical Journal*, 60(3), 169–172.

Chow, E. T., & Mahalingaiah, S. (2016). Cosmetics use and age at menopause: is there a connection? *Fertility and Sterility*, 106(4), 978–990. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2016.08.020>

Claverie, M., Dumas, A., Carême, C., Poirier, M., Le Roux, C., Micoud, P., ... Aymonier, C. (2018). Synthetic Talc and Talc-Like Structures: Preparation, Features and Applications. *Chemistry (Weinheim an Der Bergstrasse, Germany)*, 24(3), 519–542. <https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201702763>

Cohen, S. M., Chowdhury, A., & Arnold, L. L. (2016). Inorganic arsenic: A non-genotoxic carcinogen. *Journal of Environmental Sciences (China)*, 49, 28–37. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jes.2016.04.015>

Combes, R. D. (2013). Is phenylbutazone a genotoxic carcinogen? A weight-of-evidence assessment. *Alternatives to Laboratory Animals: ATLA*, 41(3), 235–248.

Cox, M. J., Woods, J. A., Newman, S., & Edlich, R. F. (1996). Toxic effects of surgical glove powders on the eye. *Journal of Long-Term Effects of Medical Implants*, 6(3–4), 219–226.

Craig, Z. R., & Ziv-Gal, A. (2018). Pretty Good or Pretty Bad? The Ovary and Chemicals in Personal Care Products. *Toxicological Sciences: An Official Journal of the Society of Toxicology*, 162(2), 349–360. <https://doi.org/10.1093/toxsci/kfx285>

Cramer, Daniel W., Titus-Ernstoff, L., McKolanis, J. R., Welch, W. R., Vitonis, A. F., Berkowitz, R. S., & Finn, O. J. (2005). Conditions Associated with Antibodies Against the Tumor-Associated Antigen MUC1 and Their Relationship to Risk for Ovarian Cancer. *Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers & Prevention*, 14(5), 1125–1131. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-05-0035>

Crawford, L., Reeves, K. W., Luisi, N., Balasubramanian, R., & Sturgeon, S. R. (2012). Perineal powder use and risk of endometrial cancer in postmenopausal women. *Cancer Causes & Control: CCC*, 23(10), 1673–1680. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-0046-3>

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Cygielman, S., & Robson, J. M. (1963). THE EFFECT OF IRRITANT SUBSTANCES ON THE DEPOSITION OF GRANULATION TISSUE IN THE COTTON PELLET TEST. *The Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*, 15, 794–797.

Darcy, D. A. (1966). Enhanced response of an “acute phase” serum protein to repeated tissue damage in the rat. *British Journal of Experimental Pathology*, 47(5), 480–487.

Doig, A. T. (1949). Other lung diseases due to dust. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 25(290), 639–649, illust.

Doll, R. (1993). Mortality from lung cancer in asbestos workers 1955. *British Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 50(6), 485–490.

Doll, R., Peto, R., Wheatley, K., Gray, R., & Sutherland, I. (1994). Mortality in relation to smoking: 40 years’ observations on male British doctors. *BMJ : British Medical Journal*, 309(6959), 901–911.

Donaldson, K. (2000). Nonneoplastic lung responses induced in experimental animals by exposure to poorly soluble nonfibrous particles. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 12(1–2), 121–139. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08958370050029824>

Drechsel, D. A., Barlow, C. A., Bare, J. L., Jacobs, N. F., & Henshaw, J. L. (2018). Historical evolution of regulatory standards for occupational and consumer exposures to industrial talc. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology: RTP*, 92, 251–267. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtp.2017.12.005>

Dreessen, W. C. (1933). Effects of Certain Silicate Dusts on the Lungs. *Journal of Industrial Hygiene*, 15, 66–78.

Dresler, C. M., Olak, J., Herndon, I., James E., Richards, W. G., Scalzetti, E., Fleishman, S. B., ... Sugarbaker, D. J. (2005). Phase III intergroup study of talc poudrage vs talc slurry sclerosis for malignant pleural effusion*. *Chest*, 127(3), 909–915. <https://doi.org/10.1378/chest.127.3.909>

Edlich, R. F., Woodard, C. R., Pine, S. A., & Lin, K. Y. (2001). Hazards of powder on surgical and examination gloves: a collective review. *Journal of Long-Term Effects of Medical Implants*, 11(1–2), 15–27.

Elmes, P. C. (1966). The epidemiology and clinical features of asbestosis and related diseases. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 42(492), 623–635.

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Endo-Capron, S., Renier, A., Janson, X., Kheuang, L., & Jaurand, M. C. (1993). In vitro response of rat pleural mesothelial cells to talc samples in genotoxicity assays (sister chromatid exchanges and DNA repair). *Toxicology in Vitro: An International Journal Published in Association with BIBRA*, 7(1), 7–14.

Ethicon surgical gloves biosorb. (n.d.).

Farber, H. W., Fairman, R. P., Millan, J. E., Rounds, S., & Glauser, F. L. (1989). Pulmonary response to foreign body microemboli in dogs: release of neutrophil chemoattractant activity by vascular endothelial cells. *American Journal of Respiratory Cell and Molecular Biology*, 1(1), 27–35. <https://doi.org/10.1165/ajrcmb/1.1.27>

Ferrante, D., Chellini, E., Merler, E., Pavone, V., Silvestri, S., Miligi, L., ... and the working group. (2017). Italian pool of asbestos workers cohorts: mortality trends of asbestos-related neoplasms after long time since first exposure. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 74(12), 887–898. <https://doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2016-104100>

Finkelstein, Murray Martin. (2017). Re: Brent L. Finley, Stacey M. Benson & Gary M. Marsh (2017): Cosmetic talc as a risk factor for pleural mesothelioma: a weight of evidence evaluation of the epidemiology, *Inhalation Toxicology*, DOI: 10.1080/08958378.2017.1336187. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 29(9), 387–388. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08958378.2017.1385662>

Finley, B. L., Pierce, J. S., Phelka, A. D., Adams, R. E., Paustenbach, D. J., Thuett, K. A., & Barlow, C. A. (2012). Evaluation of tremolite asbestos exposures associated with the use of commercial products. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*, 42(2), 119–146. <https://doi.org/10.3109/10408444.2011.636028>

Finley, B. L., Benson, S. M., & Marsh, G. M. (2017). Cosmetic talc as a risk factor for pleural mesothelioma: a weight of evidence evaluation of the epidemiology. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 29(4), 179–185. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08958378.2017.1336187>

Frazier-Jessen, M. R., Mott, F. J., Witte, P. L., & Kovacs, E. J. (1996). Estrogen suppression of connective tissue deposition in a murine model of peritoneal adhesion formation. *Journal of Immunology (Baltimore, Md.: 1950)*, 156(8), 3036–3042.

García-Ramallo, E., Marques, T., Prats, N., Beleta, J., Kunkel, S. L., & Godessart, N. (2002). Resident cell chemokine expression serves as the major mechanism for leukocyte recruitment during local inflammation. *Journal of Immunology (Baltimore, Md.: 1950)*, 169(11), 6467–6473.

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Gates, M. A., Tworoger, S. S., Terry, K. L., Titus-Ernstoff, L., Rosner, B., De Vivo, I., ... Hankinson, S. E. (2008). Talc use, variants of the GSTM1, GSTT1, and NAT2 genes, and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention : A Publication of the American Association for Cancer Research, Cosponsored by the American Society of Preventive Oncology*, 17(9), 2436–2444. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-08-0399>

Ghio, A. J., Kennedy, T. P., Whorton, A. R., Crumbliss, A. L., Hatch, G. E., & Hoidal, J. R. (1992). Role of surface complexed iron in oxidant generation and lung inflammation induced by silicates. *The American Journal of Physiology*, 263(5 Pt 1), L511-518.

Gilbert, C. R., Furman, B. R., Feller-Kopman, D. J., & Haouzi, P. (2018). Description of Particle Size, Distribution, and Behavior of Talc Preparations Commercially Available Within the United States. *Journal of Bronchology & Interventional Pulmonology*, 25(1), 25–30. <https://doi.org/10.1097/LBR.0000000000000420>

Gloyne, S. R. (1932). THE ASBESTOSIS BODY. *The Lancet*, 219(5678), 1351–1356. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(01\)19401-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(01)19401-8)

Gonzalez, N. L., O'Brien, K. M., D'Aloisio, A. A., Sandler, D. P., & Weinberg, C. R. (2016). Douching, Talc Use, and Risk of Ovarian Cancer. *Epidemiology (Cambridge, Mass.)*, 27(6), 797–802. <https://doi.org/10.1097/EDE.0000000000000528>

Gordon, R. E., Fitzgerald, S., & Millette, J. (2014). Asbestos in commercial cosmetic talcum powder as a cause of mesothelioma in women. *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health*, 20(4), 318–332. <https://doi.org/10.1179/2049396714Y.00000000081>

Grant, J. B., Davies, J. D., Jones, J. V., Espiner, H. J., & Eltringham, W. K. (1976). The immunogenicity of starch glove powder and talc. *The British Journal of Surgery*, 63(11), 864–866.

Graves, D. T., & Jiang, Y. (1995). Chemokines, a family of chemotactic cytokines. *Critical Reviews in Oral Biology and Medicine: An Official Publication of the American Association of Oral Biologists*, 6(2), 109–118.

Green, F. H. (2000). Pulmonary responses to inhaled poorly soluble particulate in the human. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 12(1–2), 59–95. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08958370050164897>

Greene, M. H., Clark, J. W., & Blayney, D. W. (1984). The epidemiology of ovarian cancer. *Seminars in Oncology*, 11(3), 209–226.

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Griffiths, K., Chandler, J. A., Henderson, W. J., & Joslin, C. A. (1973). Ovarian cancer: some new analytical approaches. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, 49(568), 69–72.

Gross, A. J., & Berg, P. H. (1995). A meta-analytical approach examining the potential relationship between talc exposure and ovarian cancer. *Journal of Exposure Analysis and Environmental Epidemiology*, 5(2), 181–195.

Harlow, B. L., & Hartge, P. A. (1995). A review of perineal talc exposure and risk of ovarian cancer. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology: RTP*, 21(2), 254–260.
<https://doi.org/10.1006/rtpb.1995.1039>

Harper and Saed, *Talc induces a pro-oxidant state in normal and ovarian cancer cells through gene point mutations in key redox enzymes*, In Press.

Havelock, J. C., Rainey, W. E., & Carr, B. R. (2004). Ovarian granulosa cell lines. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*, 228(1–2), 67–78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mce.2004.04.018>

Hayashi, Y. (1992). Overview of genotoxic carcinogens and non-genotoxic carcinogens. *Experimental and Toxicologic Pathology: Official Journal of the Gesellschaft Fur Toxikologische Pathologie*, 44(8), 465–471. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0940-2993\(11\)80159-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0940-2993(11)80159-4)

Health Assessment Document for Talc. / National Technical Reports Library - NTIS. (n.d.). Retrieved from <https://ntrlntrl.ntis.gov/NTRL/dashboard/searchResults/titleDetail/PB92239524.xhtml>

Herbst, A. L. (1994). The epidemiology of ovarian carcinoma and the current status of tumor markers to detect disease. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 170(4), 1099–1105; discussion 1105–1107.

Hernández, L. G., van Steeg, H., Luijten, M., & van Benthem, J. (2009a). Mechanisms of non-genotoxic carcinogens and importance of a weight of evidence approach. *Mutation Research*, 682(2–3), 94–109. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrrev.2009.07.002>

Hernández, L. G., van Steeg, H., Luijten, M., & van Benthem, J. (2009b). Mechanisms of non-genotoxic carcinogens and importance of a weight of evidence approach. *Mutation Research*, 682(2–3), 94–109. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrrev.2009.07.002>

Hildick-Smith, G. (1975). Talc--recent epidemiological studies. *Inhaled Particles*, 4 Pt 2, 655–665.

Hildick-Smith, G. (1977). Safety of consumer cosmetic talc products. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health*, 2(5), 1221–1222. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15287397709529520>

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Hildick-Smith, G., & Taetzsch, R. L. (1977). Assessment of statistical significance of clinical data. *The Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey*, 74(12), 1056–1057.

Hildick-Smith, G. Y. (1976). The biology of talc. *British Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 33(4), 217–229.

Huff, J., Jacobson, M. F., & Davis, D. L. (2008). The limits of two-year bioassay exposure regimens for identifying chemical carcinogens. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 116(11), 1439–1442. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.10716>

Hussain, A., & Ahsan, F. (2005). The vagina as a route for systemic drug delivery. *Journal of Controlled Release: Official Journal of the Controlled Release Society*, 103(2), 301–313. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jconrel.2004.11.034>

ILSI Risk Science Institute. (2000). The relevance of the rat lung response to particle overload for human risk assessment: a workshop consensus report. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 12(1–2), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08958370050164833>

Jayson, G. C., Kohn, E. C., Kitchener, H. C., & Ledermann, J. A. (2014). Ovarian cancer. *Lancet*, 384(9951), 1376–1388. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(13\)62146-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)62146-7)

Jones, H. B., & Grendon, A. (1975). Environmental factors in the origin of cancer and estimation of the possible hazard to man. *Food and Cosmetics Toxicology*, 13(2), 251–268.

Jurinski, J. B., & Rimstidt, J. D. (2001). Biodurability of talc. *American Mineralogist*, 86(4), 392–399.

Kaiser, W., Otten, G., & Kitzinger, H. (n.d.). Non-specific tissue reactions caused by surgical glove powder. *Fortschr. Med.*, 100(25).

Kang, N., Griffin, D., & Ellis, H. (1992). The pathological effects of glove and condom dusting powders. *Journal of Applied Toxicology*, 12(6), 443–449. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jat.2550120614>

Karageorgi, S., Gates, M. A., Hankinson, S. E., & De Vivo, I. (2010). Perineal use of talcum powder and endometrial cancer risk. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention : A Publication of the American Association for Cancer Research, Cosponsored by the American Society of Preventive Oncology*, 19(5), 1269–1275. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-09-1221>

Kasper, C. S., & Chandler, P. J. (1995). Possible morbidity in women from talc on condoms. *JAMA: The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 273(11), 846–847.

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Katsnelson, B. A., & Mokronosova, K. A. (1979). Non-fibrous mineral dusts and malignant tumors: an epidemiological study of mortality. *Journal of Occupational Medicine.: Official Publication of the Industrial Medical Association*, 21(1), 15–20.

Kennedy, L., Harley, R. A., Sahn, S. A., & Strange, C. (1995). Talc slurry pleurodesis. Pleural fluid and histologic analysis. *Chest*, 107(6), 1707–1712.

Keskin, N., Teksen, Y. A., Ongun, E. G., Ozay, Y., & Saygili, H. (2009a). Does long-term talc exposure have a carcinogenic effect on the female genital system of rats? An experimental pilot study. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 280(6), 925–931. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00404-009-1030-3>

Keskin, N., Teksen, Y. A., Ongun, E. G., Ozay, Y., & Saygili, H. (2009b). Does long-term talc exposure have a carcinogenic effect on the female genital system of rats? An experimental pilot study. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 280(6), 925–931. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00404-009-1030-3>

Khan, S. G., Rizvi, R. Y., Hadi, S. M., & Rahman, Q. (1991). Influence of silicic acid on in vitro depurination of DNA. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 47(3), 342–349.

Kirkland, D., Aardema, M., Henderson, L., & Müller, L. (2005). Evaluation of the ability of a battery of three in vitro genotoxicity tests to discriminate rodent carcinogens and non-carcinogens I. Sensitivity, specificity and relative predictivity. *Mutation Research*, 584(1–2), 1–256. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrgentox.2005.02.004>

Kunz, G., Beil, D., Deiniger, H., Einspanier, A., Mall, G., & Leyendecker, G. (1997a). The uterine peristaltic pump. Normal and impeded sperm transport within the female genital tract. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 424, 267–277.

Kunz, G., Beil, D., Deiniger, H., Einspanier, A., Mall, G., & Leyendecker, G. (1997b). The uterine peristaltic pump. Normal and impeded sperm transport within the female genital tract. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 424, 267–277.

Kwong, J., Chan, F. L., Wong, K., Birrer, M. J., Archibald, K. M., Balkwill, F. R., ... Mok, S. C. (2009). Inflammatory Cytokine Tumor Necrosis Factor α Confers Precancerous Phenotype in an Organoid Model of Normal Human Ovarian Surface Epithelial Cells. *Neoplasia (New York, N.Y.)*, 11(6), 529–541.

La Vecchia, C. (2001). Epidemiology of ovarian cancer: a summary review. *European Journal of Cancer Prevention: The Official Journal of the European Cancer Prevention Organisation (ECP)*, 10(2), 125–129.

LaDUE, J. S. (1941). BRONCHIOLITIS FIBROSA OBLITERANS: REPORT OF A CASE. *Archives of*

Internal Medicine, 68(4), 663–673.
<https://doi.org/10.1001/archinte.1941.00200100002001>

Langseth, H., Hankinson, S. E., Siemiatycki, J., & Weiderpass, E. (2008). Perineal use of talc and risk of ovarian cancer. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*, 62(4), 358–360. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jech.2006.047894>

Langseth, H., Johansen, B. V., Nesland, J. M., & Kjaerheim, K. (2007). Asbestos fibers in ovarian tissue from Norwegian pulp and paper workers. *International Journal of Gynecological Cancer: Official Journal of the International Gynecological Cancer Society*, 17(1), 44–49. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1438.2006.00768.x>

Lee, R., & Van Orden, D. (2015). RE: Gordon R, Fitzgerald S, and Millette J. Asbestos in commercial cosmetic talcum powder as a cause of mesothelioma in women. *Int J Occup Environ Health*. 2014;20(4):318-332. *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health*, 2049396715Y0000000005. <https://doi.org/10.1179/2049396715Y.0000000005>

Lee, P., Sun, L., Lim, C. K., Aw, S. E., & Colt, H. G. (2010). Selective apoptosis of lung cancer cells with talc. *European Respiratory Journal*, 35(2), 450–452. <https://doi.org/10.1183/09031936.00113109>

Lehman, T. A., Modali, R., Boukamp, P., Stanek, J., Bennett, W. P., Welsh, J. A., ... Rogan, E. M. (1993). p53 mutations in human immortalized epithelial cell lines. *Carcinogenesis*, 14(5), 833–839.

Lewis, D. H. (Ed.). (1981). *Controlled Release of Pesticides and Pharmaceuticals*. Springer US. Retrieved from <http://www.springer.com/us/book/9781475707397>

Light, R. W. (2000). Talc should not be used for pleurodesis. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 162(6), 2024–2026. <https://doi.org/10.1164/ajrccm.162.6.pc09-00b>

Lord, G. H. (1978). The biological effects of talc in the experimental animal: a literature review. *Food and Cosmetics Toxicology*, 16(1), 51–57.

Meisler, J. G. (2000). Toward optimal health: the experts discuss ovarian cancer. *Journal of Women's Health & Gender-Based Medicine*, 9(7), 705–710. <https://doi.org/10.1089/15246090050147600>

Mirabelli, D. (2017). Letter on: “Cosmetic talc as a risk factor for pleural mesothelioma: a weight of evidence evaluation of the epidemiology.” *Inhalation Toxicology*, 29(8), 341. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08958378.2017.1385114>

Mirabelli, D. (2018). Letter on: "Mortality of Talc Miners and Millers From Val Chisone, Northern Italy." *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 60(1), e72. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JOM.0000000000001212>

Møller, P., Jacobsen, N. R., Folkmann, J. K., Danielsen, P. H., Mikkelsen, L., Hemmingsen, J. G., ... Loft, S. (2010). Role of oxidative damage in toxicity of particulates. *Free Radical Research*, 44(1), 1–46. <https://doi.org/10.3109/10715760903300691>

Moskowitz, R. L. (1970). Talc pneumoconiosis: a treated case. *Chest*, 58(1), 37–41.

Mostafa, S. A., Bargeron, C. B., Flower, R. W., Rosenshein, N. B., Parmley, T. H., & Woodruff, J. D. (1985). Foreign body granulomas in normal ovaries. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 66(5), 701–702.

Muscat, J. E., & Wynder, E. L. (1997). Re: "Perineal powder exposure and the risk of ovarian cancer." *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 146(9), 786.

Muscat, Joshua E., & Huncharek, M. S. (2008). Perineal Talc Use and Ovarian Cancer: A Critical Review. *European Journal of Cancer Prevention : The Official Journal of the European Cancer Prevention Organisation (ECP)*, 17(2), 139–146. <https://doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0b013e32811080ef>

Nadler, D. L., & Zurbenko, I. G. (2014). Estimating Cancer Latency Times Using a Weibull Model, 8.

Narod, S. A. (2016). Talc and ovarian cancer. *Gynecologic Oncology*, 141(3), 410–412. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2016.04.011>

Nasreen, N., Mohammed, K. A., Dowling, P. A., Ward, M. J., Galffy, G., & Antony, V. B. (2000). Talc induces apoptosis in human malignant mesothelioma cells in vitro. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 161(2 Pt 1), 595–600. <https://doi.org/10.1164/ajrccm.161.2.9904123>

Negus, R. P., Stamp, G. W., Relf, M. G., Burke, F., Malik, S. T., Bernasconi, S., ... Balkwill, F. R. (1995). The detection and localization of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) in human ovarian cancer. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 95(5), 2391–2396.

Neill, A. S., Nagle, C. M., Spurdle, A. B., & Webb, P. M. (2012). Use of talcum powder and endometrial cancer risk. *Cancer Causes & Control: CCC*, 23(3), 513–519. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10552-011-9894-5>

Ness, R. B., Grisso, J. A., Cottreau, C., Klapper, J., Vergona, R., Wheeler, J. E., ... Schlesselman, J. J. (2000). Factors related to inflammation of the ovarian epithelium and risk of ovarian cancer. *Epidemiology (Cambridge, Mass.)*, 11(2), 111–117.

Newhouse, M. L., Berry, G., Wagner, J. C., & Turok, M. E. (1972). A study of the mortality of female asbestos workers. *British Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 29(2), 134–141.

Newhouse, M. L. (1979). Cosmetic talc and ovarian cancer. *Lancet*, 2(8141), 528.

Nielsen, A. M., Olsen, J. H., Madsen, P. M., Francis, D., & Almind, M. (1994). Peritoneal mesotheliomas in Danish women: review of histopathologic slides and history of abdominal surgery. *Acta Obstetricia Et Gynecologica Scandinavica*, 73(7), 581–585.

Nitta, M., Katabuchi, H., Ohtake, H., Tashiro, H., Yamaizumi, M., & Okamura, H. (2001). Characterization and tumorigenicity of human ovarian surface epithelial cells immortalized by SV40 large T antigen. *Gynecologic Oncology*, 81(1), 10–17. <https://doi.org/10.1006/gyno.2000.6084>

Nohmi, T., Masumura, K., & Toyoda-Hokaiwado, N. (2017). Transgenic rat models for mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. *Genes and Environment: The Official Journal of the Japanese Environmental Mutagen Society*, 39, 11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41021-016-0072-6>

NTP 14th ROC Report Asbestos. (n.d.). Retrieved August 29, 2018, from <https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/pubhealth/roc/index-1.html>

Oberdörster, G. (2002). Toxicokinetics and effects of fibrous and nonfibrous particles. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 14(1), 29–56. <https://doi.org/10.1080/089583701753338622>

Ozesmi, M., Patiroglu, T. E., Hillerdal, G., & Ozesmi, C. (1985). Peritoneal mesothelioma and malignant lymphoma in mice caused by fibrous zeolite. *British Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 42(11), 746–749.

Pelfrène, A., & Shubik, P. (1975). [Is talc a carcinogen? Review of current data]. *La Nouvelle Presse Médicale*, 4(11), 801–803.

Pierce, J. S., Riordan, A. S., Miller, E. W., Gaffney, S. H., & Hollins, D. M. (2017). Evaluation of the presence of asbestos in cosmetic talcum products. *Inhalation Toxicology*, 29(10), 443–456. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08958378.2017.1392656>

Pira, E., Coggiola, M., Ciocan, C., Romano, C., La Vecchia, C., Pelucchi, C., & Boffetta, P. (2017a). Mortality of Talc Miners and Millers From Val Chisone, Northern Italy: An Updated Cohort Study. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 59(7), 659–664. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JOM.00000000000000992>

Pira, E., Coggiola, M., Ciocan, C., Romano, C., La Vecchia, C., Pelucchi, C., & Boffetta, P. (2017b). Response to Letter to the Editor On the Mortality of Talc Miners and Millers From Val Chisone, Northern Italy. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 59(10), e195. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JOM.0000000000001138>

Pira, E., Coggiola, M., Ciocan, C., Romano, C., La Vecchia, C., Pelucchi, C., & Boffetta, P. (2018). Response to Letter to the Editor on the Mortality of Talc Miners and Millers From Val Chisone, Northern Italy. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 60(1), e73. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JOM.0000000000001213>

Plant, N. (2008). Can systems toxicology identify common biomarkers of non-genotoxic carcinogenesis? *Toxicology*, 254(3), 164–169. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2008.07.001>

Pogribny, I. P. (2010). Epigenetic events in tumorigenesis: putting the pieces together. *Experimental Oncology*, 32(3), 132–136.

Pogribny, Igor P., & Rusyn, I. (2013). Environmental toxicants, epigenetics, and cancer. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 754, 215–232. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-9967-2_11

Price, B. (2010). Industrial-grade talc exposure and the risk of mesothelioma. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*, 40(6), 513–530. <https://doi.org/10.3109/10408441003646781>

Qiao, Y., Yang, T., Gan, Y., Li, W., Wang, C., Gong, Y., & Lu, Z. (2018). Associations between aspirin use and the risk of cancers: a meta-analysis of observational studies. *BMC Cancer*, 18(1), 288. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-018-4156-5>

Rahman, Q., Alvi, N. K., Rizvi, R. Y., & Hadi, S. M. (1985). Interaction of DNA with Silicic Acid. In E. G. Beck & J. Bignon (Eds.), *In Vitro Effects of Mineral Dusts: Third International Workshop* (pp. 543–548). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-70630-1_72

Reid, B. M., Permuth, J. B., & Sellers, T. A. (2017). Epidemiology of ovarian cancer: a review. *Cancer Biology & Medicine*, 14(1), 9–32. <https://doi.org/10.20892/j.issn.2095-3941.2016.0084>

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Reverso-Meinietti, J., Vandebos, F., Risso, K., Coyne, J., Leroy, S., Padovani, B., & Burel-Vandebos, F. (2018). [Pulmonary intravascular talcosis: A case report]. *La Revue De Medecine Interne*, 39(8), 658–660. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revmed.2018.03.017>

Roden, A. C., & Camus, P. (2018). Iatrogenic pulmonary lesions. *Seminars in Diagnostic Pathology*, 35(4), 260–271. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.semfp.2018.03.002>

Roe, F. J. (1979). Controversy: cosmetic talc and ovarian cancer. *Lancet*, 2(8145), 744.

Rosenblatt, K. A., Mathews, W. A., Daling, J. R., Voigt, L. F., & Malone, K. (1998). Characteristics of women who use perineal powders. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 92(5), 753–756.

Rosenkranz, H. S. (1996). Mutagenic nitroarenes, diesel emissions, particulate-induced mutations and cancer: an essay on cancer-causation by a moving target. *Mutation Research*, 367(2), 65–72.

Ross, M. (1974). Geology, asbestos, and health. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 9, 123–124.

Rothman, K. J., Greenland, S., & Lash, T. L. (2008). *Modern Epidemiology*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Sagae, S., Mori, M., & Moore, M. A. (2002). Risk Factors for Ovarian Cancers: Do Subtypes Require Separate Treatment in Epidemiological Studies? *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention: APJCP*, 3(1), 5–16.

Sahn, S. A. (2000). Talc should be used for pleurodesis. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 162(6), 2023–2024; discussion 2026. <https://doi.org/10.1164/ajrccm.162.6.pc09-00a>

Salehi, F., Dunfield, L., Phillips, K. P., Krewski, D., & Vanderhyden, B. C. (2008). Risk Factors for Ovarian Cancer: An Overview with Emphasis on Hormonal Factors. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part B*, 11(3–4), 301–321. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10937400701876095>

Sasaki, Y. F., Sekihashi, K., Izumiya, F., Nishidate, E., Saga, A., Ishida, K., & Tsuda, S. (2000). The comet assay with multiple mouse organs: comparison of comet assay results and carcinogenicity with 208 chemicals selected from the IARC monographs and U.S. NTP Carcinogenicity Database. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*, 30(6), 629–799. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408440008951123>

Shattock, S. G. (1916). The Traumatic Causation of Appendicitis. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 9(Pathol Sect), 23–88.

Shen, N., Weiderpass, E., Antilla, A., Goldberg, M. S., Vasama-Neuvonen, K. M., Boffetta, P., ... Partanen, T. J. (1998). Epidemiology of occupational and environmental risk factors related to ovarian cancer. *Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment & Health*, 24(3), 175–182.

Shoham, Z. (1994). Epidemiology, etiology, and fertility drugs in ovarian epithelial carcinoma: where are we today? *Fertility and Sterility*, 62(3), 433–448.

Solleveld, H. A., Haseman, J. K., & McConnell, E. E. (1984). Natural history of body weight gain, survival, and neoplasia in the F344 rat. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 72(4), 929–940.

Stanley, H. D., & Norwood, R. E. (1976). The Detection and Identification of Asbestos and Asbestiform Minerals in Talc. Retrieved from <http://tobaccodocuments.org/pm/2063105118-5131.html>

Stannard, L., Doak, S. H., Doherty, A., & Jenkins, G. J. (2017). Is Nickel Chloride really a Non-Genotoxic Carcinogen? *Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology*, 121 Suppl 3, 10–15. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bcpt.12689>

Steiling, W., Almeida, J. F., Assaf Vandecasteele, H., Gilpin, S., Kawamoto, T., O'Keeffe, L., ... Bowden, A. M. (2018). Principles for the safety evaluation of cosmetic powders. *Toxicology Letters*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxlet.2018.08.011>

Styles, J. A., & Wilson, J. (1973). Comparison between in vitro toxicity of polymer and mineral dusts and their fibrogenicity. *The Annals of Occupational Hygiene*, 16(3), 241–250.

Sueblinvong, T., & Carney, M. E. (2009). Ovarian cancer: risks. *Hawaii Medical Journal*, 68(2), 40–46.

Terry, K. L., Karageorgi, S., Shvetsov, Y. B., Merritt, M. A., Lurie, G., Thompson, P. J., ... Ovarian Cancer Association Consortium. (2013). Genital powder use and risk of ovarian cancer: a pooled analysis of 8,525 cases and 9,859 controls. *Cancer Prevention Research (Philadelphia, Pa.)*, 6(8), 811–821. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-13-0037>

Thomas, C. A., & Seelig, M. G. (1952). US2621333A. United States. Retrieved from <https://patents.google.com/patent/US2621333/en>

Tilkes, F., & Beck, E. G. (1983). Macrophage functions after exposure to mineral fibers. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 51, 67–72.

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Tortolero-Luna, G., & Mitchell, M. F. (1995). The epidemiology of ovarian cancer. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry. Supplement*, 23, 200–207.

Turk, J. L., & Narayanan, R. B. (1981). The monocyte-macrophage system in granulomatous inflammation. *Haematology and Blood Transfusion*, 27, 101–107.

Tye, M. J., Hashimoto, K., & Fox, F. (1966). Talc granulomas of the skin. *JAMA*, 198(13), 1370–1372.

Vallyathan, N. V., & Craighead, J. E. (1981). Pulmonary pathology in workers exposed to nonasbestiform talc. *Human Pathology*, 12(1), 28–35.

Van Gosen, B. S., Lowers, H. A., Sutley, S. J., & Gent, C. A. (2004). Using the geologic setting of talc deposits as an indicator of amphibole asbestos content. *Environmental Geology*, 45(7), 20. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00254-003-0955-2>

Vannucci, J., Bellezza, G., Matricardi, A., Moretti, G., Bufalari, A., Cagini, L., ... Daddi, N. (2018). Observational analysis on inflammatory reaction to talc pleurodesis: Small and large animal model series review. *Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine*, 15(1), 733–738. <https://doi.org/10.3892/etm.2017.5454>

Wagner, J. C., Berry, G., Cooke, T. J., Hill, R. J., Pooley, F. D., & Skidmore, J. W. (1975). Animal experiments with talc. *Inhaled Particles*, 4 Pt 2, 647–654.

Wang, Y., Ma, J., Shen, H., Wang, C., Sun, Y., Howell, S. B., & Lin, X. (2014). Reactive oxygen species promote ovarian cancer progression via the HIF-1 α /LOX/E-cadherin pathway. *Oncology Reports*, 32(5), 2150–2158. <https://doi.org/10.3892/or.2014.3448>

Warheit, D. B., Kreiling, R., & Levy, L. S. (2016). Relevance of the rat lung tumor response to particle overload for human risk assessment-Update and interpretation of new data since ILSI 2000. *Toxicology*, 374, 42–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2016.11.013>

Wehner, A. P. (1980). Effects of inhaled asbestos, asbestos plus cigarette smoke, asbestos-cement and talc baby powder in hamsters. *IARC Scientific Publications*, (30), 373–376.

Wehner, A. P. (1994). Biological effects of cosmetic talc. *Food and Chemical Toxicology: An International Journal Published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association*, 32(12), 1173–1184.

Wehner, A. P., Tanner, T. M., & Buschbom, R. L. (1977). Absorption of ingested talc by hamsters. *Food and Cosmetics Toxicology*, 15(5), 453–455.

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Wehner, A. P., Wilkerson, C. L., Cannon, W. C., Buschbom, R. L., & Tanner, T. M. (1977). Pulmonary deposition, translocation and clearance of inhaled neutron-activated talc in hamsters. *Food and Cosmetics Toxicology*, 15(3), 213–224.

Wehner, A. P., Zwicker, G. M., & Cannon, W. C. (1977). Inhalation of talc baby powder by hamsters. *Food and Cosmetics Toxicology*, 15(2), 121–129.

Wehner, A. P., Stuart, B. O., & Sanders, C. L. (1979). Inhalation studies with Syrian golden hamsters. *Progress in Experimental Tumor Research*, 24, 177–198.

Wentzensen, N., & Wacholder, S. (2014). Talc Use and Ovarian Cancer: Epidemiology Between a Rock and a Hard Place. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 106(9), dju260. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/dju260>

Wergeland, E., Gjertsen, F., Vos, L., & Grimsrud, T. K. (2017). Cause-specific mortality and cancer morbidity in 390 male workers exposed to high purity talc, a six-decade follow-up. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*, 60(9), 821–830. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajim.22749>

Williams, K. A., Labidi-Galy, S. I., Terry, K. L., Vitonis, A. F., Welch, W. R., Goodman, A., & Cramer, D. W. (2014). Prognostic significance and predictors of the neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio in ovarian cancer. *Gynecologic Oncology*, 132(3), 542–550. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2014.01.026>

Wood, C. E., Hukkanen, R. R., Sura, R., Jacobson-Kram, D., Nolte, T., Odin, M., & Cohen, S. M. (2015). Scientific and Regulatory Policy Committee (SRPC) Review: Interpretation and Use of Cell Proliferation Data in Cancer Risk Assessment. *Toxicologic Pathology*, 43(6), 760–775. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0192623315576005>

Woodworth, C. D., Mossman, B. T., & Craighead, J. E. (1982). Comparative effects of fibrous and nonfibrous minerals on cells and liposomes. *Environmental Research*, 27(1), 190–205.

Wylie, A. G., Skinner, H. C., Marsh, J., Snyder, H., Garzzone, C., Hodkinson, D., ... Mossman, B. T. (1997). Mineralogical features associated with cytotoxic and proliferative effects of fibrous talc and asbestos on rodent tracheal epithelial and pleural mesothelial cells. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 147(1), 143–150. <https://doi.org/10.1006/taap.1997.8276>

Yokoe, N., Katsuda, E., Kosaka, K., Hamanaka, R., Matsubara, A., Nishimura, M., ... Kubo, A. (2017). Interstitial Lung Disease after Pleurodesis for Malignant Pleural Effusion. *Internal Medicine (Tokyo, Japan)*, 56(14), 1791–1797. <https://doi.org/10.2169/internalmedicine.56.7464>

Appendix C
Materials and Data Considered

Yu, C., Tang, H., Guo, Y., Bian, Z., Yang, L., Chen, Y., ... China Kadoorie Biobank Collaborative Group. (2018). Hot Tea Consumption and Its Interactions With Alcohol and Tobacco Use on the Risk for Esophageal Cancer: A Population-Based Cohort Study. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 168(7), 489–497. <https://doi.org/10.7326/M17-2000>

Yumrutas, O., Kara, M., Atilgan, R., Kavak, S. B., Bozgeyik, I., & Sapmaz, E. (2015). Application of talcum powder, trichloroacetic acid and silver nitrate in female rats for non-surgical sterilization: evaluation of the apoptotic pathway mRNA and miRNA genes. *International Journal of Experimental Pathology*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/iep.12123>

APPENDIX D

Chemicals in the Johnson & Johnson Body Powder Fragrance with Irritant Properties

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
(d)-Limonene	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/440917#section=Safety-and-Hazards H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation] H317 (96.26%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]	<p>Health Hazard</p> <p>SYMPTOMS: Symptoms of exposure to this compound may include irritation and sensitization of the skin. It may also cause eye irritation and damage.</p> <p>The substance is <i>irritating to the skin</i> and is mildly irritating to the eyes.</p> <p>IPCS, CEC; International Chemical Safety Card on d-Limonene. (April 2005). Available from, as of February 3, 2006: http://www.inchem.org/documents/icsc/icsc/eics0918.htm from HSDB</p> <p>https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search/r3dbs+hsdb:@term+@DOCNO+4186</p> <p>HUMAN EXPOSURE AND TOXICITY: Skin irritation or sensitizing potential was reported following widespread use of this agent in various consumer products. <i>In humans, oxidation products or metabolites of d-limonene were shown to act as skin irritants. The potential occurrence of skin irritation necessitates regulation of this chemical as an ingredient in cosmetics.</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1013772.html#tosafety</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. R 43 - May cause sensitization by skin contact.</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) Skin irritation (Category 2), H315 Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/151421-dlimonene#:W37luhkiUK</p> <p>Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/limonene-0</p> <p>The safety of Limonene has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Limonene in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</p> <p>In Europe, Limonene is included on the list of "allergenic" substances. The European Cosmetics Directive requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of Limonene must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.01% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin</p> <p>1-(2,6,6-Trimethylcyclohex-2-en-1-yl)pent-1-en-3-one</p> <p>Y</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/5375218#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>H315 (17.53%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation] H317 (81.57%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</p>

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower				
Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower		
1,2-Dimethoxy-4-prop-1-en-1-ylbenzene	Y		<p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i></p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>	<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/93-16-3</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/cis-Methylisoeugenol#section=Hazards-Identification</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/124-76-5</p> <p>https://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1002092.html#tosafy</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/1 -Acetonaphthone#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/120-72-9</p>
1,7,7-Trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ol (Isocamphol, Isobornyl alcohol)			<p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i></p> <p><i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i></p> <p><i>R 42/43 - May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.</i></p>	<p><i>H317 (86.67%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p><i>H315 (11.59%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p><i>H317 (80.69%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p><i>H311 (98.88%): Toxic in contact with skin [Danger Acute toxicity, dermal]</i></p>
1-Acetonaphthone	Y		<p>GHS Hazard Statements</p>	<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/120-72-9</p>
1-Benzazole (Indole)	Y	Y	<p>GHS Hazard Statements</p>	<p>https://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1006511.html#tosafy</p>

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
1-Cedr-8-en-9-yl ethenone (Methyl cedryl ketone, vertofix)	Y	Y	<p><i>R 21/22 - Harmful in contact with skin and if swallowed.</i> <i>R 37/38 - Irritating to respiratory system and skin.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/107065#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p><i>H317 (94.26%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1026472.html#tosaftry</p>
1-Methoxy-4-methylbenzene (<i>p</i> -methylanisole)		Y	<p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7731#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p><i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/104-93-8</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1003932.html#tosaftry</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>R 38 - Irritating to skin.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
1-Methyl-1-(4-methylcyclohex-3-en-1-yl)ethyl acetate (<i>alpha</i> -Terpinyl acetate)		Y	<p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1011272.html#tosaftry</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p> <p>GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements Signal word Warning Hazard statement(s)</p>

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower		
2,6-Dimethylheptan-2-ol <i>Freesia heptanol</i> <i>Dimetol (Givaudan)()</i>	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/83268#section=Safety-andHazards <i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/13254-34-7 http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1024471.htm#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.	<i>H315 - Causes skin irritation</i> Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1449811.htm#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.	<i>H315 (97.9%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1029672.htm#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 37/38 - Irritating to respiratory system and skin. R 41 - Risk of serious damage to eyes. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
2-Isopropenyl-5-methylcyclohexanol <i>(Isopulegol)</i>	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/24585#section=Safety-andHazards <i>H315 (82.31%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1449811.htm#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.	<i>H315 - Causes skin irritation</i> Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H315 (82.31%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1449811.htm#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.	<i>H315 (97.9%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1029672.htm#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 37/38 - Irritating to respiratory system and skin. R 41 - Risk of serious damage to eyes. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol <i>(Menthol, Menthol, (1 alpha, 2 beta, 5 alpha)-Isomer)</i>	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/1254#section=GHS-Classification <i>H315 (97.9%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1029672.htm#tosafy Health Hazard SYMPTOMS: Symptoms of exposure to this compound may include irritation of the skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. from CAMEO Chemicals https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/89-78-1 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i>	<i>H315 - Causes skin irritation</i> Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H315 (97.9%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1029672.htm#tosafy Health Hazard SYMPTOMS: Symptoms of exposure to this compound may include irritation of the skin, eyes, mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. from CAMEO Chemicals https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/89-78-1 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i>	

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
2-Nonanone,3-(hydroxymethyl)			GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i>
(2-Acetyl-1-octanol) <i>Herbal ketone</i>	Y		https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/106823#section=Safety-and-Hazards
Methyl lavender ketone - (IFR)			<i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i>
2-Octanol,2,6-dimethyl (2,6-Dimethyloctan-2-ol)	Y		https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/86751#section=Safety-and-Hazards
			<i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i>
			http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1030292.html#tosafy
			European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i>
2-Phenylethyl 3-methylbutanoate (Phenethyl isovalerate)	Y		http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1010091.html#tosafy
			European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i>
2-Phenylethyl formate (Phenethyl formate)	Y		https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7711#section=Safety-and-Hazards
formic acid, 2-phenylethyl ester)			<i>H317 (100%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i>
			http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1026431.html#tosafy
			European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi N - Irritant, Dangerous for the environment.</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i>
2-Phenylethyl phenylacetate (Phenethyl phenylacetate)	Y		http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw101011.html#tosafy
			European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi N - Irritant, Dangerous for the environment.</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i>
			GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i>

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower																	
2-Propanol, 1,1'-oxybis-	Y	Y	<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/m/110-98-5</p> <p>Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8087#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (97.83%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p> <p><i>A skin and eye irritant.</i></p> <p>Lewis, R.J. Sr. (ed) <i>Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</i>. 11th Edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. 2004., p. 2805</p> <p>from HSDB</p> <p>Skin Symptoms</p> <p>Redness.</p> <p>from ILC-ICSC</p>																
			<p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th> <th>System</th> <th>Route/Organism</th> <th>Dose</th> <th>Effect</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td> <td>eye / rabbit</td> <td>500 mg</td> <td>mild</td> <td>October 2010</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td> <td>skin / rabbit</td> <td>500 µl/24H</td> <td>moderate</td> <td>October 2010</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1002462.html#tosafy</p> <p>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p>	Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date	Skin and Eye Irritation	eye / rabbit	500 mg	mild	October 2010	Skin and Eye Irritation	skin / rabbit	500 µl/24H	moderate	October 2010
Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date														
Skin and Eye Irritation	eye / rabbit	500 mg	mild	October 2010															
Skin and Eye Irritation	skin / rabbit	500 µl/24H	moderate	October 2010															
2-t-Butylcyclohexyl Acetate (2-Tert-Butylcyclohexyl acetate)		Y	<p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1006491.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p><i>H315 (95.2%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p>																
Verdox (IFF)		Y	<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/103005#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (95.2%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1006491.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p><i>H315 (95.2%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p>																
Sandal hexanol			<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8842#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p>																
Sandiff (IFF)	Y	Y																	
3, 7-Dimethyloct-6-en-1-ol (Citronellol)																			

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>H315 (95.35%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation] H317 (99.55%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations <i>/Skin/moderately irritating,</i> Opdyke, D.L.J. (ed.), Monographs on Fragrance Raw Materials. New York: Pergamon Press, 1979., p. 235 from HSDB</p> <p>Toxicity Summary</p> <p>HUMAN EXPOSURE AND TOXICITY: Adult male volunteers with no known allergic reactions were patch-tested on their back for 48 hr with 32% citronellol. After 48 hr, patches were removed and the skin was cleaned of any residual test material. Moderate irritation was observed. A patch test using a 1% concentration of citronellol in acetone gave a positive reaction in subjects allergic to citronella oil.</p> <p>ANIMAL STUDIES: Citronellol applied full strength to intact or abraded rabbit skin for 24 hr under occlusion was moderately irritating. Severe irritation was observed in rabbits and guinea pigs exposed to 100% compound (unoccluded) for 24, 48 or 72 hr.</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/106-22-9 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/1285-CITRONELLOL#W38ssuhKUlk Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance shows some evidence of causing contact allergy in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/citronellol-0 The safety of Citronellol has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Citronellol in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentcompany.com/data/rw1007032.htm#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) Skin irritation (Category 2), H315 Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</p>
3,7-Dimethylocta-2,6-dien-1-yl acetate		Y	Neryl Acetate

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
(Neryl Acetate Nerol Acetate)		https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/1549025#section=GHS-Classification Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements	 <i>H315 (15.29%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation] H317 (15.29%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i> Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations In human patch test, geraniol @ 32% concn was severely irritating & geranyl acetate mildly irritating. Motoyoshi et al; Cosmetic Toiletries 94(8): 41 (1979) from HSDB http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1033552.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.
3,7-Dimethylocta-2,6-dien-1-yl benzoate (<i>Trans</i> -3,7-Dimethylocta-2,6-dien-1-yl benzoate, Geranyl Benzoate)	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/5353011#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements	 <i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1024871.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
3-Methyl-1H-indole (Skatole)	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6736#section=GHS-Classification Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements with hazard statement code(s):	 <i>H315 (96.3%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1006331.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin. S 20/21 - When using do not eat, drink or smoke. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
3-Methyl-5-(2,2,3-trimethylcyclopent-3-en-1-yl)pentan-2-ol (Sandalwood)	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/103212#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning	 http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1026291.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s):

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
3-Methylbutyl salicylate (Isomyl Salicylate)	Y	<i>Xi - Irritant</i> R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.	http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1006772.html#tosafy
3-Phenylpropan-1-ol	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/31234#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H315 (98.51%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i>	 Toxicity Summary HUMAN EXPOSURE AND TOXICITY: In a multicenter study, 218 fragrance sensitive patients with proven contact dermatitis were patch tested. Reactions (0.9%) in fragrance sensitive patients were observed with 3-phenylpropanol at 5% in petrolatum. ANIMAL STUDIES: In an irritation study in rabbits 3-phenylpropanol was applied for 24 hr under occlusion at dose levels of 2.5 and 5 g/kg. At 2.5 g/kg, moderate erythema and slight to moderate edema were observed. At 5 g/kg, moderate to severe erythema and moderate edema were observed. In another study in rabbits, 3-phenyl-1-propanol was applied for 24 hr under occlusion at 5 g/kg. Moderate to severe erythema, severe edema, scaling and necrosis were observed. A 0.5 mL aliquot of 3-phenylpropanol was applied to intact and abraded skin for 24 hr under occlusion. Moderate irritation was observed. Necrosis was also observed. https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/122-97-4 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i>
4-(2,6-Trimethylcyclohex-2-en-1-yl)but-3-en-2-one (<i>alpha-ionone</i>)	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/5282108#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Danger GHS Hazard Statements Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations <i>alpha-ionone was found to be a moderate/skin/ irritant.</i> Lalko J et al; Food Chem Toxicol 45 Suppl 1: S235-40 (2007) from HSDB	 Toxicity Summary HUMAN EXPOSURE AND TOXICITY: Al (32 % in acetone) was found to be a moderate irritant. No reactions were observed with 1% Al; 5% Al produced one irritant/questionable reaction. ANIMAL STUDIES: No skin irritation was observed in miniature swine using neat Al. In guinea pigs Al was reported to be moderately irritating in skin test. Al produced severe skin irritation reaction in rabbits. Al was tested in a 90-days oral toxicity study using male and female rats.

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
		http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1011952.html#tosafy	from HSDB
4,7-Methano- <i>l</i> -indenol, 3a,4,5,6, 7, 7a-hexahydro, propanoate (Tricyclo[6.2.1.0]undec-7-en-10-yl Propionate)	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/86579#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/mn/17511-60-3 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i>	European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. R 42/43 - May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
		https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/6105-TRICYCLOCODECENYLPROPIONATE#W4QRzuhKUk The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance lacks data on contact allergy in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive	
4-Methyl phenyl 2-methylpropanoate (<i>p</i> -Tolyl isobutyrate)	Y	http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1011151.html#tosafy	European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.
5-Isopropenyl-2-methylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (Carvone)	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7439#section=Hazards-Identification Signal: Danger GHS Hazard Statements H315 (99.37%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation] H317 (92.11%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]	Toxicity Summary HUMAN EXPOSURE AND TOXICITY: The sensitizing potential of l-carvone has been considered low, but it has occasionally caused contact allergy in users of spearmint toothpaste and chewing gum. ANIMAL STUDIES: Clinical signs after acute exposure in mice and rats were different depending on the route of exposure.. After acute dermal exposure no systemic or skin effects were observed from HSDB
8-Cyclohexadecen-1-one	Y	https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/534634#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements	H315 (68.75%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower													
Acetic acid, p-tert-butylcyclohexyl (4-Tert-butylcyclohexyl acetate)	Y	Y	<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/32210-23-4 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1001372.html#tosaftry</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)</p> <p><i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8785#section=Hazards-Identification</p> <p><i>H315: Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard</p> <p>Harmful if inhaled. May be harmful if swallowed or absorbed through the skin. Vapor or mist is irritating to the eyes, mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract. (USCG, 1999)</p> <p>from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p> <p>... <i>Irritating to skin, eyes, respiratory tract.</i></p> <p>Budavari, S. (ed.). The Merck Index - Encyclopedia of Chemicals, Drugs and Biologicals. Rahway, NJ: Merck and Co., Inc., 1989, p. 176</p> <p>from HSDB</p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th><th>System</th><th>Route/Organism</th><th>Dose</th><th>Effect</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /rabbit</td><td>100 mg/24H</td><td>moderate</td><td>October 2017</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Skin Symptoms</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/140-11-4</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/640-BENZYLACETATE#.W4QdrehkiUk</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance shows negative results for causing contact allergy in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1001612.html#tosaftry</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i></p> <p><i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i></p>	Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	100 mg/24H	moderate	October 2017
Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date										
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	100 mg/24H	moderate	October 2017										
Acetic acid, phenylmethyl ester (Benzyl acetate)	Y														

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
Aldehyde C-7 (Heptanal)	Y		<p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/111-71-7</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1014291.html#tosaftry</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin. R 50/53 - Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.</p>
Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	Y		<p>H315 (80.27%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation] H317 (90.98%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1594731.html#tosaftry</p> <p>(50% minimum alpha-isomethyl ionone)</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi N - Irritant, Dangerous for the environment. R 38 - Irritating to skin. R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</i></p> <p>(70% minimum alpha-isomethyl ionone)</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 38 - Irritating to skin. O2 - Keep out of the reach of children. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p>(80% minimum alpha-isomethyl ionone)</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 38 - Irritating to skin. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>(90% minimum alpha-isomethyl ionone) European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 38 - Irritating to skin.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/alpha-isomethyl-ionone-0</p> <p>The safety of Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. The IFRA Standard restricts the use of mixed isomers of methyl ionone (including Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone) in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</p> <p>The Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association Expert Panel has reviewed the safety of Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone and determined that it was Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) for use as a flavoring substance. In Europe, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone is included on the list of "allergenic" substances.</p> <p>The European Cosmetics Regulation requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/skindeep/ingredient/700295/ALPHA-ISOMETHYL_IONONE/#.W4QmbOhKiU</p> <p>Allergies/immunotoxicity Possible human immune system toxicant or allergen SCCPNFP (Scientific Committee On Cosmetic Products And Non-Food Products). 1999. Opinion Concerning Fragrance Allergy In Consumers.. SCCNFP/0017/98 Final, December 1999; and SCCPNFP (Scientific Committee On Cosmetic Products And Non-Food Products). 2000. An Initial List Of Perfumery Materials Which Must Not Form Part Of Fragrances Compounds Used In Cosmetic Products. SCCNFP/0320/00, final May 2000.</p>
Amyl Cinnamal <i>(alpha-Amyl cinnamaldehyde</i> <i>alpha-pentylcinnamaldehyde)</i>	Y	Y	<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/122-40-7 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/1623625#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>H317 (98.8%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations <i>A severe skin irritant.</i></p> <p>Lewis, R.J. Sr. (ed) Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 11th Edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. 2004., p. 251 from HSDB</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/368-AMYLCINNAMALDEHYDE#.W4QozuhKiUk Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>EPA's review of industry submitted toxicity data and the potential for human exposure concludes that this substance poses a moderate risk for human health. EPA Hazard-Based Prioritizations - Risks - Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/amyl-cinnamal-Q The safety of Amyl Cinnamal has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established.</p> <p>The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Amyl Cinnamal in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</p> <p>More safety Information: Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for alpha-amyl cinnamic aldehyde (Amyl Cinnamal): https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=172.515&SearchTerm=cinnamaldehyde</p> <p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) concluded that Amyl Cinnamal does not present a safety concern at current levels of intake when used as a flavoring agent.</p> <p>Link to the JECFA safety evaluation of Amyl Cinnamal: http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jeceval/jec_123.htm</p> <p>The Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association Expert Panel has reviewed the safety of Amyl Cinnamal and determined that it was Generally Recognized as Safe for use as a flavoring substance. In Europe, Amyl Cinnamal is included on the list of "allergenic" substances.</p> <p>The European Cosmetics Directive requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of Amyl Cinnamal must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1001011.html#tosafty European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i> <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i></p> <p>Hazards identification</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</p>
Anisaldehyde	Y		https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/123-11-5

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower													
(P-Anisaldehyde)			<p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1001272.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>Xi - Irritant</p> <p>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</p> <p>Hazards identification</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)</p> <p><i>Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 5), H313</i></p> <p><i>Skin corrosion/irritation (Category 3), H316</i></p>												
Benzaldehyde	Y		<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr348.pdf</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/100-52-7</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/240#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H312 (52%): Harmful in contact with skin [Warning Acute toxicity, dermal]</i></p> <p><i>H315 (48%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard</p> <p>Inhalation of concentrated vapor may irritate eyes, nose and throat. Liquid is irritating to the eyes. <i>Prolonged contact with the skin may cause irritation. (USCG, 1999)</i> from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p> <p><i>A skin irritant.</i></p> <p>Lewis, R.J. Sr. (ed) <i>Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</i>. 11th Edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. 2004., p. 353 from HSDB</p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th><th>System</th><th>Route/Organism</th><th>Dose</th><th>Effect</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /rabbit</td><td>500 mg/24H</td><td>moderate</td><td>April 2017</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Health Effects</p> <p><i>Irritation-Eyes, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15)</i> from OSHA Chemical Sampling Information</p> <p>Symptoms</p> <p>Irritation of eyes, skin, nose, throat; contact dermatitis; INGES. ACUTE: sore throat</p>	Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	500 mg/24H	moderate	April 2017
Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date										
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	500 mg/24H	moderate	April 2017										

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>from OSHA Chemical Sampling Information</p> <p>Skin Symptoms Redness. from ILO-ICSC</p> <p>Toxicity Summary HUMAN EXPOSURE AND TOXICITY: It may cause contact dermatitis.. ANIMAL STUDIES: from HSDB</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/7337-BENZALDEHYDE#.W4QxU-hKIUK The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/benzaldehyde-0</p> <p>FDA: Link to the Code of Federal Regulations for Benzaldehyde https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=182.60&SearchTerm=benzaldehyde</p> <p>Benzaldehyde may be used in cosmetics and personal care products marketed in Europe according to the general provisions of the Cosmetics Regulation of the European Union.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives has established an Acceptable Daily Intake of 0-5 mg Benzaldehyde/kg body weight. No safety concern was indicated at current levels of intake when used as a flavoring agent. http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jeceval/jec_176.htm</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1001491.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. S 24 - Avoid contact with skin.</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i> <i>Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</i></p>
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy- (<i>Salicylaldehyde</i>)	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6998#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H312 (49.04%): Harmful in contact with skin [Warning Acute toxicity, dermal]</i> <i>H315 (53.07%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard LIQUID: Irritating to skin and eyes. Harmful if swallowed. (USCG, 1999) from CAMEO Chemicals</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/90-02-8 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1028641.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. R 21/22 - <i>Harmful in contact with skin and if swallowed.</i> R 36/38 - <i>Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> S 24/25 - <i>Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Benzene, 1,3-dimethoxy- (<i>meta-dimethyl hydroquinone</i> <i>m-dimethoxybenzene</i>)	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/9025#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H312 (50%): Harmful in contact with skin [Warning Acute toxicity, dermal]</i> <i>H315 (50%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1027111.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - <i>Irritant</i> R 36/38 - <i>Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> S 24/25 - <i>Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Benzene, ethenyl- (<i>Styrene, vinylbenzene</i>)	Y		<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/FR673.pdf</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/100-42-5 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/styrene#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Danger GHS Hazard Statements <i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard <i>Moderate irritation of eyes and skin.</i> High vapor concentrations cause dizziness, drunkenness, and anesthesia. (USCG, 1999) from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations <i>Irritating to skin ...</i> Commission of the European Communities. Legislation on Dangerous Substances - Classification and Labelling in the European Communities. Vol. II. London and Trotman Ltd., 1989., p. 224 from HSDB</p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
(Methyl 2-Phenylacetate <i>Methyl phenylacetate</i>)			<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7559#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (66.67%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations <i>A skin irritant.</i> Lewis, R.J. Sr. (ed) <i>Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</i>. 11th Edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. 2004., p. 2388 from HSDB</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1008431.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 5), H313</i> <i>Skin corrosion/irritation (Category 3), H316</i></p>
Benzoic acid, 2,4-dihydroxy-3,6-dimethyl-, methyl ester <i>(Methyl 3-methylorsellinate)</i>	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1023372.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i> <i>H335</i></p>
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, 2-methylpropyl ester <i>(Isobutyl Salicylate)</i>	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1006892.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xn - Harmful.</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i></p>
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester <i>(Ethyl salicylate)</i>	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/118-61-6 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1001561.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xn - Harmful.</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Benzophenone		Y	Benzophones-1, -3, -4, -5, -9, and -11

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PRN475.pdf https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr219.pdf https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/benzophenone-1</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has approved the use of Benzophenone-3 and Benzophenone-4 as safe and effective, over-the-counter (OTC) sunscreen ingredients. When used as a sunscreen ingredient in the United States, Benzophenone-3 is called Oxybenzone, and may be used at concentrations up to 6%, and Benzophenone-4 is called Sulisobenzene, and may be used at concentrations up to 10%.</p> <p>FDA: Link to Code of Federal Regulations for Benzophenone-3 (Oxybenzone) and Benzophenone-4 (Sulisobenzene)</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?CFRPart=352&showFR=1</p> <p>Benzophenone-3, listed as Oxybenzone, and Benzophenone-4 and -5, listed as Sulisobenzene and Sulisobenzene Sodium, respectively, are included in Annex VII, Part 1 (UV filter which cosmetic products may contain) of the Cosmetics Directive of the European Union. Oxybenzone may be used at concentrations up to 10%, and products containing 0.5% Oxybenzone when used in sunscreen products must be labeled "contains Oxybenzone." Sulisobenzene and Sulisobenzene Sodium may be used at concentrations up to 5% as Sulisobenzene.</p> <p>There are studies that suggest that some sunscreen ingredients, including Oxybenzone may have activity like the hormone, estrogen. Therefore, the European Commission's Scientific Committee for Cosmetic Products and Non-Food Products Intended for Consumers (SCCNFP) was asked to consider if UV filters as used in sunscreen products have estrogenic effects which have the potential to affect human health. The SCCNFP concluded that UV filters used in sunscreen products allowed in the European market have no estrogenic effects that could potentially affect human health.</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/3102#section=Exposure-Routes</p> <p>Skin Symptoms Redness. from ILO-ICSC</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1016332.html#tosafty</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi N - Irritant, Dangerous for the environment.</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i></p>
Benzyl Alcohol	Y		<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr323.pdf https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr323.pdf</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/100-51-6</p> <p>Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/244#section=Hazards-Identification</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements H312 (17.85%): Harmful in contact with skin [Warning Acute toxicity, dermal]</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations A moderate skin and severe eye irritant.</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower																																					
			<p>Lewis, R.J. Sr. (ed) <i>Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</i>. 11th Edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. 2004., p. 399 from HSDB</p> <p><i>It is slightly irritating to the skin</i> International Labour Office. <i>Encyclopedia of Occupational Health and Safety</i>. Vols. I&II. Geneva, Switzerland: International Labour Office, 1983., p. 111 from HSDB</p> <p>Vapor: Irritating to eyes, nose and throat. Liquid: Irritating to skin & eyes. U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation. <i>CHRIS - Hazardous Chemical Data</i>. Volume II. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1984-5. from HSDB</p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th><th>System</th><th>Route/Organism</th><th>Dose</th><th>Effect</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /human</td><td>1%/2D</td><td></td><td>April 2017</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /man</td><td>16 mg/48H</td><td>mild</td><td>April 2017</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /pig</td><td>100%</td><td>moderate</td><td>April 2017</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /rabbit</td><td>100 mg/24H</td><td>moderate</td><td>April 2017</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Skin Symptoms Redness. from ILO-ICSC</p> <p>Toxicity Summary Toxicity 1250 mg/kg (rat, oral) LD50 400 mg/kg IPR-RAT LD50 2000 mg/kg SKN-RBT LD50 53 mg/kg IVN-RAT LD50 2500 mg/kg ORL-GPG LD50 from DrugBank</p> <p>HUMAN EXPOSURE AND TOXICITY: Benzyl alcohol has been found to be irritating to the skin at levels 3% or greater. Patch test with 0.65% benzyl alcohol did not produce irritation of the skin. ANIMAL STUDIES: In a primary irritation study 10% benzyl alcohol applied in a 24-hour occlusive patch to the back of eight male albino rabbits did not cause irritation. Undiluted benzyl alcohol was moderately irritating when applied to the depilated skin of guinea pigs for 24 hr. from HSDB</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/641-BENZYLALCOHOL#.W4RkHehKiUk</p> <p>Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p>	Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /human	1%/2D		April 2017	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /man	16 mg/48H	mild	April 2017	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /pig	100%	moderate	April 2017	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	100 mg/24H	moderate	April 2017						
Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date																																		
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /human	1%/2D		April 2017																																		
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /man	16 mg/48H	mild	April 2017																																		
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /pig	100%	moderate	April 2017																																		
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	100 mg/24H	moderate	April 2017																																		

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/benzyl-alcohol</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) includes Benzoic Acid and Sodium Benzoate on its list of direct food substances affirmed as Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS).</p> <p>The safety of Benzyl Alcohol and Benzyl Benzoate has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN).</p> <p>Based on these evaluations, International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standards have been established. The IFRA standards restrict the use of Benzyl Alcohol and Benzyl Benzoate in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</p> <p>More safety information:</p> <p>Clinical data indicated that in a few individuals these ingredients produced non-immunologic contact urticaria and non-immunologic immediate contact reactions, characterized by the appearance of wheals, erythema, and pruritis. In one study, 5% Benzyl Alcohol elicited a reaction, and in another study, 2% Benzoic Acid did likewise. Benzyl Alcohol, however, was not a sensitizer at 10%, nor was Benzoic Acid a sensitizer at 2%.</p> <p>Recognizing that the non-immunologic reactions were strictly cutaneous, likely involve a cholinergic mechanism, it was concluded that these ingredients could be used safely at concentrations up to 5%. Additionally, Benzyl Alcohol was considered safe at up to 10% for use in hair dyes.</p> <p>The limited body exposure, the duration of use, and the frequency of use were considered in concluding that the non-immunologic reactions would not be a concern.</p> <p>Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations and the Federal Register for Benzyl Alcohol</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=172.515&SearchTerm=benzyl%20alcohol</p> <p>Benzyl Alcohol may be used as a preservative in cosmetics and personal care products marketed in the European Union at a maximum concentration of 1%. Benzoic Acid and its salts and esters are also permitted for use as preservatives in cosmetics and personal care products at a maximum concentration (expressed as the acid) of 2.5% in rinse-off products (except oral care products), 1.7% in oral care products and 0.5% in leave on products (see Annex VI). Benzyl Alcohol and Benzyl Benzoate are also listed in Annex III of the European Union Cosmetics Directive. When Benzyl Alcohol or Benzyl Benzoate are used as fragrance ingredients, Annex III requires that the presence of these fragrance ingredients be indicated on the label of the product when used at greater than 0.001% in leave-on products, and greater than 0.01% in rinse-off products.</p> <p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives has established an Acceptable Daily Intake of 0.5 mg/kg for the sum of Benzoic Acid, Potassium and Sodium Benzoate: http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jecmono/40abcj02.htm</p>
Benzyl Benzoate	Y	Y	<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PR574.pdf</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/2345#section=Fire-Hazard</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p> <p>Benzyl benzoate is relatively nontoxic but may irritate the skin and eyes.</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower													
			<p>American Medical Association, Council on Drugs. AMA Drug Evaluations Annual 1994. Chicago, IL: American Medical Association, 1994., p. 1615 from HSDB</p> <p>Skin Symptoms MAY BE ABSORBED! Dry skin. Redness. from ILO-ICSC</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/642-BENZYLBENZOATE#.W4RnX-hKiUk Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/benzyl-benzoate SEE BENZYL ALCOHOL</p>												
Benzyl Salicylate	Y	Y	<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8363#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>H317 (95.53%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin] H319 (72.34%): Causes serious eye irritation [Warning Serious eye damage/eye irritation]</p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th><th>Date</th><th>System</th><th>Route/Organism</th><th>Dose</th><th>Effect</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td>April 2015</td><td></td><td>skin /human</td><td>2%/2D</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/645-BENZYLSALICYLATE#.W4RwP-hKiUk Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/benzyl-salicylate-0 The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has approved the use of Benzyl Salicylate as a flavoring agent for direct addition to food. The safety of Benzyl Salicylate has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Benzyl Salicylate in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</p> <p>More safety Information: See the FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Benzyl Salicylate: https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?FR=172.515</p>	Measurement	Date	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Skin and Eye Irritation	April 2015		skin /human	2%/2D	
Measurement	Date	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect										
Skin and Eye Irritation	April 2015		skin /human	2%/2D											

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) concluded that Benzyl Salicylate does not present a safety concern at current levels of intake when used as a flavoring agent. http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jeceval/jec_215.htm</p> <p>The Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association Expert Panel has reviewed the safety of Benzyl Salicylate and determined that it is Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) for use as a flavoring substance. In Europe, Benzyl Salicylate is included on the list of "allergenic" substances. The European Cosmetics Directive requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of Benzyl Salicylate must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0012</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1001792.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i> <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i> <i>S 24 - Avoid contact with skin.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</p>
Boswellia Carterii Oil (<i>Oils, olibanum</i> <i>Frankincense oil</i>)	Y		<p>No Data</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/es1004051.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xn - Harmful.</i> <i>R 10 - Flammable.</i> <i>R 20/21/22 - Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i> <i>R 42/43 - May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Butanoic acid, ethyl ester (<i>Ethyl n-butyrate</i> <i>Ethyl butanoate</i>)	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/105-54-4 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1004792.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 10 - Flammable.</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Butanoic acid, pentyl ester (<i>Amyl Butyrate</i>)	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/10890#section=Health-Hazard</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>Excerpt from ERG Guide 130 [Flammable Liquids (Water-Immiscible / Noxious)]: May cause toxic effects if inhaled or absorbed through skin. Inhalation or contact with material may irritate or burn skin and eyes. Fire will produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases. Vapors may cause dizziness or suffocation. Runoff from fire control or dilution water may cause pollution. (ERG, 2016) from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1004151.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>Xi - Irritant</p> <p>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</p>
Camphor	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/2537#section=Hazards-Identification</p> <p>Signal: Danger</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>H312 (10.82%): Harmful in contact with skin [Warning Acute toxicity, dermal]</p> <p>H315 (16.04%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</p> <p>Health Hazard</p> <p>Excerpt from ERG Guide 133 [Flammable Solids]: Fire may produce irritating and/or toxic gases. Contact may cause burns to skin and eyes. Contact with molten substance may cause severe burns to skin and eyes. Runoff from fire control may cause pollution. (ERG, 2016) from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p> <p>The substance is irritating to the eyes, the skin, and the respiratory tract.</p> <p>International Program on Chemical Safety/ Commission of the European Union; International Chemical Safety Card on Camphor. (May 2003). Available from, as of June 30, 2014: http://www.inchem.org/documents/icsc/icsc/eics1021.htm from HSDB</p> <p>Health Effects</p> <p>Irritation-Eye, Nose, Throat, Skin---Moderate (HE15) Acute Toxicity---short-term high hazard effects (HE4) CNS Effects (HE7) from OSHA Chemical Sampling Information</p> <p>Symptoms</p> <p>Irritation of eyes, skin, mucous membrane; nausea, vomiting, diarrhea; headache, dizziness, excitement, epileptiform convulsions; cough, sore throat; Ingestion Acute: Burning sensation in throat and chest; GI symptoms; confusion, seizures, unconsciousness; Skin Absorption; Hepatotoxicity without GI symptoms.</p> <p>from OSHA Chemical Sampling Information</p> <p>irritation eyes, skin, mucous membrane; nausea, vomiting, diarrhea; headache, dizziness, excitement, epileptiform convulsions from The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)</p> <p>Skin Symptoms</p> <p>Redness.</p> <p>from ILO-ICSC</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/camphor-0</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) includes Camphor in its list of flavoring agents and related substances that are permitted for direct addition to food. Camphor is also approved for use as an active ingredient in Over-The-Counter (OTC) external analgesics, topical antitussive drug products and in anorectal products at concentrations of 0.1 to 3%.</p> <p>More safety Information: The International Programme on Chemical Safety has developed a monograph on the uses and potential effects of Camphor. Fairly large oral doses of Camphor are needed before adverse effects are observed. Carcinogenicity tests have been negative and Camphor is not mutagenic in bacteria. http://www.inchem.org/documents/pims/pharm/camphor.htm</p> <p>Natural Flavoring Substances: https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=172.510&SearchTerm=camphor</p> <p>Antitussive Active Ingredients https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=341.14&SearchTerm=camphor</p> <p>Analgesic, Anesthetic, and Antipruritic Active Ingredients https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=346.16&SearchTerm=camphor</p> <p>Camphor may be used in cosmetics and personal care products marketed in Europe according to the general provisions of the Cosmetics Regulation of the European Union.</p> <p>https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>Health Canada permits the use of Camphor in cosmetics and personal care products at concentrations less than or equal to 3%. https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/cosmetics.html</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1056901.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. R 20/21/22 - Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin. R 40 - Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect.</p>
Caproic Acid	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/142-62-1 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8892#section=Hazards-Identification Signal: Danger GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H311 (23.6%): Toxic in contact with skin [Danger Acute toxicity, dermal] H314 (100%): Causes severe skin burns and eye damage [Danger Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard Harmful if swallowed, inhaled, or absorbed through skin. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes and skin. Inhalation may be fatal as a result of spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx and bronchia, chemical pneumonitis and pulmonary edema. Symptoms of exposure may include burning sensation, coughing, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, headache, nausea and vomiting. (USCG, 1999)</p>

Case 3:16-md-02738-MAS-RLS Document 9740-27 Filed 05/07/19 Page 210 of 262 PageID: 45079

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower																														
			<p>from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th><th>System</th><th>Route/Organism</th><th>Dose</th><th>Effect</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>eye /rabbit</td><td>750 µg</td><td>severe</td><td>October 2015</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /rabbit</td><td>10 mg/24H open irritation test</td><td>mild</td><td>October 2015</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /rabbit</td><td>465 mg open irritation test</td><td>mild</td><td>October 2015</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Skin Symptoms Redness. Pain. from ILO-ICSC</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1008541.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): C - Corrosive. R 20/21/22 - Harmful by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. R 34 - Causes burns. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes. S 28 - After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.</p>						Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date	Skin and Eye Irritation		eye /rabbit	750 µg	severe	October 2015	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	10 mg/24H open irritation test	mild	October 2015	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	465 mg open irritation test	mild	October 2015
Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date																											
Skin and Eye Irritation		eye /rabbit	750 µg	severe	October 2015																											
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	10 mg/24H open irritation test	mild	October 2015																											
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	465 mg open irritation test	mild	October 2015																											
Carum Carvi (Caraway) Fruit Oil	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/8000-42-8 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/es1028851.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi N - Irritant, Dangerous for the environment. R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin. R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</p>																													
Cedrol	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/65575#section=GHS-Classification Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations ...produced slight /skin/ irritation. Opdyke, D.L.J. (ed.). Monographs on Fragrance Raw Materials. New York: Pergamon Press, 1979., p. 205 from HSDB</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1003031.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>																													

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
Cedrus Atlantica (Cedarwood) Bark Oil	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/8023-85-6 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/1083-CEDRUSATLANTICAATLASCEDARBARKOIL#.W4SHeOhKiUk The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p>
Cinnamal (Cinnamaldehyde)	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/104-55-2 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/637511#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation] H317 (100%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard ACUTE/CHRONIC HAZARDS: Exposure to this chemical may cause irritation of the skin, eyes, upper respiratory tract and mucous membranes. (NTP, 1992) from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>SYMPTOMS: ACUTE/CHRONIC HAZARDS: This chemical may be harmful by inhalation, ingestion or skin absorption. It may cause irritation of the skin, eyes, upper respiratory tract, and mucous membranes. When heated to decomposition it may emit toxic fumes of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. (NTP, 1992) from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations No primary dermal irritation was observed in human subjects exposed for 48 hours to a solution of a 3% active ingredient, while severe primary dermal irritation was observed in human subjects after exposure to 8% active ingredient. USEPA, Office of Pesticide Programs/ Ombudsman, Biopesticides and Pollution Prevention Division: Active Ingredient Fact Sheet for Cinnamaldehyde (040506) (December 2000). Available from, as of July 13, 2009: http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/biopesticides/ingredients/index_p-s.htm from HSDB</p> <p>Toxicological Information Health Effects Irritation-Eyes, Nose, Throat, Skin--Moderate (HE15); Allergic Contact Dermatitis (HE3) from OSHA Chemical Sampling Information</p> <p>Symptoms Irritation of eyes, skin, nose, throat; skin rash, itching; anaphylaxis (one case); INGES. ACUTE: Sore throat from OSHA Chemical Sampling Information</p> <p>Target Organs Eyes, skin, respiratory system from OSHA Chemical Sampling Information</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/1258-CINNAMAL#.W4SOauhKiUk</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/cinnamal-0</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) includes Cinnamal on its list of substances considered Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS) for use as a synthetic flavoring substance. The safety of Cinnamal has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Cinnamal in fragrances because it of potential sensitization.</p> <p>More safety Information:</p> <p>Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Cinnamal:</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=182.60&SearchTerm=cinnamaldehyde</p> <p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) concluded that Cinnamal does not present a safety concern at current levels of intake when used as a flavoring agent.</p> <p>Link to the JECFA safety evaluation of Cinnamal: http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jeceval/jec_418.htm</p> <p>The Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association Expert Panel has reviewed the safety of Cinnamal and determined that it was Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) for use a flavoring substance. In Europe, Cinnamal is included on the list of "allergenic" substances. The European Cosmetics Regulation requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of Cinnamal must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1002632.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>Xn - Harmful.</p> <p>R 21/41 - Harmful in contact with skin, risk of serious damage to eyes.</p> <p>R 38 - Irritating to skin.</p> <p>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</p> <p>S 02 - Keep out of the reach of children.</p> <p>S 24 - Avoid contact with skin.</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)</p> <p>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</p> <p>Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</p>
Cinnamyl Alcohol (3-Phenyl-2-propen-1-ol)	Y	Y	<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/104-54-1</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/5315892#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>H317 (96.97%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/cinnamyl-alcohol-0</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) includes Cinnamyl Alcohol on its list of flavoring agents permitted for direct addition to food. The safety of Cinnamyl Alcohol has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Cinnamyl in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</p> <p>More safety Information:</p> <p>Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Cinnamyl Alcohol:</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=172.515&SearchTerm=cinnamyl%20alcohol</p> <p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) concluded that Cinnamyl Alcohol does not present a safety concern at current levels of intake when used as a flavoring agent.</p> <p>Link to the JECFA safety evaluation of Cinnamyl Alcohol: http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jeceval/jec_422.htm</p> <p>The Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association Expert Panel has reviewed the safety of Cinnamyl Alcohol and determined that it was Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) for use as a flavoring substance. In Europe, Cinnamyl Alcohol is included on the list of "allergenic" substances. The European Cosmetics Regulation requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of Cinnamyl Alcohol must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1003292.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i> <i>S 24 - Avoid contact with skin.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i> <i>Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</i></p>
Citral (<i>Geranial</i>)	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/5392-40-5</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/638011#section=Hazards-Identification</p> <p>Signal: Danger</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> <i>H317 (23.56%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower																																											
			<p>SYMPTOMS: Symptoms of exposure to this compound may include contact dermatitis. ACUTE/CHRONIC HAZARDS: This compound is a local irritant. When heated to decomposition it emits acrid smoke and fumes. (NTP, 1992) from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p> <p>Irritant effect of 19 oils & 20 synthetic perfumes used in cosmetics were tested on skin of 50 male volunteers. Citral @ 32% concn was the most irritating of perfumes in human patch test.</p> <p>Motoyoshi k et al; Cosmet Toilet 94: 41 (1977) from HSDB</p> <p>Irritating to skin.</p> <p>European Chemicals Bureau; IUCLID Dataset, Citral (CAS No. 5392-40-5). Available from, as of January 22, 2007: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/ from HSDB</p> <p>A cumulative irritation study was carried out on 8 volunteers. Patches were placed on the back daily, removed at 24 hr and read and them replaced with a fresh patch, over a period of 21 days. /Citral concentrations tested included 1, 4 and 8% in petrolatum./ The 8 % concentration was found to be a marginal irritant.</p> <p>European Chemicals Bureau; IUCLID Dataset, Citral (CAS No. 5392-40-5). Available from, as of January 22, 2007: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/ from HSDB</p> <p>During an investigation of an outbreak of dermatitis following the introduction of a lemon-scented detergent, citral was shown by patch tests to be a strong primary irritant if applied in association with heat; 10% citral induced slight responses at 23 deg C and pronounced responses at 43 deg C.</p> <p>Abstract: PubMed</p> <p>Rothenborg HW et al; Contact Dermatitis 3 (1): 37 (1977) from HSDB</p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th><th>Date</th><th>System</th><th>Route/Organism</th><th>Dose</th><th>Effect</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td>October 2017</td><td></td><td>skin /guinea pig</td><td>1%/48H</td><td>moderate</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td>October 2017</td><td></td><td>skin /guinea pig</td><td>100 mg/24H</td><td>severe</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td>October 2017</td><td></td><td>skin /human</td><td>2%/2D</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td>October 2017</td><td></td><td>skin /human</td><td>40 mg/24H</td><td>mild</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td>October 2017</td><td></td><td>skin /man</td><td>16 mg/48H</td><td>severe</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td>October 2017</td><td></td><td>skin /pig</td><td>50 mg/48H</td><td>severe</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Measurement	Date	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /guinea pig	1%/48H	moderate	Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /guinea pig	100 mg/24H	severe	Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /human	2%/2D		Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /human	40 mg/24H	mild	Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /man	16 mg/48H	severe	Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /pig	50 mg/48H	severe
Measurement	Date	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect																																								
Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /guinea pig	1%/48H	moderate																																								
Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /guinea pig	100 mg/24H	severe																																								
Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /human	2%/2D																																									
Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /human	40 mg/24H	mild																																								
Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /man	16 mg/48H	severe																																								
Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /pig	50 mg/48H	severe																																								

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower						
			Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /rabbit	500 mg/24H	moderate
			Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /rabbit	100 mg/24H	severe
			Skin and Eye Irritation	October 2017		skin /woman	2%	
			Skin Symptoms					
			Redness.					
			from ILO-ICSC					
			Toxicity Summary					
			Citral was rapidly absorbed from the gastro -intestinal tract. Much of an applied dermal dose was lost due to its extreme volatility, but the citral remaining on the skin was fairly well absorbed. Citral was rapidly metabolized and excreted as metabolites. Urine was the major route of elimination. Acute toxicity of this chemical is low in rodents because the oral or dermal LD50 values were more than 1000 mg/kg. This chemical is irritating to skin and not irritating to eyes in rabbits. There is some evidence that this chemical is a human skin sensitizer.					
			OECD; Screening Information Data Set for Citral, CAS # 5392-40-5 (2004). Available from, as of January 22, 2007: http://www.inchem.org/pages/sids.html					
			https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/1279-CITRAL#.W4SeRehKiUk					
			Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive					
			The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive					
			https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/citral-0					
			The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) includes Citral in its list of substances considered Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS) as a synthetic flavoring substance. The safety of Citral has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Citral in fragrances because of potential sensitization.					
			More safety Information:					
			Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Citral:					
			https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=182.60&SearchTerm=citral					
			The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) established an Acceptable Daily Intake of up to 0.5 mg/kg body weight Citral when used as a flavoring agent.					
			Link to the JECFA safety evaluation of Citral: http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jeceval/jec_432.htm					
			The Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association Expert Panel has reviewed the safety of Citral and determined that it is Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) for use as a flavoring substance. In Europe, Citral is included on the list of "allergenic" substances. The European Cosmetics Regulation requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of					

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>Citral must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1003432.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 38 - Irritating to skin.</i> <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)</p> <p><i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i> <i>Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</i></p>
Citronellyl Nitrile (3,7-Dimethyloct-6-enenitrile)	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1008932.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Citrus Aurantifolia (Lime) Oil	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/8008-26-2 <i>Skin/eye irritant (Lime Oil)</i></p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/90063-52-8 (Citrus Aurantifolia Extract)</p>
Commiphora Myrrha Oil	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/es1002061.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xn - Harmful.</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)</p> <p><i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i> <i>Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</i></p>
Commiphora Myrrha Resin	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rs1008771.html</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i></p>
Coriandrum Sativum (Coriander) Fruit Oil (Cilantro)	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/8008-52-4 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/1504-CORIANDRUMSATIVUMCORIANDEROIL#.W37RTehKiUk</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen. Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: GERANIOL Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: GERANIOL The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Johanna Bråred Christensson, Mihály Matura, Birgitta Gruvberger, Magnus Bruze & Ann-Therese Karlberg. 2010. Linalool--a significant contact sensitizer after air exposure. Contact dermatitis 62(1), 32-41.</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Johanna Bråred Christensson, Pia Forsström, Ann-Marie Wennberg, Ann-Therese Karlberg & Mihály Matura. 2009. Air oxidation increases skin irritation from fragrance terpenes. Contact dermatitis 60(1), 32-40.</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Deirdre A. Buckley. 2011. Allergy to oxidized linalool in the UK. Contact dermatitis 64(4), 240-1.</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a contact skin allergen. Mihály Matura, Ian R. White, Cecilia Svedman, Jeanne D. Johansen, An Goossens, Peter Frosch, Magnus Bruze, Klaus E. Andersen, Anna Börje, Maria Sköld & Ann-Therese Karlberg. 2005. Selected oxidized fragrance terpenes are common contact allergens. Contact dermatitis 52(6), 320-8.</p> <p>Component: D-LIMONENE Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/es1003771.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i> <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i></p>
Coumarin	Y	Y	<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/323#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H317 (90.48%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Products (SCCP) evaluated Coumarin as a fragrance allergen and concluded that this ingredient was frequently reported and a well-recognized consumer allergen. Link to the European Commission's SCCP opinion concerning Coumarin: http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/sccp/documents/out98_en.pdf</p> <p>Coumarin was evaluated by IARC and was not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity in humans.</p> <p>Link to the IARC monograph for Coumarin: https://monographs.iarc.fr/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/mono77-9.pdf https://monographs.iarc.fr/preamble-to-the-iarc-monographs-amended-january-2006/preamble-to-the-iarc-monographs-13/</p>
Cuminum Cyminum (Cumin) Seed Oil (Cumin Oil)	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/8014-13-9 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/es1016101.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i></p>
Cyclamen Aldehyde	Y	Y	<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/103-95-7 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/1563-CYCLAMENALDEHYDE#.W37KcehKiUk The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance lacks data on contact allergy in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1004112.html European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi N - Irritant, Dangerous for the environment. <i>R 38 - Irritating to skin.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Decanal	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8175#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (25.17%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard <i>On direct contact can produce eye and skin irritation; low general toxicity. (USCG, 1999)</i> from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/112-31-2 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/1689-DECANAL#.W37lt-hKiUk The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance lacks data on contact allergy in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower																			
			<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1000172.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi N - Irritant, Dangerous for the environment.</i></p> <p><i>R 38 - Irritating to skin.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)</p> <p><i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>																		
Diethyl Phthalate		Y	<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PR758.pdf</p> <p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PRN475.pdf</p> <p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr200.pdf</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6781#section=Hazards-Identification</p> <p>Signal: Danger</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (22.62%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p> <p><i>DEP is slightly irritating to the eye and skin.</i></p> <p>Bingham, E.; Cohrssen, B.; Powell, C.H.; <i>Patty's Toxicology Volumes 1-9</i> 5th ed. John Wiley & Sons. New York, N.Y. (2001)., p. V6 824 from HSDB</p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th><th>System</th><th>Route/Organism</th><th>Dose</th><th>Effect</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>eye /rabbit</td><td>112 mg</td><td></td><td>October 2017</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /human</td><td>2%/3W- intermittent</td><td>mild</td><td>October 2017</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/84-66-2</p> <p>Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/dimethyl-phthalate-diethyl-phthalate-and-dibutyl-phthalate-0</p> <p>More safety Information:</p> <p>The U.S. Food and Drug Administration(FDA) has stated that, at the present time, it does not have evidence that phthalates as used in cosmetics pose a safety risk. FDA noted that an expert panel convened from 1998 to 2000 by the National Toxicology Program (NTP), headquartered at the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS), concluded that reproductive risks from exposure to phthalates from all sources were minimal to negligible in most cases.</p> <p>FDA has reviewed all of the available safety and toxicity data for phthalates, including biomonitoring data from the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) measuring levels in human urine, as well as the CIR conclusions based on reviews in 1985 and 2002. None of the data reviewed by FDA established an association between the use of phthalates in cosmetic products and a health risk.</p>	Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date	Skin and Eye Irritation		eye /rabbit	112 mg		October 2017	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /human	2%/3W- intermittent	mild	October 2017
Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date																
Skin and Eye Irritation		eye /rabbit	112 mg		October 2017																
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /human	2%/3W- intermittent	mild	October 2017																

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>Based on this information, FDA determined that there wasn't a sound, scientific basis to support taking regulatory action against cosmetics containing phthalates.</p> <p>https://www.fda.gov/Cosmetics/ProductsIngredients/Ingredients/ucm128250.htm</p> <p>FDA includes Dimethyl Phthalate (DMP), Diethyl Phthalate (DEP) and Dibutyl phthalate (DBP) on its list of indirect food additives. For example, all three ingredients may be used in adhesives that contact food, DEP and DBP may be used in food contact polymers, and DBP may be used as a slimicide in paper and paperboard used for food packaging.</p> <p>DMP and DEP may be used in cosmetics and personal care products marketed in Europe according to the general provisions of the Cosmetics Regulation of the European Union. DBP is not permitted for use in cosmetics and personal care products in the European Union (see Annex II).</p> <p>DBP was banned in Europe because all substances classified as carcinogenic, mutagenic or toxic to reproduction (categories 1 and 2) under EU chemical hazard classification legislation are automatically banned from use in cosmetics and personal care products, regardless of use concentration. The low exposure to DBP in cosmetics and personal care products was not considered when this ban went into effect. As mentioned earlier, the CIR Expert Panel estimated that exposure to DBP from using cosmetic and personal care products would be well below the dose that did not cause any reproductive and developmental effects in animals. Therefore, the CIR Expert Panel did not see the need to change their original conclusion that DBP was safe as used in cosmetic products.</p> <p>Similar, when considering exposure European experts, (SCCNFP) agree with CIR and concluded in their 2002 opinion that "the safety profile of diethyl phthalate supports its use in cosmetic products at current levels." This opinion was confirmed in a second opinion in 2004.</p> <p>Learn more about EU Cosmetic Regulation: http://ec.europa.eu/growth/tools-databases/cosing/</p> <p>Learn more about SCCNFP's 2004 opinion on Dibutyl phthalate: http://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/sccp/documents/out287_en.pdf</p> <p>It's a myth that phthalates are 'hidden' in fragrances</p> <p>Fragrances are usually composed of numerous individual substances that are blended together to achieve the desired scent. If a cosmetic product contains a fragrance, this is labelled using the word 'fragrance' or 'parfum' in the ingredients list rather than having to list out all of the individual components. This is legally allowed by the strict cosmetic safety laws and is common practice around the world.</p> <p>It is, however, not a way of 'hiding' ingredients as is sometimes, wrongly, claimed. All of the ingredients that make up the fragrance are still assessed very carefully as part of the overall product safety assessment. DEP and DMP may legally and safely be used as part of the fragrance mix. No substances banned from use as cosmetic ingredients are allowed to be used as components of cosmetic fragrances.</p> <p>Can phthalates be used in personal care products intended for use by children?</p> <p>Phthalate ingredients can be used in personal care products intended for use by children - e.g., in lotions, shampoos, etc. Like personal care products intended for use by adults, the only phthalate that is sometimes present in personal care products intended for children and infants is DEP. The safety of DEP is well accepted among the scientific community. To date, all scientific reviews around the world by key scientific experts and governmental agencies have concluded that DEP is safe for use in cosmetics and personal care products under the current conditions of use. DEP has been reviewed by the U.S. Cosmetic Ingredient Review (CIR) Expert Panel and the European Commission's independent scientific expert committee (the Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety, SCCS and formerly known as the</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower																									
			<p>SCCNFP). Both expert scientific groups have approved the safe use of DEP in cosmetic products and have not deemed it necessary to impose any specific warnings or restrictions for its use.</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1004351.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xn - Harmful.</i></p> <p><i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i></p>																								
Dihydrocitronellol (3,7-Dimethyloctan-1-ol)		Y	<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7792#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/106-21-8</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1000592.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi N - Irritant, Dangerous for the environment.</i></p> <p><i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)</p> <p><i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>																								
Dimethylhydroquinone (1,4-Dimethoxybenzene)	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/150-78-7</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/9016#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th><th>System</th><th>Route/Organism</th><th>Dose</th><th>Effect</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /guinea pig</td><td>40%/24H</td><td>moderate</td><td>April 2015</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /rabbit</td><td>6 gm/12D- intermittent</td><td>mild</td><td>April 2015</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /rabbit</td><td>500 mg/24H</td><td>moderate</td><td>April 2015</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1004451.html#tosafy</p>	Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /guinea pig	40%/24H	moderate	April 2015	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	6 gm/12D- intermittent	mild	April 2015	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	500 mg/24H	moderate	April 2015
Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date																						
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /guinea pig	40%/24H	moderate	April 2015																						
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	6 gm/12D- intermittent	mild	April 2015																						
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	500 mg/24H	moderate	April 2015																						

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Ethyl 3-methyl-3-phenyloxirane-2-carboxylate (<i>Ethyl Methylphenylglycidate</i>)	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6501#section=Hazards-Identification</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H317 (77.27%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1001602.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Ethyl Benzoate	Y		<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr578.pdf</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7165#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (72.29%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/ethyl-benzoate</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) permits Methyl Benzoate, Ethyl Benzoate, Propyl Benzoate, Isopropyl Benzoate and Isobutyl Benzoate to be used as flavoring agents for direct addition to food. Butyl Benzoate is permitted for use as an indirect food additive as a component of adhesives.</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=172.515&SearchTerm=benzyl%20benzoate https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=175.105</p> <p>The European Union lists salts and esters of benzoic acid (including Methyl Benzoate, Ethyl Benzoate, Propyl Benzoate, Butyl Benzoate, Isopropyl Benzoate and Isobutyl Benzoate) as preservatives that may be safety used in cosmetics at concentrations up to 0.5% (See Annex IV).</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1004771.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Ethyl heptoate	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1009172.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s):</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Ethyl Vanillin	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8467#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H315 (14.69%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard ACUTE/CHRONIC HAZARDS: Toxic. May cause irritation on contact. (NTP, 1992) from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations <i>A human skin irritant.</i> Lewis, R.J. Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 9th ed. Volumes 1-3. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1996., p. 1610 from HSDB</p> <p>Toxicity Summary HUMAN EXPOSURE AND TOXICITY: Research in humans showed that ethyl vanillin had no significant effect on the activity of five human CYP450 enzymes with concentration ranged from 8 to 128 uM. A 2% concentration of ethyl vanillin caused mild irritation on the skin of humans after 48 hours of direct contact. ANIMAL STUDIES from HSDB</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/121-32-4 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/2100-ETHYLVANILLIN#.W33GAehKiUK The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance shows some evidence of causing contact allergy in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1002652.html#tosafty European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Eugenol	Y	Y	<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/3314#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H317 (99.88%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>SYMPTOMS: <i>This compound is a primary irritant and sensitizer and can cause contact dermatitis. Irritation of the skin, eyes and respiratory tract occurs.</i> Skin contact may cause an inflammatory reaction on the skin. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause allergic dermatitis.. Skin sensitization may also occur. (NTP, 1992) from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/97-53-0 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/eugenol-0 The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) includes clove and its derivatives, including Eugenol, on its list of substances affirmed as Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS) as direct food substances. The safety of Eugenol has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Eugenol in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</p> <p>More safety Information: Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Eugenol: https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=184.1257&SearchTerm=eugenol</p> <p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) established an Acceptable Daily Intake for Eugenol of up to 2.5 mg/kg body weight when used as a flavoring agent.</p> <p>Link to the JECFA safety evaluation of Eugenol: http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jecfaeval/jec_841.htm</p> <p>The Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association Expert Panel has reviewed the safety of Eugenol and determined that it is Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) for use as a flavoring agent. In Europe, Eugenol is included on the list of "allergenic" substances. The European Cosmetics Regulation requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of Eugenol must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1004992.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. R 36/37/38 - <i>Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i> R 42/43 - <i>May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin sensitization (Category 1), H317</i></p>
Formic acid, phenylmethyl ester (Benzyl formate)	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1012591.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. R 21/22 - Harmful in contact with skin and if swallowed. S 24 - Avoid contact with skin.</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 3), H311</p>
Gamma-Nonalactone <i>(5-Pentyloxolan-2-one)</i>	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7710#section=Hazards-Identification Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (50%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations <i>A skin irritant.</i> Lewis, R.J. Sr. (ed) <i>Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</i>. 11th Edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. 2004., p. 979 from HSDB</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/104-61-0 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1000532.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Gamma-Undecalactone	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/104-67-6 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7714#section=GHS-Classification Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (19.3%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> ratio from companies that provide hazard codes. Only hazard codes with percentage values above 10% are shown.</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1000822.html#tosafy GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Geraniol	Y	Y	<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/106-24-1 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/637566#section=Hazards-Identification Signal: Danger GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (98.89%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> <i>H317 (99.59%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p><i>A severe human skin irritant.</i></p> <p>Lewis, R.J. Sr. (ed) <i>Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</i>. 11th Edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. 2004., p. 1440 from HSDB</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/2340-GERANIOL#.W32bDehKiUk Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen. Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/geraniol-0 The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) includes Geraniol on its lists of flavoring substance considered Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS). The safety of Geraniol has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Geraniol in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</p> <p>More safety Information: Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Geraniol: https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=182.60&SearchTerm=geraniol</p> <p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) concluded that Geraniol does not present a safety concern at current levels of intake when used as a flavoring agent.</p> <p>Link to the JECFA safety evaluation of Geraniol: http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jeceval/jec_898.htm</p> <p>The Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association Expert Panel has reviewed the safety of Geraniol and determined that it is Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) for use as a flavoring substances. In Europe, Geraniol is included on the list of "allergenic" substances. The European Cosmetics Regulation requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of Geraniol must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1006992.html#tosafty European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes..</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i> <i>Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</i></p>
Geranyl Acetate	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/1549026#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
		<p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>H315 (15.29%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation] H317 (15.29%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</p> <p>Health Hazard</p> <p>SYMPTOMS: Symptoms of exposure to this compound <i>include skin and eye irritation.. ACUTE/CHRONIC HAZARDS: This compound can cause eye damage and skin irritation.. (NTP, 1992)</i> from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p> <p>In human patch test, geraniol @ 32% concn was severely irritating & geranyl acetate mildly irritating. Motoyoski et al; Cosmet Toiletries 94(8): 41 (1979) from HSDB</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/105-87-3 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1030092.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>	
Heliotropine <i>(piperonal)</i>	Y	<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8438#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>H317 (96.36%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</p> <p>Health Hazard</p> <p>SYMPTOMS: Symptoms of exposure to this compound may include depression of the central nervous system and local irritation. ACUTE/CHRONIC HAZARDS: This compound is an irritant. (NTP, 1992) from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>TSCA Test Submissions</p> <p>Piperonal (CAS # 120-57-0) was evaluated for primary dermal irritation. The test substance was applied to the cuff of 8 guinea pigs (sex and strain not indicated) at a dose range of 0.25-1.0 mg/kg. Strong skin irritation was evident at 24 hours with slight to gross edema and slight to severe erythema. At 48 hours, slight to moderate edema and erythema was found with eschar formation and necrotic area over part or all of the patch. At 1-week and 2-week observation, desquamation and alopecia was evident.</p> <p>EASTMAN KODAK CO; Letter From Eastman Kodak Co To USEPA Submitting Enclosed Material Safety Data Sheet and Toxicity Report on Piperonal with Attachments; 10/22/91; EPA Doc No. 86-920000085; Fiche No. OTS0533448 from HSDB</p>	

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/120-57-0 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1005891.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Hexamethylindanopyran (<i>Galaxolide</i>)	Y	Y	<p><i>Galaxolide</i></p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/1222-05-5 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/2-GALAXOLIDE#.W32QNuhiUk The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1104661.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi N - Irritant, Dangerous for the environment. R 38 - Irritating to skin. S 24 - Avoid contact with skin.</p>
Hexane, 1-methoxy- (<i>Methyl Hexyl Ether</i>)		Y	<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1017011.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 38 - Irritating to skin. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>
Hexyl caproate (<i>Hexyl Hexanoate</i>)	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/6378-65-0 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1028161.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>
Hydroxycitronellal	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7888#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H317 (100%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/107-75-5 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/hydroxycitronellal-0 The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has approved the use of Hydroxycitronellal as a flavoring agent for direct addition to food. The safety of Hydroxycitronellal has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Hydroxycitronellal in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</p> <p>More safety Information:</p> <p>Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Hydroxycitronellal: https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=172.515&SearchTerm=hydroxycitronellal</p> <p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) concluded that Hydroxycitronellal does not present a safety concern at current levels of intake when used as a flavoring agent.</p> <p>Link to the JECFA safety evaluation of Hydroxycitronellal: http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jeceval/jec_1076.htm</p> <p>The Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association Expert Panel has reviewed the safety of Hydroxycitronellal and determined that it was Generally Recognized as Safe for use as a flavoring substance. In Europe, Hydroxycitronellal is included on the list of "allergenic" substances. The European Cosmetics Regulation requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of Hydroxycitronellal must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1000972.html#tosafty</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i> <i>S 24 - Avoid contact with skin.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i> <i>Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</i></p>
Isoamyl Acetate	Y		<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr469.pdf</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/31276#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Danger GHS Hazard Statements <i>H315: Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>VAPOR: Irritating to eyes, nose and throat. If inhaled, will cause nausea, headache or dizziness. LIQUID: Irritating to skin and eyes. Harmful if swallowed. (USCG, 1999) from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/isoamyl-acetate The Food and Drug Administration reviewed the safety of Amyl Acetate and approved its use as an indirect food additive as a component of adhesives.</p> <p>FDA: Link to the Code of Federal Regulations for Amyl Acetate https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=175.105&SearchTerm=amyl%20acetate</p> <p>The use of Amyl Acetate and Isoamyl Acetate are permitted in Europe subject to the general provisions of the Cosmetics Regulation of the European Union.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives has established an Acceptable Daily Intake of 0-3 mg Isoamyl Acetate/kg body weight. No safety concern was indicated at current levels of intake when used as a flavoring agent. http://www.inchem.org/documents/iecfa/ieceval/jec_1138.htm</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1006712.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant <i>R 66 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.</i></p>
Isopropyl Palmitate	Y		<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PR623.pdf https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PRN475.pdf https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr238.pdf</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/isopropyl-palmitate</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/142-91-6 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1019311.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8907#section=Safety-and-Hazards Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower																								
			<p>Direct contact may cause mild irritation /of the/ eye. <i>Prolonged or repeated contact /with the skin/ may cause mild irritation...</i> European Commission, EESIS; IUCLID Dataset, Isopropyl Palmitate (142-91-6) p.24 (2000 CD-ROM edition). from HSDB</p> <p><i>A human skin irritant.</i> Lewis, R.J. <i>Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</i>. 9th ed. Volumes 1-3. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1996., p. 1991 from HSDB</p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th><th>System</th><th>Route/Organism</th><th>Dose</th><th>Effect</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /human</td><td>84 mg/3D- intermittent</td><td>mild</td><td>January 1997</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td></td><td>skin /rabbit</td><td>500 mg/24H</td><td>moderate</td><td>January 1997</td></tr> </tbody> </table>						Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /human	84 mg/3D- intermittent	mild	January 1997	Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	500 mg/24H	moderate	January 1997
Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date																					
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /human	84 mg/3D- intermittent	mild	January 1997																					
Skin and Eye Irritation		skin /rabbit	500 mg/24H	moderate	January 1997																					
Juniperus Communis Fruit Oil	Y		<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr328.pdf</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/10468-JUNIPERUSCOMMUNISFRUITOIL#.W31_sehKiUk Component: D-LIMONENE Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen. Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/number/startswith/8012-91-7 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/juniperus-communis-fruit-extract The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) includes Juniperus communis berry oil on its list of essential oils considered Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS) as food for human consumption. Juniper tar is approved for use as an analgesic, anesthetic, and antipruritic active ingredient in Over-The-Counter (OTC) anorectal drug products.</p> <p>Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Juniper berry oil and Juniper Tar</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=182.20&SearchTerm=juniperus https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=346.16&SearchTerm=juniper%20tar</p> <p>Juniper Extracts and Juniper Tar may be used in cosmetics and personal care products marketed in Europe according to the general provisions of the Cosmetics Regulation of the European Union.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/es1029741.html European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>R 38 - Irritating to skin.</i></p>																							

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p><i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Lavandula Angustifolia (Lavender) Oil	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/8000-28-0 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/3172-LAVANDULAANGUSTIFOLIALAVENDER#.W319L-hKiUk Component: LINALOOL Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen. Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: LINALYL ACETATE The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: GERANIOL Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: GERANIOL The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Johanna Bråred Christensson, Mihály Matura, Birgitta Gruberger, Magnus Bruze & Ann-Therese Karlberg. 2010. Linalool--a significant contact sensitizer after air exposure. Contact dermatitis 62(1), 32-41.</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Johanna Bråred Christensson, Pia Forsström, Ann-Marie Wennberg, Ann-Therese Karlberg & Mihály Matura. 2009. Air oxidation increases skin irritation from fragrance terpenes. Contact dermatitis 60(1), 32-40.</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Deirdre A. Buckley. 2011. Allergy to oxidized linalool in the UK. Contact dermatitis 64(4), 240-1.</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a contact skin allergen. Mihály Matura, Ian R. White, Cecilia Svedman, Jeanne D. Johansen, An Goossens, Peter Frosch, Magnus Bruze, Klaus E. Andersen, Anna Börje, Maria Sköld & Ann-Therese Karlberg. 2005. Selected oxidized fragrance terpenes are common contact allergens. Contact dermatitis 52(6), 320-8.</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/es1007471.html#tosafy</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xn - Harmful.</i></p> <p><i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i></p> <p><i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i></p> <p><i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Lemon oil terpenes	Y		<p>https://echa.europa.eu/substance-information/-/substanceinfo/100.108.674</p> <p>Danger! According to the classification provided by companies to ECHA in CLP notifications this substance may be fatal if swallowed and enters airways, is very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects, is very toxic to aquatic life, is a flammable liquid and vapour, <i>causes skin irritation and may cause an allergic skin reaction.</i></p>
Levisticum Officinale Oil <i>(Levisticum Officinale Leaf Oil)</i>		Y	<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/8016-31-7</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p>
Linalool	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/78-70-6</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/3258-LINALOOL#.W312eOhKiUk</p> <p>Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen. Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Johanna Bråred Christensson, Mihály Matura, Birgitta Gruberger, Magnus Bruze & Ann-Therese Karlberg. 2010. Linalool--a significant contact sensitizer after air exposure. Contact dermatitis 62(1), 32-41.</p> <p>This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Johanna Bråred Christensson, Pia Forsström, Ann-Marie Wennberg, Ann-Therese Karlberg & Mihály Matura. 2009. Air oxidation increases skin irritation from fragrance terpenes. Contact dermatitis 60(1), 32-40.</p> <p>This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Deirdre A. Buckley. 2011. Allergy to oxidized linalool in the UK. Contact dermatitis 64(4), 240-1.</p> <p>This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a contact skin allergen. Mihály Matura, Ian R. White, Cecilia Svedman, Jeanne D. Johansen, An Goossens, Peter Frosch, Magnus Bruze, Klaus E. Andersen, Anna Börje, Maria Sköld & Ann-Therese Karlberg. 2005. Selected oxidized fragrance terpenes are common contact allergens. Contact dermatitis 52(6), 320-8.</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/linalool-0</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) includes Linalool on its list of substances considered Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS) as flavoring substance. The safety of Linalool has been evaluated by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials Expert Panel (REXPAN). Based on this evaluation, an International Fragrance Association (IFRA) Standard has been established. <i>The IFRA Standard restricts the use of Linalool in fragrances because of potential sensitization.</i></p> <p>More safety Information: Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Linalool: https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=182.60&SearchTerm=linalool</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
		<p>The Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) concluded that Linalool does not present a safety concern at current levels of intake when used as a flavoring agent.</p> <p>Link to the JECFA safety evaluation of Linalool: http://www.inchem.org/documents/jecfa/jeceval/jec_1271.htm</p> <p>The Flavor and Extract Manufacturers Association Expert Panel has reviewed the safety of linalool and determined that it is Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) for use as a flavoring substance. <i>In Europe, Linalool is included on the list of "allergenic" substances.</i> The European Cosmetics Regulation requires manufacturers of cosmetics and personal care products to indicate the presence of certain "allergenic" substances in the list of ingredients if they are present above certain levels in the product (see Annex III). The presence of Linalool must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: 0.001% in leave-on the skin products 0.01% in products that are rinsed off the skin</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1007872.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6549#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H315 (96.96%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> <i>H317 (53.26%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations <i>A skin irritant.</i> Lewis, R.J. Sr. (ed) Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 11th Edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. 2004., p. 2232 from HSDB ... <i>Linalool must be regarded as a skin irritant and should be seen as mildly irritant for man.</i> ... Linalool is at most a moderate eye irritant; moreover, in about a third of human subjects it did not cause any eye irritation at 320 ppm. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development; Screening Information Data Set for LINALOOL (78-70-6) p.14 (March 2002). from HSDB</p> <p>NIOSH Toxicity Data https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6549#section=NIOSH-Toxicity-Data&fullscreen=true</p>	

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1007892.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Mentha Arvensis Leaf Oil	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/es1003041.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 37/38 - Irritating to respiratory system and skin.</i></p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/6437-MENTHAARVENSISWILDMINTOIL#.W31vDuhKiUk</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL</p> <p>This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation.</p> <p>Johanna Bråred Christensson, Mihály Matura, Birgitta Grubberger, Magnus Bruze & Ann-Therese Karlberg. 2010. Linalool--a significant contact sensitizer after air exposure. Contact dermatitis 62(1), 32-41.</p> <p>Johanna Bråred Christensson, Pia Forsström, Ann-Marie Wennberg, Ann-Therese Karlberg & Mihály Matura. 2009. Air oxidation increases skin irritation from fragrance terpenes. Contact dermatitis 60(1), 32-40.</p> <p>Deirdre A. Buckley. 2011. Allergy to oxidized linalool in the UK. Contact dermatitis 64(4), 240-1.</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL</p> <p>This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a contact skin allergen.</p> <p>Mihály Matura, Ian R. White, Cecilia Svedman, Jeanne D. Johansen, An Goossens, Peter Frosch, Magnus Bruze, Klaus E. Andersen, Anna Börje, Maria Sköld & Ann-Therese Karlberg. 2005. Selected oxidized fragrance terpenes are common contact allergens. Contact dermatitis 52(6), 320-8.</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans.</p> <p>Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL</p> <p>Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans.</p> <p>Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p>
Menthyl Acetate	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1046271.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Methyl Anthranilate	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8635#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Health Hazard SYMPTOMS: <i>This compound is an irritant to the skin. ACUTE/CHRONIC HAZARDS: This compound may cause irritation on contact.</i> (NTP, 1992). from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations <i>Prolonged inhalation may lead to respiratory tract irritation. ...Prolonged or repeated /skin or eye/ contact may result in mechanical irritation.</i> Becker Underwood, Inc; Material Safety Data Sheet for Methyl Anthranilate 134-20-3 (Date Revised: February 23, 2000). Available from, as of November 11, 2003: http://www.beckerunderwood.com/msds/rejexit_ff.html from HSDB</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/134-20-3 Skin/eye irritant</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/11032-METHYLANTHRANILATE#.W3yJwuhKiUk The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance shows negative results for causing contact allergy in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1008211.html#tosafty European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Methyl Benzoate	Y	Y	<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr578.pdf</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/methyl-benzoate The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) permits Methyl Benzoate, Ethyl Benzoate, Propyl Benzoate, Isopropyl Benzoate and Isobutyl Benzoate to be used as flavoring agents for direct addition to food. Butyl Benzoate is permitted for use as an indirect food additive as a component of adhesives.</p> <p>Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=172.515&SearchTerm=benzyl%20benzoate https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=175.105</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>The European Union lists salts and esters of benzoic acid (including Methyl Benzoate, Ethyl Benzoate, Propyl Benzoate, Butyl Benzoate, Isopropyl Benzoate and Isobutyl Benzoate) as preservatives that may be safety used in cosmetics at concentrations up to 0.5% (See Annex IV).</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1015012.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>Xn - Harmful.</p> <p>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</p> <p>R 42/43 - May cause sensitization by inhalation and skin contact.</p> <p>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>
Methyl Cinnamate	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/637520#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H317 (100%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/18329-METHYLCINNAMATE#.W3yEyuhKiUk</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance shows some evidence of causing contact allergy in humans. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1417571.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i></p> <p><i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i></p> <p><i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Methyl Salicylate	Y		<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr302.pdf https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/TR766.pdf</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/119-36-8 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/4133#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (23.08%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard</p> <p><i>Harmful if swallowed, inhaled, absorbed through skin. Vapor mist is irritating to the eyes, mucous membranes, upper respiratory tract and skin. Ingestion of relatively small amount causes severe poisoning and death. Causes nausea, vomiting, acidosis, pulmonary edema, pneumonia, convulsions and death. (USCG, 1999)</i></p> <p>from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Effects of Short Term Exposure</p> <p><i>The substance is irritating to the eyes and skin. The substance may cause effects on the central nervous system. This may result in shock and death. The effects may be delayed. Medical observation is indicated.</i></p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>from ILO-ICSC</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1008472.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>Xn - Harmful.</p> <p>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</p> <p>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/3576-METHYLSALICYLATE#.W3yBzuhKiUk</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans.</p> <p>Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/methyl-salicylate</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has reviewed the safety of Salicylic Acid and Methyl Salicylate and permits their use as indirect food additives. Salicylic Acid is approved for use in Over-the-Counter (OTC) drug products. Salicylic acid is widely used as an FDA approved safe and effective acne drug product. It is also approved for use in OTC drugs for corn, callus and wart removal, as well as in antidandruff OTC drug products. Ethylhexyl Salicylate and TEA-Salicylate are permitted by FDA for use as active ingredients in OTC sunscreen drug products. Ethylhexyl Salicylate may be used at concentrations up to 5%, and TEA-Salicylate may be used at concentrations up to 12%.</p> <p>Link to the FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Salicylic Acid, Sodium Salicylate, Methyl Salicylate, and Octyl (Ethylhexyl) Salicylate</p> <p>Acne Active Ingredients</p> <p>Adhesives</p> <p>Sunscreen Active Ingredients</p> <p>Wart Remover Active Ingredients</p> <p>Corn and Callus Remover Active ingredients</p> <p>Control of Dandruff</p> <p>Salicylic Acid and its salts are listed in the Cosmetics Directive of the European Union and may be used as preservatives in cosmetics and personal care products at a maximum concentration of 0.5% (see Annex VI). In Europe, for uses other than as a preservative, Salicylic Acid may be used in rinse-off hair products at concentrations up to 3%, and in other products at concentrations up to 2% (see Annex III). Salicylic Acid should not be used in products for children under 3 years of age, except for shampoo formulations. Ethylhexyl Salicylate is listed in the Cosmetics Directive of the European Union and may be used as a UV filter at a concentration up to 5% (see Annex VII).</p> <p>Health Canada permits the use of Salicylic Acid in cosmetics and personal care products in concentrations equal to or less than 2%.</p> <p>Ethylhexyl Salicylate (up to 6%) and TEA-Salicylate (up to 12%) are permitted for use in sunscreen products in Canada.</p>
Myristica Fragrans (Nutmeg) Kernel Oil <i>(Nutmeg oil)</i>	Y	Y	<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6850746#section=Canonical-SMILES</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/8008-45-5</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/3802-MYRISTICAFRAGRANSNUTMEGKERNELOIL#.W3x8BuhKiUk</p> <p>Component: D-LIMONENE</p> <p>Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen. Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Impurity: FORMALDEHYDE</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			Causes skin irritation. NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards - Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
Myroxylon Balsamum (Balsam Tolu) Resin	Y		<p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/startswith/9000-64-0 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rs1011391.html European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i></p>
Myroxylon Pereirae (Balsam Peru) Oil	Y		<p>https://www.ewg.org/skindeep/ingredient/720874/MYROXYLON_PEREIRAE_(BALSAM_PERU)_OIL/#.W3x4b-hKiUK</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/es1009811.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant <i>R 38 - Irritating to skin.</i> <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 28 - After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.</i></p>
Nonan-1-ol <i>(Nonyl Alcohol)</i>	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8914#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H315 (17.45%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p>
Octan-2-one <i>(2-Octanone)</i>	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8093#section=Hazards-Identification</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations 2-Octanone has a relatively low toxicity. <i>Direct skin contact may cause defatting and irritation of the skin.</i> Bingham, E.; Cohrssen, B.; Powell, C.H.; Patty's Toxicology Volumes 1-9 5th ed. John Wiley & Sons. New York, N.Y. (2001)., p. 6:301. from HSDB</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1001751.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. <i>R 21 - Harmful in contact with skin.</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Opopanax <i>(sweet myrrh)</i>	Y		<p>https://ec.europa.eu/health/ph_risk/committees/04_sccp/docs/sccp_o_025b.pdf</p> <p>According to the results of these tests, summarized in the table, five of the tested samples (2 extracts and 3 oils) gave some positive results indicating that Opopanax products may have a <i>mild sensitizing potential depending on the origin and the quality of the product</i>. In the introductory report (ref. 29) it is stated that the earlier studies with positive results were most likely due to the utilization of samples that contained undefined impurities. The more recent studies yielding negative results used better-defined materials. However, in the same report it is also stated that the source of the samples with positive results is unknown, and may have been obtained from <i>Pastinaca opopanax</i> L. (Fam: Umbelliferae) instead of from genuine opopanax gums from <i>Commiphora erythraea</i> var. <i>glabrescens</i> Engler (Fam: Burseraceae). Taking also into consideration that the most recent studies mentioned above were carried out in 1979-1980, these two partially contradicting statements cannot be evaluated.</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
p-Cresol	Y		<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr277.pdf</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/p-cresol</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) permits the use of Thymol as a direct and food additive (as a flavoring substance) and as an indirect food additive (for use in paper and paperboard in contact with food).</p> <p>Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Thymol</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=172.515&SearchTerm=thymol https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=176.180&SearchTerm=thymol</p> <p>In the European Union, p-Chloro-m-Cresol, Sodium p-Chloro-m-Cresol at concentrations up to 0.2% and o-Cymen-5-ol (4-Isopropyl-m-cresol) at concentrations up to 0.1% are allowed to be used as preservatives (see Annex VI).</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/106-44-5</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i> Tumor Data</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1003851.html#tosafty</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): T - Toxic. <i>R 24/25 - Toxic in contact with skin and if swallowed.</i> <i>R 34 - Causes burns.</i> <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 3), H311</i> <i>Skin corrosion (Category 1B), H314</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/2879#section=Hazards-Identification</p> <p>Signal: Danger GHS Hazard Statements <i>H311: Toxic in contact with skin [Danger Acute toxicity, dermal]</i> <i>H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage [Danger Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> <i>H351: Suspected of causing cancer [Warning Carcinogenicity]</i></p> <p>Health Hazard <i>SKIN: Intense burning, loss of feeling, white discoloration and softening. Gangrene may occur. (USCG, 1999)</i> from CAMEO Chemicals</p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower										
			<p>... Causes severe eye and skin burns. ... Irritating to skin, eyes, and respiratory system. Symptoms include severe irritation of eyes with tearing, conjunctivitis, and corneal edema. May act as a skin sensitizer.</p> <p>National Fire Protection Association; Fire Protection Guide to Hazardous Materials. 14TH Edition, Quincy, MA 2010, p. 49-48 from HSDB</p>									
			<p>NIOSH Toxicity Data</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Tumorigenic Data</td> <td>June 2017</td> <td>skin/mouse</td> <td>lowest published toxic dose: 2280 mg/kg/20W-intermittent</td> <td>Tumorigenic: Neoplastic by RTECS criteria</td> </tr> </table>					Tumorigenic Data	June 2017	skin/mouse	lowest published toxic dose: 2280 mg/kg/20W-intermittent	Tumorigenic: Neoplastic by RTECS criteria
Tumorigenic Data	June 2017	skin/mouse	lowest published toxic dose: 2280 mg/kg/20W-intermittent	Tumorigenic: Neoplastic by RTECS criteria								
p-Cymene	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7463#section=Hazards-Identification</p> <p><i>p-Cymene is reported to be a primary skin irritant</i></p> <p>Monograph on Fragrance Raw Materials: p-Cymene; Food and Cosmetics Toxicology 12 (3): 401-2 (1974) from HSDB</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1032712.html#tosafty</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>Xn - Harmful.</p> <p>R 36/37/38 - <i>Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin..</i></p> <p>S 24/25 - <i>Avoid contact with skin and eyes..</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)</p> <p><i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>									
Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil <i>(Geranium)</i>	Y		<p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/4320-PELARGONIUMGRAVEOLENSGERANIUMEXTRACT#.W3xhjehKiUK</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established <i>contact allergen</i> in humans.</p> <p>Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Directive Component: GERANIOL</p> <p>Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen. Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: GERANIOL</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans.</p> <p>Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL</p> <p>Recognized by the European Union as a skin allergen. Allergen list - EU Cosmetics Directive.</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance is an established contact allergen in humans.</p> <p>Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) - EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL</p> <p>This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Johanna Bråred Christensson, Mihály Matura, Birgitta Gruvberger, Magnus Bruze & Ann-Therese Karlberg. 2010. Linalool--a significant contact sensitizer after air exposure. Contact dermatitis 62(1), 32-41.</p>									

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>Component: LINALOOL This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a significant skin sensitizer after oxidation. Deirdre A. Buckley. 2011. Allergy to oxidized linalool in the UK. Contact dermatitis 64(4), 240-1.</p> <p>Component: LINALOOL This peer-reviewed study reports this substance is a contact skin allergen. Mihály Matura, Ian R. White, Cecilia Svedman, Jeanne D. Johansen, An Goossens, Peter Frosch, Magnus Bruze, Klaus E. Andersen, Anna Börje, Maria Sköld & Ann-Therese Karlberg. 2005. Selected oxidized fragrance terpenes are common contact allergens. Contact dermatitis 52(6), 320-8.</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/637566#section=GHS-Classification (Geraniol): Signal: Danger GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (98.89%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation] H317 (99.59%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>Skin, Eye, and Respiratory Irritations <i>A severe human skin irritant.</i> Lewis, R.J. Sr. (ed) <i>Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</i>. 11th Edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. 2004., p. 1440. from HSDB</p>
Pentadecalactone (<i>omega-pentadecalactone</i>) (<i>Oxacyclohexadecan-2-one</i>)	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/235414#section=GHS-Classification Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H317 (18.4%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1004211.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Petitgrain oil, Paraguay (<i>Citrus aurantium</i> fruit oil)	Y		<p>https://echa.europa.eu/substance-information/-/substanceinfo/100.252.174 Essential oil of Petitgrain obtained from the leaves and twigs of <i>Citrus aurantium</i> (Rutaceae) by distillation Danger! According to the classification provided by companies to ECHA in REACH registrations this substance may be fatal if swallowed and enters airways, is toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects, causes serious eye irritation and <i>causes skin irritation</i>.</p>
Phenethyl Acetate	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7654#section=Hazards-Identification Signal: Danger GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1010032.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Phenethyl Alcohol	Y	Y	<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr134.pdf https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/prn547.PDF</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower									
		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1010052.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>Xn - Harmful.</p> <p>R 21/22 - <i>Harmful in contact with skin and if swallowed.</i></p> <p>R 36/38 - <i>Irritating to skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>S 24/25 - <i>Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/phenethyl-alcohol-0</p> <p>More safety Information:</p> <p>Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Phenethyl Alcohol</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=172.515&SearchTerm=phenethyl%20alcohol</p> <p>Phenethyl Alcohol may be used in cosmetics and personal care products marketed in Europe according to the general provisions of the Cosmetics Regulation of the European Union.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation:</p> <p>https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/4400-PHENETHYLALCOHOL#.W3xBDehKiUk</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance shows some evidence of causing <i>contact allergy in humans</i>. Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) – EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6054#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>Effects of Short Term Exposure</p> <p><i>The substance is irritating to the eyes, skin and respiratory tract.</i> The substance may cause effects on the central nervous system. If swallowed the substance may cause vomiting and could result in aspiration pneumonitis. from ILO-ICSC*</p> <p>Effects of Long Term Exposure</p> <p>Animal tests show that this substance possibly causes toxicity to human reproduction or development. from ILO-ICSC*</p> <p>Skin Symptoms Redness. from ILO-ICSC*</p> <p>* <i>The International Chemical Safety Cards (ICSC) are data sheets intended to provide essential safety and health information on chemicals in a clear and concise way. The primary aim of the cards is to promote the safe use of chemicals in the workplace.</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6054#section=Toxicity</p> <p>From NIOSH</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">Skin and Eye Irritation</td> <td style="width: 25%;">eye /rabbit</td> <td style="width: 25%;">12 gm/10M</td> <td style="width: 25%;">mild</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">July 2016</td> </tr> </table>	Skin and Eye Irritation	eye /rabbit	12 gm/10M	mild			July 2016		
Skin and Eye Irritation	eye /rabbit	12 gm/10M	mild								
		July 2016									

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower						
			Skin and Eye Irritation	eye /rabbit	750 µg/24H	severe	July 2016	
			Skin and Eye Irritation	skin /guinea pig	100%	mild	July 2016	
			Skin and Eye Irritation	skin /guinea pig	100 mg/24H	moderate	July 2016	
			Skin and Eye Irritation	skin /rabbit	100 mg/24H	moderate	July 2016	
Phenethyl Benzoate	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1012671.html#tosafty</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>Xi - Irritant</p> <p>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</p> <p>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>					
Phenoxyethanol	Y		<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr139.pdf</p> <p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PR609.pdf</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/phenoxyethanol-0</p> <p>European Union (E.U.)</p> <p>Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 of the European Union lists phenoxyethanol in Annex V, the list of preservatives allowed in cosmetic products. The maximum concentration in ready for use concentrations is 1.0%.</p> <p>https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/122-99-6</p> <p><i>Skin/eye irritant</i></p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/31236#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (75.94%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i></p> <p><i>A skin and severe eye irritant.</i></p> <p>Lewis, R.J. Sr. (ed) <i>Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</i>. 11th Edition. Wiley-Interscience, Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, NJ. 2004., p. 2904 from HSDB</p>					
phenylacetaldehyde	Y		<p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/16215-PHENYLACETALDEHYDE#.W3w8T-hKiUk</p> <p>The European Commission's Scientific Committee on Consumer Safety reports this substance shows some evidence of causing contact allergy in humans</p> <p>Opinion on Fragrance allergens in cosmetics (2011) EU Cosmetics Directive</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/998#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Danger</p>					

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower																		
			GHS Hazard Statements <i>H314 (74.67%): Causes severe skin burns and eye damage [Danger Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> <i>H317 (96.46%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i> http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1009931.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful <i>R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin.</i> <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i> GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS) <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i>																	
p-Methyl Acetophenone	Y		https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/122-00-9 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i> https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8500#section=GHS-Classification Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements <i>H315 (79.94%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1008191.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): Xn - Harmful. <i>R 22 - Harmful if swallowed.</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i>																	
Pogostemon Cablin Oil (Patchouli)	Y	Y	https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/rn/8014-09-3 <i>Skin/eye irritant</i> http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/es1031631.html#tosafy European information : Most important hazard(s): <i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i> Signal word Warning Hazard statement(s) <i>H316 - Causes mild skin irritation</i>																	
Propanedioic acid, diethyl ester (Diethyl Malonate)	Y		https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/7761#section=Toxicity <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Measurement</th> <th>System</th> <th>Route/Organism</th> <th>Dose</th> <th>Effect</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>Skin and Eye Irritation</i></td> <td></td> <td><i>skin /rabbit</i></td> <td><i>500 mg/24H</i></td> <td><i>mild</i></td> <td><i>January 1997</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date	<i>Skin and Eye Irritation</i>		<i>skin /rabbit</i>	<i>500 mg/24H</i>	<i>mild</i>	<i>January 1997</i>
Measurement	System	Route/Organism	Dose	Effect	Date															
<i>Skin and Eye Irritation</i>		<i>skin /rabbit</i>	<i>500 mg/24H</i>	<i>mild</i>	<i>January 1997</i>															

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower													
Propanoic acid, phenylmethyl ester <i>(Benzyl Propionate)</i>	Y	Y	<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1001772.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>Signal word Warning</p>												
Propylene Glycol		Y	<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PR560.PDF</p> <p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr77.pdf</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/propylene-glycol</p> <p>Safety Information:</p> <p>United States</p> <p>FDA: The agency includes propylene glycol on its list of substances considered Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS) for direct addition to food. Polypropylene glycol is also permitted as an indirect food additive for use as a de-foaming agent.</p> <p>NTP: In 2003, the National Toxicology Program's (NTP) Center for the Evaluation of Risk to Human Reproduction (CERHR) Expert Panel reviewed the reproductive and developmental effects potential of propylene glycol and concluded that there is "negligible concern for reproductive or developmental toxicity to humans."</p> <p>European Union (EU)</p> <p>Propylene glycol and PPGs may be used in cosmetics and personal care products marketed in Europe according to the general provisions of the Cosmetics Regulation of the European Union.</p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/4889-PROPYLENEGLYCOL#.W3wnlehKiUK</p> <p>The OECD concluded that <i>Propylene Glycol does not cause sensitization by skin contact</i>. Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development. 2001. Propylene glycol CAS No. 57-55-6. SIDS Initial Assessment Report for 11th SIAM.</p> <p>The OECD concluded that <i>Propylene Glycol is not a skin irritant</i>. Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development. 2001. Propylene glycol CAS No. 57-55-6. SIDS Initial Assessment Report for 11th SIAM.</p> <p>The Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry concluded that <i>Propylene Glycol has marginal irritant properties</i>. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1997. Toxicological Profile For Propylene Glycol.</p> <p>The Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry found cases of sensitivity recorded in the <i>Propylene Glycol literature and concluded that it might be a sensitizer</i>. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1997. Toxicological Profile For Propylene Glycol.</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/1030#section=NIOSH-Toxicity-Data&fullscreen=true</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td>June 2017</td><td></td><td>eye /rabbit</td><td>100 mg</td><td>mild</td></tr> <tr> <td>Skin and Eye Irritation</td><td>June 2017</td><td></td><td>eye /rabbit</td><td>500 mg/24H</td><td>mild</td></tr> </table>	Skin and Eye Irritation	June 2017		eye /rabbit	100 mg	mild	Skin and Eye Irritation	June 2017		eye /rabbit	500 mg/24H	mild
Skin and Eye Irritation	June 2017		eye /rabbit	100 mg	mild										
Skin and Eye Irritation	June 2017		eye /rabbit	500 mg/24H	mild										

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower						
			Skin and Eye Irritation	June 2017		skin /child	30%/96H-continuous	moderate
			Skin and Eye Irritation	June 2017		skin /human	500 mg/7D	mild
			Skin and Eye Irritation	June 2017		skin /human	104 mg/3D- intermittent	moderate
			Skin and Eye Irritation	June 2017		skin /human	20%	
			Skin and Eye Irritation	June 2017		skin /man	10%/2D	
			Skin and Eye Irritation	June 2017		skin /woman	30%/96H open irritation test	mild
			Mutation Data	June 2017	Cytogenetic Analysis	subcutaneous/mouse	8000 mg/kg	
			Mutation Data	June 2017	Cytogenetic Analysis	fibroblast/hamster	32 gm/L	
Santalum Album (Sandalwood) Oil	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/es1010871.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes. R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)</p> <p><i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i> <i>Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</i></p> <p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/5309-SANTALUMALBUMSANDALWOODOIL#.W3wkbehKiUk</p> <p>Some concern for skin allergies & irritation</p>					
Tartaric Acid (laevo-(+)-tartaric acid)	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1034811.html</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> R 36/37/38 - Irritating to eyes, respiratory system, and skin. S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/tartaric-acid</p> <p>Safety Information:</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has reviewed the safety of Potassium Sodium Tartrate and has affirmed its status as Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) as a direct food substance. FDA has approved the use of Tartaric Acid and Potassium Sodium Tartrate in Over-the-Counter (OTC) antacid drug products.</p>					

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>More safety Information:</p> <p>Tartaric acid is metabolically inert in the human body. Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Tartaric Acid</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=184.1099&SearchTerm=tartaric%20acid https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=331.11&SearchTerm=tartaric%20acid</p> <p>Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Potassium Sodium Tartrate</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=184.1804&SearchTerm=sodium%20potassium%20tartrate https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=331.11&SearchTerm=sodium%20potassium%20tartrate</p> <p>Tartaric Acid and its salts may be used in cosmetics and personal care products marketed in the Europe according to the</p> <p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/glossary/letter_g#General_Provisions_of_the_Cosmetics_Regulation_of_the_European_Union</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation:</p> <p>https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p>
TBHQ <i>(t-Butylhydroquinone)</i>	Y	Y	<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr118.pdf https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PR609.pdf</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/16043#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>H312 (27.89%): Harmful in contact with skin [Warning Acute toxicity, dermal] H315 (20.64%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation] H317 (32.21%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</p> <p>Health Hazard</p> <p>SYMPTOMS: Symptoms of exposure to this compound include irritation of the skin and eyes and dermatitis. (NTP, 1992)</p> <p>https://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search/a?dbs+hsdb:@term+@DOCNO+838</p> <p>Clinical Effects:</p> <p>0.2.1 SUMMARY OF EXPOSURE</p> <p>0.2.1.1 ACUTE EXPOSURE</p> <p>...</p> <p>D) WITH THERAPEUTIC USE</p> <p>1) DERMAL: Localized contact dermatitis, pruritus, dry skin, burning, desquamation, erythema, brown or orange-brown nail discoloration, paradoxical ochronosis-like hyperpigmentation of the skin, and hypersensitivity reactions.</p>
Terpineol	Y	Y	<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/17100#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Warning</p> <p>GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>H315 (100%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>HUMAN EXPOSURE AND TOXICITY: In human subjects, alpha-terpineol had a low irritative potency but a strong odor. <i>Two dermatitis patients were reported to be sensitized to alpha-terpineol, although attempts to induce skin sensitization in volunteers using a dilute solution of alpha-terpineol were unsuccessful.</i> ANIMAL STUDIES: <i>In rabbits neat alpha-terpineol was a moderate skin irritant.</i></p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1011252.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p> <p>Hazards identification</p> <p><i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i></p>
Trichloromethyl Phenyl Carbonyl Acetate (Rosacetol)	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1002671.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information :</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>Xi - Irritant</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</i></p>
Undecylenal <i>Undec-10-enal</i> <i>10-undecenal (aldehyde C-11 undecylenic)</i>	Y		<p>https://www.ewg.org/guides/substances/15138-UNDECYLENAL#.W3sGQehKiUk</p> <p>This substance is Generally Recognized as Safe (GRAS) as a food additive by the US Food and Drug Administration <i>Only in: Household Cleaners</i> low Concer FDA - Priority based Assessment of Food Additive (PAFA) - U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscopy.com/data/rw1000332.html#tosafy</p> <p>Most important hazard(s):</p> <p><i>N - Dangerous for the environment.</i> <i>R 36/38 - Irritating to skin and eyes.</i> <i>R 43 - May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</i></p> <p>GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)</p> <p>Acute toxicity, dermal (Category 5), H313 <i>Skin irritation (Category 2), H315</i> <i>Skin sensitisation (Category 1), H317</i></p> <p>Signal word Warning</p> <p>Hazard statement(s)</p> <p>H313 - May be harmful in contact with skin H315 - Causes skin irritation H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8187#section=GHS-Classification</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p><i>H315 (99.9%): Causes skin irritation [Warning Skin corrosion/irritation]</i> <i>H317 (91%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</i></p>

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
			<p>EPA Safer Chemical 10-Undecenal - Yellow triangle - The chemical has met Safer Choice Criteria for its functional ingredient-class, but has some hazard profile issues. Specifically, a chemical with this code is not associated with a low level of hazard concern for all human health and environmental endpoints. (See Safer Choice Criteria). While it is a best-in-class chemical and among the safest available for a particular function, the function fulfilled by the chemical should be considered an area for safer chemistry innovation.</p>
Vanillin	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/rw1011712.html#tosafy https://chem.nlm.nih.gov/chemidplus/name/vanillin</p>
Vetiveria Zizanoides Root Oil	Y		<p>https://www.ewg.org/skindeep/ingredient/724810/VETIVERIA_ZIZANOIDES_ROOT_OIL/#.W3sAhuhKiUk</p> <p>Multiple, additive exposure sources <i>Irritation (skin, eyes, or lungs)</i> One or more animal studies show skin irritation at low doses</p> <p>Organ system toxicity (non-reproductive) Classified as not expected to be potentially toxic or harmful</p> <p>http://www.thegoodscentscompany.com/data/es1695591.html#tosafy</p> <p>Most important hazard(s): Xi - Irritant R 38 - Irritating to skin.</p> <p>RTECS®- Food and Cosmetics Toxicology</p> <p>Environment Canada Domestic Substance List</p>

Ingredient List – Johnson's Baby Powder & Shower-to-Shower

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
1-Phenylethyl acetate <i>(Methylphenylcarbinal acetate)</i>	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1011092.html</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p> <p>Signal word Warning</p>
3,7-Dimethylnona-2,6-dienentriole <i>(3,7-Dimethylnona-2,6-dienenitrile</i> <i>Homogeranyl nitrile</i> <i>Lemonile (Givaudan))</i>		Y	<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1042831.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>
3, 7-Dimethylocta-2,6-dien-1-yl phenylacetate <i>(geranyl phenyl acetate)</i>	Y		Trans-3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadien-1-yl phenylacetate or Geranyl phenylacetate ???
4-(2,5,6,6-Tetramethylcyclohex-2-en-1-yl)but-3-en-2-one <i>(4-(2,5,6,6-Tetramethyl-2-cyclo-hexen-1-yl)-3-buten-2-one</i> <i>Methyl-alpha-ionone)</i>	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1006691.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s):</p> <p>None - None found.</p> <p>S 24 - Avoid contact with skin.</p>
Acetic acid, anhydride, reaction products with 1,5,10-trimethyl-1,5,9-cyclododecatriene	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/53422908#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>H317 (97.13%): May cause an allergic skin reaction [Warning Sensitization, Skin]</p> <p>https://echa.europa.eu/substance-information/-/substanceinfo/100.105.384</p> <p>Warning! According to the classification provided by companies to ECHA in REACH registrations this substance is very toxic to aquatic life, is very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects and may cause an allergic skin reaction.</p>
Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract		Y	<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr274.pdf</p> <p>http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/document_library/Herbal_HMPC_assessment_report/2017/04/WC500225527.pdf</p>
Amyris Balsamifera Bark Oil		Y	No Data

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
(West Indian sandalwood oil)			
Anthemis Nobilis Flower		Y	<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PR653.pdf (Anthemis Nobilis Flower Extract, oil, water)</p> <p>Int J Toxicol. 2017 May/Jun;36(1_suppl):57S-66S. doi: 10.1177/1091581817705620.</p> <p>Safety Assessment of Anthemis nobilis-Derived Ingredients as Used in Cosmetics.</p> <p>Johnson W Jr, Heldreth B, Bergfeld WF, Belsito DV, Hill RA, Klaassen CD, Liebler DC, Marks JG Jr, Shank RC, Slaga TJ, Snyder PW, Andersen FA.</p> <p>Abstract</p> <p>Anthemis nobilis (Roman chamomile) flower extract, anthemis nobilis flower oil, anthemis nobilis flower powder, and anthemis nobilis flower water are ingredients that function as fragrance ingredients and skin-conditioning agents in cosmetic products. These ingredients are being used at concentrations up to 10% (anthemis nobilis flower water) in cosmetic products. The available data indicate that these 4 ingredients are not irritating or sensitizing. Chemical composition data and the low use concentrations suggest that systemic toxicity would not be likely if percutaneous absorption of constituents were to occur. Formulations may contain more than 1 botanical ingredient; each may contribute to the final concentration of a single component. Manufacturers were cautioned to avoid reaching levels of plant constituents that may cause sensitization or other adverse effects. Industry should continue to use good manufacturing practices to limit impurities in the ingredient before blending into cosmetic formulations. The Expert Panel concluded that these ingredients are safe in the present practices of use and concentration in cosmetics, when formulated to be nonsensitizing.</p>
Benzene, 1,2-dimethoxy- (Veratrole 1,2-dimethoxybenzene ortho-dimethyl hydroquinone)	Y		No Data
Benzeneacetic acid, phenylmethyl ester (Benzyl Phenylacetate)	Y		No Data
Bulnesia sarmienti, ext. (<i>Bulnesia sarmientoi</i> , verawood, Guaiol)	Y		No Data
Caprylyl Alcohol	Y		Capryl alcohol or Caprylic alcohol????
Castoreum	Y		No Data
Celery seed (<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.)	Y		No Data
Chamomilla Recutita (Matricaria) Flower Oil	Y		https://www.cir-safety.org/sites/default/files/chamom032016tent.pdf
Citrus Aurantium Bergamia (Bergamot) Fruit Oil	Y		
Citrus Aurantium Dulcis (Orange) Peel Oil	Y		

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
Citrus Medica Limonum (Lemon) Peel Oil	Y		
Citrus Nobilis (Mandarin Orange) Peel Oil	Y		
Copper Chlorophyll	Y		<p>https://cosmeticsinfo.org/ingredient/chlorophyllin-copper-complex-0</p> <p>The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has approved Chlorophyllin-Copper Complex as a color additive exempt from certification. As a color, Chlorophyllin-Copper Complex may be safely used for coloring dentifrices when it conforms to FDA specifications. FDA has also permits the use of Chlorophyllin-Copper Complex in Over-the-Counter (OTC) internal deodorant drug products. Internal deodorant drug products are taken internally to reduce odors from conditions such as colostomies, ileostomies or fecal incontinence.</p> <p>More safety Information: All color additives used in foods, drugs and cosmetics in the United States must be approved by FDA and listed in the Code of Federal Regulations. In some cases, FDA requires that each batch of color produced for use in regulated products can be used only if it is certified by the agency to meet strict specifications. FDA maintains a laboratory especially for this purpose and color manufacturers must pay a fee to support this activity. FDA only approves colors after extensive review of all safety data and publication of the basis for its approval in the Federal Register.</p> <p>Link to FDA Code of Federal Regulations for Chlorophyllin Copper Complex</p> <p>https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=357.810&SearchTerm=chlorophyllin-copper https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=73.2125&SearchTerm=chlorophyllin-copper</p> <p>Chlorophyllin-Copper Complex is listed as CI 75810 in the Cosmetics Directive of the European Union and may be used as a coloring agent in all cosmetics and personal care products (see Annex IV). When used in cosmetic products in the European Union, this ingredient must be called CI 75810.</p> <p>Link to the EU Cosmetic Regulation: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=LEGISSUM:co0013</p> <p>You can learn more about the regulation and labeling of colors at: https://www.personalcarecouncil.org/colors-cosmetics-regulation-and-nomenclature-united-states</p>
Evernia Prunastri (Oakmoss) Extract (<i>evernia prunastri lichen extract</i>)	Y		No Data
Hex-3-en-1-yl acetate (<i>3-Hexenyl acetate, (3E)-</i>)	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodscentsccompany.com/data/rw1130931.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>
Methyl 2-(methylamino)benzoate (<i>Methyl N,N-dimethylanthranilate</i>)	Y		No data
Methyl Hydrogenated Rosinate	Y	Y	No data

Chemical	Baby Powder	Shower-to-Shower	
Musk Ketone		Y	<p>https://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/e6a84904-118b-447a-8766-f7bda48f7ce0</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/6669#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>Signal: Warning GHS Hazard Statements</p> <p>H351 (99.74%): Suspected of causing cancer [Warning Carcinogenicity]</p>
Nonyl Acetate		Y	<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/pr469.pdf</p> <p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/8918#section=Safety-and-Hazards</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1015611.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>
Oils, styrax		Y	No data
Orris concrete (Iris pallida) <i>(orris rhizome concrete butter (iris pallida))</i>		Y	<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/search3.php?qName=orris+rhizome+concrete+butter+%28iris+pallida%29&submit.x=0&submit.y=0</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>
Indisan (Sandela) reaction product <i>(Sandela)</i>		Y	Sandela
Tanacetum vulgare, ext.	Y		No data
Thymus Vulgaris (Thyme) Oil	Y		
Tromethamine		Y	<p>https://online.personalcarecouncil.org/ctfa-static/online/lists/cir-pdfs/PR630.pdf</p>
Undecan-2-one	Y		<p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1021151.html#tosafy</p> <p>European information : Most important hazard(s): S 24/25 - Avoid contact with skin and eyes.</p>
1,5-Dimethyl-1-vinylhex-4-en-1-yl benzoate	Y		<p>https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Linalyl_benzoate#section=Cellular-Locations</p> <p>http://www.thegoodsentscompany.com/data/rw1030541.html</p>

APPENDIX E
Photographs of Body Powder Products and Their Warnings









